



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

224

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 331**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS  
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

**Roll 224**

**She - Shi**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1961**

Shearer, George E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. + D. M.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*George E. Shearer*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va*

To whom report

*Lt Col. Brown*

Date of appointment

*Dec 5*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

....., 1863.

To take rank

*Dec 5*, 1863.

Date of acceptance

*Dec 8*, 1863.

Delivered

*Conscript Rec*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks:

*Drill Master  
with rank of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 423

*R. Duncan*





5506  
Shearer. P. W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also 3 Batt<sup>n</sup> Miss Inftry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 45 Miss

P. W. Shearer  
Capt. Art 2<sup>m</sup>

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 45 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment Dec 1, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Oct 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jan 26, 1863.

Delivered Estelle Sp Tenn

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 205

B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 | Miss

Pt Shearer

Capt. A. G. M. 3 Regt Miss

Appears on a.

**List**

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field  
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Brig. Gen. Lowry Cleburne's Div

Date of appointment Sept. 16, 1862.

Date of assignment May 4, 1864.

Authority of assignment Gen Lowry

Remarks:

Not authorized by G.O. No. 44

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

N. P. Phillips



(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Bat

Miss

P. H. Shearer

Capt. A. G. M. 3 Miss Bat

Appears on a

### Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tusculum, Ala

Nov 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Sept 16, 1862.

Date of assignment May 4, 1864.

Authority of assignment Brig Gen. Lowrey

Remarks:

Lowrey's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

W. F. Phillips

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

S

P W Shearer

Capt & I M Lowry's Brigade

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps,  
Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's  
Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated Near Nashville Tenn  
Dec 10

, 186

Date of commission Sept 10 186

Date of assignment May 4 186

By whose authority Brig Comdr 186

Remarks:

Box 55  
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

81

45

Miss.

O U Shearer

Asst 2nd Lt 45 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 106

(236)

N L Ray

Copy

Shearer, P. W.  
Capt. A. Q. M.  
32nd & 45th Miss. Regt.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 72/1  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.—Johnston

---

Date: March 14, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

P. W. Shearer

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters on duty with Army  
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.  
List not dated.

Regiment 45th Miss.  
Brigade Lowery's  
Division Cleburn's  
Corps Hardee's  
Bonded or not Bonded  
Date of commission Sept. 16, 1862.  
Remarks:

Box 52.  
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

A black and white photograph of a document page, likely a ledger or form. The page is tilted and shows a horizontal line with a small 'S' written above it on the left. There are also some vertical lines and faint markings.

P. W. Shearer

Appears on a

REPORT  
of Quartermasters in Cheatham's  
Corps, with recommendations for  
reassignment by the Secretary of  
War.  
Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division \_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade \_\_\_\_\_ Lowerys \_\_\_\_\_  
Bonded or not Bonded \_\_\_\_\_  
Recommendation \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade C.M. \_\_\_\_\_  
Present assignment 45th. Miss. Inftry \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Box 52.  
No. 21.

Clark

Copyist.

45th Miss. Inf.  
Lowrey's (M.F.) Comd.  
-----

Shearer, F.W.,  
Capt. A.Q.M.

45th Miss. Inf.

Oct. 14, 1862. Appointed from Miss. as Capt. & A.Q.M. / Dec. 1, 1862; to rank Oct. 14, 1862;  
to report to 45th Miss. OInf. (Report, A.O.)  
April 25, 1864. Signs a petition as Capt. & A.Q.M., 45th Miss. Inf. (M-1363, A.G.O.)  
Memo. W.A.S. rolls 45th Miss. for Mar. & Apr., 1864 show him present.

Lowrey's (M.F.) Comd.

May 4, 1864. Insp. Reports H28 & J 54, Nov. 20, & Dec. 10, 1864, show him Capt. & Bdg. Q.M.  
of Gen. M.F. Lowrey's orig. Cleburne's Div., Chatham's Corps, from above date.

Apr 1 26, 1865. Paroled as F.W. Shearer, Capt. & A.Q.M. Hdqrs. A. of Tenn., with trains  
at Charlotte, N.C. (N.C. Parole)  
May 3, 1865. Tenth St. Report shows F.W. Shearer on detached service (no date) with  
Supply train A. of Tenn. and paroled at Charlotte, N.C. May 3, 1865. (Report, A.O.)

Prepared by W.B. Examined by W.B.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Brown

For in res of Staff of  
furnish of service of  
P. W.

Ag. M. 3 hours Sec of Com  
33 or 45 Ref. Sec of Com

Harley

Jan 30/7

P. W. Shearn,

6 m. Sgt. 33 Miss in  
also known as 45 m. as

dy. 1. 3 Batt. Miss

of Co. appears on  
Rolls of the 1st Regt.

Mar 15. 1861 to June 30

1862. (1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup>) Present

appointed June 24. 1862

Mar 1 Apr 1863 (next a

few Present A. G. M.

Date of Com or app. etc

14. 1862.

May 1 June 1862. July & Aug

1862. Sept 1 Oct 1863.



Nov 1843, Jan 1844

Feb 1844, Mar 1844

1844 (last or only)

Present

C. W. Dineen

Capt 1st Regt

Residence

C. W. Dineen

on a list

persons en-

rolled in the

service with

supply train, Army

of Tenn.

Not dated

Paroled at Charlotte

Me. 7th 3. 1845.

Age 27. 5 ft 10 inches

Complexion fair, eyes blue,

hair dark.

Occ. Merchant

Enl. Mar 13. 1842

at Raymond, Me.

for 3 yrs.

1-31-

Write nothing below this line.

*Sheats S. V.*  
*Q. M. Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 19 *Ga*

*S. V. Sheats*  
*Capt 2 M Deft*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ges*

To whom report *19 Ga Regt.*

Date of appointment *Sept 11*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Date of acceptance *Oct 5*, 1861

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *L. P. St.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1. File No 86, page *186*

*R. B. Dineen* Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*19*

*Ga.*

*S. V. Sheets*

*Asst. G. M. 19 Regt. Ga. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

*Relieved 176/64*  
*Revoked 187/64*  
*Relieved S. 6223/64.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *52*

*McAllen*

Copy

Shrouts, S.V.

Adm. 3<sup>rd</sup> Co Infantry

72

Shasta & V.

A. Q. M.

REIMENT 19. Sum. Ga. ✓  
COM. ONED Ref. 11/2/61

BR. OF DE. Colquhoun

RE. AFF. S.

COMMAND

RE. 23. 1-4

June 29.

Ref. 12/1/64 (1964) Return for. And. 19/1/64  
Colquhoun. 19/1/64

SEE LIST No. 3. 4. 5.

ARTER. ASTERS

FILED WITH E. T. RETURNS.

DEPT. OF VA. & N. CAR.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

S. V. Shanta )

Captain & Agt.

Nov. 10/1864

Shanta leave for 30 days

(S. A. 200 - A. N. V. L. - 1864)

Sheets. S. V.

CAPTAIN E. A. Q. M.

REG. E. 1922 ✓

BRIGADE Archer

DIVISION Pandora

3 Corps, A. N. Va.

DATE NOT GIVEN

SEE LIST No. 5.

MASTER COPY ISSUED  
OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA.

RETURN

Write nothing below this line.



Chester S. V.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

REGIMENT

BREADE Colonel

DIVISION Hoke

CORPS, A.N. VA

MARCH 5. 1865

SERIAL No. 4.

QUARTER MASTER GEN ISSUES

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH EXP. RETURNS

Sheate, S. V.

Ga.

DEPT

Paymaster

SEP

See personal papers of

877

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

S. V. Sheats

Captain-Asst. Brigade Quartermaster  
Colquitt's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army  
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

Nov 5

1865.

Remarks:

Box 59  
No. 14

Sherherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

19

Ca

S. V. Shuts

Capt 19th Ca.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters of the Army of  
Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade Archers  
Division Penders  
Corps 3rd  
Remarks:

Box 59  
No. 16

Shepherd

Copyist.

Sheats, S. V.

Capt. & A.D.M.

Coit's Arty. Bn.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 187/30

Aug 9

, 1864

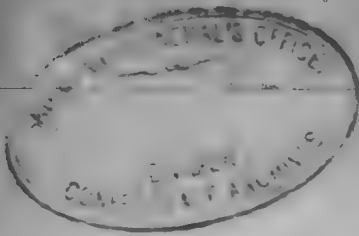
Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

4<sup>5</sup>  
187

R. 4 T

S. V. Shants

Apr



U. S. ARMY.

No.

Office Acting Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To the Supt. of the *Richmond & Danville* Railroad:  
Be pleased to furnish Transportation for *Capt. Shurtz*  
*apt. 2. M. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Am. Volunteers*  
On your Railroad, from *Pinksville to Richmond*  
*Inv. M. Hall* in Public Service.  
Captain U. S. Army and Acting Quartermaster

✓  
Capt Sheals  
A. A. M.

Application  
of Capt Sheals  
forwarded

by  
Gen. M. G. Andrew



Chap. 5, Book 8.

Bk. 5.



Atlanta Georgia  
Sept 2nd 1852.

Sir,

The enclosed application for  
the promotion of Capt C. H. Sheets  
A. C. M. of the 19<sup>th</sup> Ia Regt was sent  
me with the request that I forward  
it to you for consideration. I know  
Capt Sheets and take great pleasure  
in testifying to his good character  
for integrity and business qualifica-  
tions. I should feel much gratified  
to hear of his promotion. Please  
present the papers to the Hon Secretary  
of war. With sentiments of high esteem  
I am, Sir, respectfully,  
Yours obt servant

Genl Wm. Lawton  
Comdr 19<sup>th</sup> Ia  
Richmond  
Va

J. H. Gastrell  
me 8<sup>th</sup> dist

Prepared by M. S., Examined by J. B.

SHEATS, S. V., Capt. & A. Q. M.

19TH GA. INF.

to report to 19th Ga. Inf.;

Sept. 11, 1861. Appointed Capt. & A. Q. M.; (Report A. O.)  
accepted Oct. 5, 1861. he has served in the field with the 19th  
Capt. Sheats says (Per. Papers, Aug. 15, 1863.)  
Ga. Regt. since June, 1861. at Camp Barton, Va (Per. Papers.)  
Signs without rank, this time show him serving  
Jan. 3, 1862. 30, 1863. All records during  
Jan. 16-Sept. 30, 1863. 19th Ga. Regt.  
as Capt. & A. Q. M., relieved from duty with 19th Ga. Vols.  
Jan. 27, 1864. Capt., A. Q. M., Major Capt's Battalion Arty. (S. O. #176  
and assigned to duty with Major Capt's Battalion Arty. (S. O. #176  
(8) A. & I. G. O. Aug. 9, 1864 A. & I. G. O. 3 (Report  
Revoked Aug. 9, 1864 S. O. 187 (30) A. & I. G. O. 3  
Sept. 9, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., reports under G. O. #71.

COLQUITT'S BRIG., DEPT. N. C. & SO. VA.

Sept. 20, 1864. Capt., A. Q. M., 19th Ga. Vols., re-assigned to duty  
with Colquitt's Brigade, Dept. N. C. & S. Va., as Brig. Assistant.  
(Vol. 22-3, p. 1000.) reports under G. O. #71.  
Oct. 8, 1864. Capt. & Asst. Brig. Q. M.,  
(Report A. O.)  
Jan. 9, 1865. Capt. & A. Q. M., Colquitt's Brig., asks for assignment  
as Post Q. M., in Georgia, on account of physical disability.  
(Per. Papers.)

*Sheats S V*

(No. 27.)

No. ABSTRACT E. Qn. 186

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

(No. 27)

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., by S. V. Steak Quartermaster,  
 C. S. Army, to Co. C. 1st Regt. N.Y. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at Co. E. 1st Regt. N.Y. on the 15th  
 day of June 1863

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW		Condition When Delivered	REMARKS
			Dollars	Cents		
- 2	Two	Jackets	12	00		
- 2	Two	Pants	8	00		
- 2	Two	"	10	00		
- 2	Two	"	3	00		
- 4	Four	Shirts	1	50		
- 5	Five	"	1	25		
+ 6	Six	Drawers	6	00		
- 3	Three	Shoes	10	00		
- 1	One	"	1	00		
- 12	Twelve	Socks	0	00		
- 2	Two	Blankets				

I certify, that I have this day received to Co. C. 1st Regt. N.Y. Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
 at Co. E. 1st Regt. N.Y. the Articles specified in the foregoing list.  
S. V. Steak Capt. Co. E. 1st Regt. N.Y. Quartermaster.

No.

BILL FOR

Paid

1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

# The Confederate States,

To

Dt.

DATE.

1862.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For

purchased from

Bills attached

as per

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and the Articles were (or will be) accounted for on my returns for the month of 1862.

Commissary of Subsistence.

RECEIVED, at

of

on the

1862,

Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.

Dollars,

Cents, in full of the above account.

1911

*L. ...*

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

From Capt. Sret 143.

144

The Commodore's Office

1863  
Dec 3rd  
Mr. 11571 H.  
per has  
124 1/2  
114 1/2

and that the above account is correct for  
the period ending 11th Dec 1863.

At the same place the  
Capt. J. C. Phillips, R.N., and the 3rd March 1864.  
The Commodore's Office  
per has  
124 1/2  
114 1/2



No. 20 ✓

BILL FOR

Paid

1802.

# The Confederate States,

To *Dr. 231 cents*

DATE.

7 1862.

*Dr. 231 cents*

*purchased from*

*Bill attached*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*231*

*231*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and the Articles were (or will be) accounted for on my returns for the month of *1862.*

Commissary of Subsistence.

Received, at

on the

of

1862.

Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.

Dollars.

Cents, in full of the above account.

100 + 165

100

The (Postmaster General)

To

Dr.

| Date             |  | Dollars. | Cents. |
|------------------|--|----------|--------|
| 1863.<br>Sept 30 | For Cash paid for Postage on letters and packages sent by mail from the 1st of July 1863 to the 30th of September 1863 | 5        | 6      |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |
|                  |  |          |        |

248

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at

the

of

1863, of

Assistant Quartermaster,

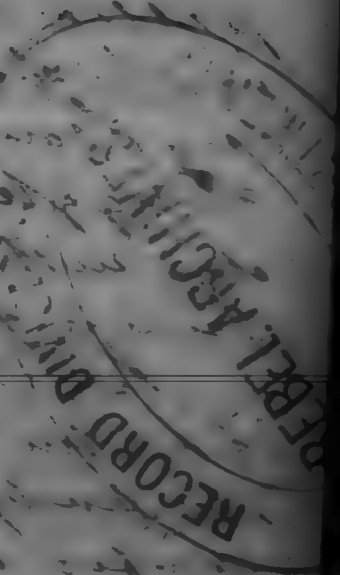
dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

J. B. Sheets. A 2 M

Washington 16 Aug 48

Dear Sir  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst.  
and in reply to inform you that  
the same has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their consideration.



Yours very truly  
J. B. Sheets

Wilmington N.C.  
Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Hon. Warren A. H.

Dear Sir

I write you these lines to ask a favor of you. I have been in Federal Service now nearly four years and it is telling fearfully on my constitution. For the past six months I have been unable to do scarcely any duty. From chronic dyspepsia and my health continues to fail. Would you get me an appointment or transfer to some district in Georgia or any other position that will enable me to recruit my health? There is a vacancy in the Congressional District of Georgia. If I can obtain a place

at Post duty I shall be com-  
pelled to resign my position  
in the field. I desire to see  
my Country through out the  
struggle. It is truly a dark  
day with no light at the  
future for brighter times

By making the effort  
for me and writing to me  
the subject soon you will  
confer a lasting favor on

Your Obedt. Servt.  
S. V. Sheath-  
a, 2nd Colquhoun's Brigade

From Warren. Min 105  
Warren Rep Jan 19 1865

7 Oaks for Position  
as Post M. for  
S. T. Shanks.

Am. Jan 1 1865  
WAR RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES

Chap. 5 Book 12.

Recd Jan 20 1865  
2 Vols 6



House of Representatives  
Richmond Va,

Genl A. R. Lawton Jan'y 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
D. M. Genl.

~~Genl.~~  
Genl.

I inform you a  
letter from one of my constituents, it  
explains ~~himself~~ itself, the matter  
of it is a good business man, and  
will discharge the duties well of any  
position he desires, if he can be assigned  
to one.

St. General, you can assign him  
to some duty out of the field, - taking  
into consideration the condition of his health,  
I will be much obliged, if he is re-  
lieved from duty in the field for a time his  
health may be restored, I have no doubt  
of the truth of his statements.

With yours apply to this note will you  
please return the inclosed note and office

General your off. Genl.  
Wm. A. R.

No.

BILL FOR

Paid

1862.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 8 Broad-street, Charleston

# The Confederate States,

*To Mr. Wheat* *Dr.*

DATE.

1862. ✓

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For*

*purchased from*

*Bill attached*

*as per*

✓

✓

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and the Articles were (or will be) accounted for on my returns for the month of *October* 1862. *1862.*

*Commissary of Subsistence.*

Received, at

of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

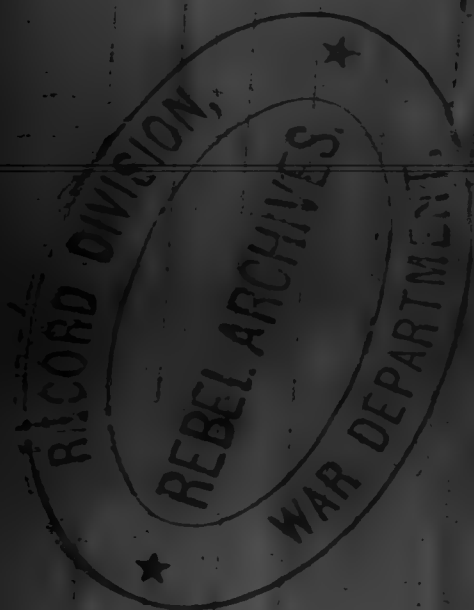
1862,

of

*Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.*

Dollars, )

Cents, in full of the above account.



15366  
Capt. D. V. Sheaf

Kinston

June 14/63

N.C.

Returning papers sent to him  
for correction with a plain  
copy statement

Respectfully ref to the  
Account Auditor

DMS

Mr. McCallum

Recd June 20/63.

Mr. McCallum

1/11

Chap. 5, Book 7.

Rec June 20/63

Col. A. C. Myers

L. M. H. C. S.

L. M. Office 19th Regt.  
Hinsdon & Co. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir,

I herewith enclose Vouchers which have been returned to me for correction.

The requirements were the order concerning the Court and the summons of Judge Adm'ca, &c. The former was never received at the Regiment but the order summoning the respective persons was received. The papers of the Regiment were all lost when the Army retreated from Manassas consequently it is impossible to produce. I have had attached to each account the certificate of the now commanding officer of the Regt. who was one of the witnesses at the same Court Martial, and hope the same may prove satisfactory adjustments. It is impossible to do any more as it has been so long since the transactions took place and several of the parties are now dead, while others are discharged the service. Other Vouchers which were returned ~~and~~ have been corrected & sent on to the 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

I am respectfully

Yours most obt.

S. W. Sheals

Capt. & Adj. M. 19th Regt.

Sheets J. V.  
Capt. Sheets is held  
accountable for the  
within property -  
from my initials J.

The following property has been turned over by Major H. J. Fisher  
 to Mr. L. J. Groves, to Capt. J. B. Sheats and Mr. A. H. Nichols -  
 1 Ammunition, 2 Mules, 2 Jetties, 2 Horses, 1 Whip  
 1 Carriage coat, 1 Bread Can, 1 Water bucket, 2 Water Kegs  
 2 Bags -

*Capt. J. H. ...*

List of Clothing Issues to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. M. J. Hamilton Co F 19<sup>th</sup> Ga  
Regt. on Special Requisition, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

|    |             |            |
|----|-------------|------------|
| 5  | Five        | Jackets    |
| 21 | Twenty-one  | pr Pants   |
| 10 | Ten         | Shirts     |
| 12 | Twelve      | pr Drawers |
| 20 | Twenty      | pr Socks   |
| 8  | Eight       | caps       |
| 24 | Twenty four | pr Shoes   |
| 13 | Thirteen    | Blankets   |

S. V. Cheate

Capt & a 2 m



Co. of 19th Geo Vols  
Colquhoun's Regt.  
375 S. James Island Se  
Aug. 15th 63.

Application of Capt S.  
V. Sheats A. & M. 19th  
Geo Vols. for Promotion &c  
Enclosing Recommendation  
Ad. Dec 19th 1862  
Aug. 16th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded -  
The applicant has been  
connected with this Regt  
since its organization in  
June 1861. and has re-  
sided highly acceptable &  
efficient since -  
He has since lost a day  
from duty & I am satis-  
fied he would in any  
efficient and faithful  
position for which  
he applies -

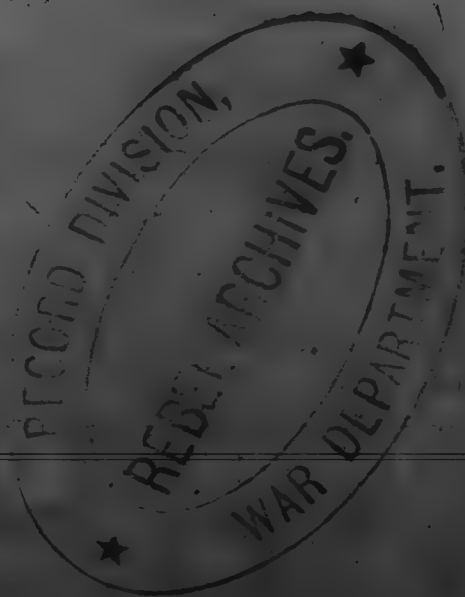
For R. Neal  
Sold Candy

Capt Lusk

W. S. G. M. P.  
Recd Sept 1st 1863

2. M. Officer  
Caldwells Brigade  
August 30 1863  
I have known the  
applicant - Capt  
S. V. Sheats as a. g.  
one of the Regi-  
mentals of this Regt  
since January last  
and regard him  
as a most merito-  
rious officer, and  
know no one more  
worthy of promotion.  
He makes a most  
excellent Regimental  
Master & Master  
and I doubt not  
would give abun-  
dant satisfaction  
if promoted and  
transferred to the  
new position which  
he seeks -

R. V. Ely  
Aug 2nd  
Caldwells Brigade



Camp of 19th Reg. Geo. 1863.  
James Island S. C.

August: 15th 1863

Brig Genl. Lawton

W. M. Genl. G. S. G.

Sir

I respectfully ask to be  
promoted to Major and C. M. and  
assigned to duty as Quartermaster of the  
forces commended by Brig Genl. Henshaw  
and serving in Florida. which position  
is now vacant.

I have served in this position  
with the 1st Georgia Regt. Since June 1861  
and respectfully submit for your con-  
sideration the fact that my commission  
as Captain and C. S. M. is of early  
date, and that I have not sought transfer  
to Post duty, or promotion, until the present  
application.

I am Sir very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant,

E. W. Heale

Capt & C. S. M.

19th Reg. Geo. 1863.

[No. 18.]

No. 43 ABST. B 1<sup>st</sup> Q<sup>R</sup> 1862

S. D. Hunt

COURT MARTIAL SERVICE.

Dollars Eight 20  
100

Paid 29 of March 1862

(an order covering the  
cost, & the sum of  
the dues, arrears and  
expenses)

1 "Mre."

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE.

1862  
January 1

For mileage from Decatur Ga  
to Memphis Tenn pursuant  
to annexed copy of

The Order of a court martial at  
Memphis being 32 miles at 10  
cents per mile,

For 2 days' attendance on said court martial, being from the  
3 of January to the 4 of January  
1862 inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at \$125.

For 2 days' travelling from the 21 of January  
to the 23 of January going to and from the  
of 19 miles to the town of Memphis return-  
ing from the court, inclusive, at \$125

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

3 20

2 50

2 50

8 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein  
charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority hereunto an-  
nexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of  
the route charged for.

*W. P. Shreve*

RECEIVED at Camp Jackson the 27th  
of January 1862, W. P. Shreve  
and  
in full of the above account.

of 1862  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum  
dollars

(Signed in duplicate)

*W. P. Shreve*

*Sheets S.V.*  
*Capt A.Q.M.*

(No. 37.)

No. *7* ABSTRACT E. *1<sup>st</sup>* Qr. 1864

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

*Capt S.V. Sheets*

*Asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army,*

*James Island S. Va.*

*May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. transferred by Capt. S. V. Sheets and  
 Confederate States Army, to Lt. J. D. Ford Acting and Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
 at James Island on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1864

(No. 27.)

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY | ARTICLES                      | COST WHEN NEW |      |  | Condition<br>When Delivered | Remarks |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------|--|-----------------------------|---------|
|                    |                               | Dolls.        | Cts. |  |                             |         |
| 10                 | Two quires                    |               |      |  |                             |         |
| 4                  | Four "                        |               |      |  |                             |         |
| 300                | Three humans                  |               |      |  |                             |         |
| 175                | One humored &<br>seventy-five |               |      |  |                             |         |
| 144                | One humored &<br>forty-four   |               |      |  |                             |         |
| 6                  | Six                           |               |      |  |                             |         |
| 7                  | Seven bottles                 |               |      |  |                             |         |
| 1                  | One quire                     |               |      |  |                             |         |
| 40                 | Forty                         |               |      |  |                             |         |
| 2                  | Two                           |               |      |  |                             |         |
|                    | Letter Paper                  |               |      |  |                             |         |
|                    | Forecap "                     |               |      |  |                             |         |
|                    | Letter Envelopes              |               |      |  |                             |         |
|                    | Official "                    |               |      |  |                             |         |
|                    | Stub Pens                     |               |      |  |                             |         |
|                    | Pen Holders                   |               |      |  |                             |         |
|                    | Black Ink                     |               |      |  |                             |         |
|                    | Writing Paper                 |               |      |  |                             |         |
|                    | 2. M. Blanks                  |               |      |  |                             |         |
|                    | Lead Pencils                  |               |      |  |                             |         |

I CERTIFY, that I have this day transferred to Lt. J. D. Ford Acting and Quartermaster  
 C. S. Army, at James Island, &c. the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

S. V. Sheets Capt &c. Quartermaster.

Sheeran, P

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
[Confederate.]

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheeran, T.

14-La Inf.

Shiff, H.

General & Staff Officers  
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shiff Henry



✓  
Sheffield A. D.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Hospl Stewd Hospl Stewd

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44377244

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*W. S. Sheffield,*  
*Hospital Steward*

Appears on a

**List**

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated *not dated*

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of sets:

(253)

*J. Harvill*

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

8

W. D. Sherfield,

Seward.

Appears on

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL  
of General Hospital at Farmville, Va.

for May 1st to July 1st, 1864.

ENLISTED:

When, 1864.

Where

By whom

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL;

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Now employed

LAST PAID:

By whom Maj. Marya.

To what time May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Esso re.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. D. Sheffield,

Steward.

Appears on

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

of General Hospital at Farmville, Va.

for March 1st to May 1st....., 1864.

ENLISTED:

When....., 186

Where.....

By whom.....

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL;

When Sept. 21,....., 1863.

How employed.....

LAST PAID:

By whom Marye.....

To what time March 1st,....., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:.....

Discre.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. D. Sheffield

Compl. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville Va., 186

Date of issue Oct 28, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GROSS

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. 1*  
*W. D. Sheffield*

*Boys' School*

Appears on a

List

of Hospital Stewards serving in the General Hos-  
pital at Farmville, Va.

List dated

*Feby 12*, 1865.

Date of appointment

*Sept. 21*, 1863.

Remarks

*In charge Sub-  
sistence Department*

Inspection Report C, No. 48; inclosure 46.

*O. P. Taylor*

(554)

2015

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*W. D. Sheffield*  
*Hospital Steward*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *April 11*, 186*5*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page *36*

(435)

*J. D. Johnson*

Copyist.

3300

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. S. Sheffield  
Hospital Steward

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks: Return of hospital  
Stewards for July 1863.  
Appointed Sept 21, 1863  
In charge, Sulist-  
ence Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 143

L. Barton



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. S. Sheffield*  
*Wm. S. Sheffield*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

under the head of "List of clothing furnished to  
men detailed in General Hospital, Farmville, Va."

Date

*Oct 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 617, page 1161

(225)

*Wm. S. Sheffield*

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 11 Miss.

W. D. Shackfield  
Out. Rec. K 11 Regt Miss Vols

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks: Sept 21, 1863

Is appointed Hospital  
Steward and will re-  
port for duty to Surg  
in charge Genl Hoop  
Farmville Va.

4

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 25

Barton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

11

Miss

W. D. Sheffield

Regt. Co. H. 11 Regt. Miss Vol.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

May 24, 1863

Is assigned to hospital  
duty and will report to  
General Hospital at  
Farmville, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 106

H. Barton

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

11

Miss

W. D. Sheffield  
Pvt. Cook. 11 Regt Miss.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks detailed for duty  
May 24, 1863 by Gen.  
French

Employed Commissary  
Hospital Steward.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 141

J. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

8  
W. D. Sheffield,  
Co. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Sept. 21. 1863

Orders appointing him  
Hospl. Steward to report  
to Farnville  
(Farnville).

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 271

T. C. Bay

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

11

Miss

H. E. Sheffield

Co K. 11 Regt. Miss.

Appears on a Register of the State.

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

June 12, 1862.  
Is a detailed man in  
this hospital.  
Chronic Ophthalmia  
unfit for field service  
because of disease.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 4 B

J. H. Garrison

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. A. C. Williams*  
*Trist L. L. L.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*June 21, 1863*  
*Williams*  
*will report with*  
*and delay to Gen.*  
*Surgeon C. Clark at the*  
*Bd. of Med. Affs. now*  
*in session at G. A.*  
*Richmond. A. W.*  
*will appoint an*  
*hon. & fit man.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 100

*B. H. Moxley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*11*

*Miss.*

*W. D. Sheffield*

*Pt. Co. H. 11 Regt. Miss.*  
*Brigade Davis*

Appears on a Register containing a record of  
cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in  
at

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date *Aug. 25*, 1863.

Disease *Ch. Ophthalmia of 18 mo.*

*standing subject upon exposure*  
*recent attack of ophthalmia.*

Town *Carrollton*

County *Carroll*

State *Miss.*

Remarks: *Detail Record included.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 518, page *18*

*W. G. Brinkman*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*W. D. Sheffield*  
*16 1/2 St*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital,  
at Farmville, Va.,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Date of appointment *Sept 21*, 186*3*

Remarks: *In charge*  
*subsistence & apart*  
*ment*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. D. Sheffield

appears on a

Return

of Hospital Stewards serving

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

in  
at

for the month of Sept

, 1863

Date of appointment Sept 21, 1863

Remarks: In charge  
Subsistence De-  
partment

Book mark:

W. D. Sheffield

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. D. Sheffield*  
*Steward*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital,

at

Farmville, Va.,

for

*to Nov. 1*, 1863

Enlisted:

*Dated Nov. 1*, 1863

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

*Sept. 21*, 1863

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

*Marye*

To what time

*Sept. 1*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. D. Sheffield*  
*Steward*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

for

*Nov. + Dec. 1863*  
*Dated Jan 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

*Sept 21, 1863*

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

*Marye*

To what time

*Nov. 1, 1863*

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. D. Sheffield*  
*Steward*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,  
at Farmville, Va.,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

*Dated Mar. 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Attached to Hospital:

When *Sept. 21*, 1864

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *Marye*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1864

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*

*W. L. Sheffield*  
*Steward*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Farnville, Va.,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

*Dated Sept. 4, 1864*

Enlisted;

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital,

When *Sept. 21*, 186 *3*.

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

*Merge*  
*July 1*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

William S. Sheffield

Miss Steward

Age 43 years.

Appears on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov. 25, 1863.

Appointed Sept. 21, 1863.

Remarks Enlisted man when appointed  
and by occupation a Teacher.

On duty at Farmville. Has  
served principally at Orange  
Court House & Farmville.

Previous to appointment detailed  
on account of Chronic Ophthalmia.  
Ophthalmia Capable of field service.

Furnishes satisfactory evidence of moral  
firmness & of his capacity as Miss Steward.

See communication of Surg. H. S. Tolson.  
Examination satisfactory as Miss Steward.

Has no knowledge of Pharmacy.

Arch., Chap. G, File No. 557, page 71.

Stewart

Sheffield, Apr 2  
Co. H. 11. Miss. Inf.  
Hospital Steward.

James Banks  
Dec  
~~Butler H. 11. Miss. Inf.~~

Sheffield, Vt.



Wm W. L.  
H. D. Shaffner

\$818-49/100

Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Amos A. D. W. Shaffner

Account of H. D. Talcott  
3 In Cape With W. D. Sheffield

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| 8 Do 15 Ducks       | 15.00 |
| " 77 1/2 lb Butter  | 95.58 |
| " 20 Doz Eggs       | 14.35 |
| " 165 Cabbage       | 18.10 |
| " 13 3/4 Bu Turnips | 20.62 |
| " 19 Bu Potatoes    | 53.50 |
| " 58 lb Soap        | 34.84 |
| " 27 lb Candles     | 32.40 |
| " 6 Chickens        | 3.60  |
| " 1 Bu Peaches      | 8.00  |
| " 2 1/2 bu Apples   | 9.00  |
| " 12 Brooms         | 3.00  |
| " 1 1/4 Brooms      | 4.75  |
| " 1 Bu Butts        | 1.50  |
| " 1 1/2 bu Hops     | 1.35  |

Dec of H. D. Talcott 31.549

in Charge Genl Account  
Talcott & Co. Three hundred  
fifty dollars & 49/100 in  
all of the above

W. D. Sheffield  
H. Talcott

Recd of H. S. Jagger  
 Surg in Charge 1st Troop  
 Farmoria Va Some Hundred  
 and Eighty Nine Dollars in  
 full of within account this  
 31<sup>st</sup> March 1863

H. S. Jagger  
 Troop Steward

Done M. J.

\$ 789

W. S. J. J.

43 54  
 12 91 06  
 11 16 27  
 3 41 5 17 6

Q. I. Hospital Lawrence Va  
 To H. S. Sheffield

1863

|        |                                 |               |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Mar 22 | 25 b <sup>rs</sup> 50g Eggs     | 44.81-        |
| "      | 4 b <sup>rs</sup> Butter        | 6.            |
| "      | 20 Chicken                      | 29.50         |
| "      | 8 Ducks                         | 9.            |
| "      | 2d - Mr. Lane                   | 27.50         |
| "      | 1 - Mrs. Clurman                | 1.50          |
| "      | 2 - Mr. Pickles                 | 4.00          |
| "      | 10 - Mrs. Wm. Clark             | 2.            |
| "      | 100 - Cabbage                   | 17.50.        |
| "      | 80 - Bush Potatoes              | 337.50        |
| "      | 25 b <sup>rs</sup> - " Currants | 97.50         |
| "      | 1 - " " - Apples                | 1.00          |
| "      | 2 - " - Salads                  | 6.00          |
| "      | 4 - " - Apples 80s              | 10.00         |
| "      | 5 b <sup>rs</sup> - " - Peaches | 57.75-        |
| "      | 8 b <sup>rs</sup> - " - Apples  | 40.40         |
| "      | Expenses of Cartons 1 truck     | 24.00         |
| "      | 1 - Blank Book                  | 2.50          |
| "      | 10 - Bush Herring               | 64.00         |
|        |                                 | <u>789.00</u> |

View No. 7  
W. D. Sheffield

\$ 464 25/100

January 22/83

View Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
were sent with Mr. W. D. Sheffield  
and have not  
been returned.

Received of W. D. Sheffield  
the sum of \$ 464 25/100  
Jan 22/83

Genl Hospital No 1. Harbottle Va  
 Aug 20 In Acc W.D. Sheffield  
 1863. To 250 Cabbage

" 20 3/4 " Red Pepper 37.10

" 75 Doz Eggs 15.93

" 135 1/2 " Soap 49.08

" 6 Broom 68.81

" 49 1/4 " Butter 1.80

" 2 Bu. D. Apples 10.96

" 5 Chickens 8.00

" 5 1/2 Bu Apples 3.01

" 136 " Turneps 14.50

" 1/2 Bu Corn for C. Ham 187.00

Can on 1/2 purchase 1.50

Egg Caterers 1 Doz 6.30

10.10

464.25

Recd of H.D. Schofield  
 Surgeon in Charge Genl Hospital  
 Harbottle Va for amount owing  
 four dollars & 25/100 in full of  
 the above acc

W.D. Sheffield  
 Hospital Steward

Von Wt.  
W. D. Schuffner

\$ 348<sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Die 7<sup>te</sup> 1862

Von Wt.  
H. D. Schuffner

Genl. Hospital for Farmville Va  
 1862 In A/c W. D. Sheffield

|                           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Dec 7 To 19/4 Bm Potatoes | 44.88         |
| " 1 1/2 " Turnips         | 1.50          |
| " 17 " Butter             | 17.00         |
| " 101 doz Eggs & 50       | 75.59         |
| " 44 1/2 Soap             | 22.25         |
| " 2 Bm Hens               | 19.31         |
| " 6 3/4 " Apples          | 23.00         |
| " 22 Chickens             | 9.91          |
| " 645 Cabbage             | 91.25         |
| " 56 " Lard               | 29.25         |
| " 7 Gals. Pickle          | 10.50         |
| Expenses of Octavo.       | 5.75          |
|                           | <u>348.18</u> |

Recd of Dr H J Johnson  
 Surg in Charge Genl Hospital  
 Farmville Va Three hundred and forty  
 Eight & 18/100 Dollars in full of  
 the above A/c  
 W. D. Sheffield  
 Hospital Steward



Wm. D. Sullivan Surg  
in Charge Genl Hospital  
Harmville Va Seven hundred  
Eighty nine dollars in full of  
C. W. H. H. H. H. H.  
W. D. Sullivan  
Hospital, Harpers

Apr 17. 1863

Wm. D. Sullivan  
W. D. Sullivan

6818

81st March 1863

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Genl Hospital No 1, Hermitage Va.     |               |
| Ordered by Wm Rye with W.D. Sheffield |               |
| April 7 50 1/2 doz Eggs               | 44.85         |
| 1. 1863 " 4 m Butter                  | 6.00          |
| " 20 Chicken                          | 37.50         |
| " 1 Duck                              | 9.00          |
| " 25 m Lard                           | 27.50         |
| " 1 m Sr Churns                       | 1.50          |
| " 2 Gal Pudding                       | 4.50          |
| " 16 Bot Matches                      | 2.00          |
| 100 Cabbage                           | 17.50         |
| 80 Bns Potatoes                       | 337.50        |
| 65 1/2 " Turnips                      | 97.50         |
| 1 " 7 Green                           | 1.00          |
| 2 " Salsify                           | 6.00          |
| 4 " Sr Apples                         | 16.00         |
| 5 1/2 " " Peaches                     | 57.75         |
| 8 1/2 " " Pears                       | 40.00         |
| Exp <sup>d</sup> Caterer              | 24.00         |
| 1 Blank Book                          | 2.50          |
| 16 Bns Hamming                        | 14.00         |
|                                       | <u>789.00</u> |

Nov 20. 1

W. D. Shuffner

\$23.00/10

1863 General Hospital Mt. Vernon Va  
 Invoice with W D Sheppard

|        |                   |       |
|--------|-------------------|-------|
| Feb 10 | 63 lbs Soap       | 43 70 |
| "      | 17 doz Eggs       | 10 60 |
| "      | 7 lbs Butter      | 8 75  |
| "      | 24 Chickens       | 15 60 |
| "      | 1 pair Sd Linn    | 1 00  |
| "      | 1 " Chins         | 15 00 |
| "      | 1 " Hams          | 1 25  |
| "      | 1/2 Bushel Corn   | 8 50  |
| "      | 6 Peas            | 1 20  |
| "      | 2 Bushel Corn     | 6 00  |
| "      | 89 Gall Milk      | 26 70 |
| "      | 74 Cabbage        | 17 00 |
| "      | 10 Bushel Turneps | 15 00 |
| "      | 3/4 30 Peas       | 35 00 |
| "      | 3 40 Apples       | 10 50 |
| "      | 3 40 Potatoes     | 10 50 |
| "      | 18 Ducks          | 20 70 |
| "      | Carpenter's Cart  | 4 00  |

\$237.50

Received of W D Sheppard Surgeon in Charge  
 General Hospital - Two hundred and thirty seven  
 30/100 Dollars in full of the above account  
 W D Sheppard  
 Steward

Voucher No 2

Dec 1862

W D Hoffmann

\$316.50/100

350.00  
35.15  
314.85

Genl Hospital No 1 Falmouth Va  
 Dec 2. Inc a/c with H D Shufford.  
 Dec 8 50 Bushels Turneps 70.00  
 " " 30 lbs Butter 44.18  
 " " 52 1/2 doz Eggs 38.38  
 " 9 35 lbs Soap 17.50  
 " " 2 1/2 Bushels Peaches 23.50  
 " 10 6 Do Apples 17.17  
 " " 47 Chickens 23.50  
 " 12 16 Cabbage 4.00  
 " " 92 Brooms 23.25  
 " " 207 lbs Mutton 21.40  
 " 14 10 Bushels Pumpkins 7.50  
 " " Expense of Cart 6.25  
 Received of H. D. Shufford. Surgeon  
 in Charge. Three hundred and  
 Sixteen 53/100 dollars in full  
 of the above account  
 M D Shufford  
 Hospital  
 Falmouth

Voucher No 3

Dec - 1862

W. D. Shoemaker

\$ 561.76

Genl Hospital at Fannville Va

In acc with H & Shaffer

|                  |                          |         |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 15 <sup>th</sup> | To 5 1/2 Bushel potatoes | 27 25-  |
| "                | " 5 20 Turneps           | 5 00    |
| "                | " 11 3/4 lbs Butter      | 33 13   |
| "                | " 90 doz Eggs            | 64 80   |
| "                | " 211 lbs Soap           | 104 00  |
| "                | " 1 Bushel Peaches       | 9 50    |
| "                | " 2 1/2 doz Apples       | 8 05    |
| "                | " 18 33 Chickens         | 16 50   |
| "                | " 87 3 Cabbage           | 19 325- |
| "                | " 60 Brooms              | 15 00   |
| "                | " 17 45 lbs Lard         | 22 75-  |
| "                | " 20 13 Ducks            | 10 25-  |
| "                | " 5 1/2 lbs Hops         | 13 88   |
| "                | " 22 1/2 Bushel Onions   | 2 50    |
| "                | " Commission for Agency  | 5 20    |

" " Expenses of Outour 450- \$567.76  
 Received of H & Shaffer Surgeons in  
 Charge Genl Hospital - Five hundred and  
 Sixty Seven 76/100 dollars in full  
 of the above account

H & Shaffer  
 Surgeons



Vm No 8  
W. D. Sheffield

\$ 7/16 85/100

31<sup>st</sup> Decr 1882

Vm No. 2 3 4 5 -

were sent with some  
current and some not  
returns - If it is  
necessary a duplicate  
can be sent!

Wm No 8  
Dec 1882

No 1  
 Genl Capital Nashville Va  
 1862 In Accord with W D Sheffield  
 Dec 28 70 38 Bus Turnips 38.00  
 " 33 1/2 " Butter 41.87  
 " 77 1/2 Drg Eggs 57.94  
 " 1 1/2 Bu Peaches 15.10  
 " 11 1/2 " Apples 36.00  
 " 36 Chickens 28.00  
 " 110 Cabbages 7.00  
 " 1 7/2 " Mutton 34.40  
 " 1 Bu Birds 2.00  
 " 99 Bu Potatoes 233.25  
 " 415 " Hogs 7.25  
 " 37 Barms 7.80  
 " 54 Turkeys 193.50  
 " 3 Ducks 2.25  
 " 5 Bu Pumpkins 4.00  
 Tampa County Agent 2.55  
 Exp of Caterer & Trip 5.75  
 Asst of W D. Salofores 716.16  
 Surg in Charge Genl Hospital  
 Nashville Va Seven hundred and  
 twenty dollars & 66/100 in full  
 of the above W D Sheffield  
 H. Turner

Tom M. L.

W. D. Sheffield

\$ 8.28 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Genl Hospital Mr. Hiramville &c  
 1163 In acc with W D Shuffeld  
 3 3/4 10 3/4 Bushel Potatoes 32 25-  
 " " 3 1/2 60 Peaches 35-00  
 " " 1 30 Apples 3 30  
 " " 1 1/2 30 Turneps 2 25-  
 " " 3 1/4 100 Soap 211 94  
 " " 1 1/4 4 Lard 1 50  
 " " 12 1/2 " Butter 15 80  
 " " 6 " Chickens 4 80  
 " " 30 Brooms 7 20  
 " " 186 Log Eggs 116 28  
 " " 320 Cabbage 78 65-  
 " " 2 1/2 Bushels Corn 770  
 " " 2 1/2 Hens 125-  
 Expenses Octur 1125- ✓ 528.77

Received of H. D. Loring  
 Surgeon in Charge Genl  
 Hospital Five hundred and  
 Twenty eight 28/100 dollars  
 in full of the above account,  
 W D Shuffeld  
 H. Shewell

To Mr  
W. D. S. Lippincott

\$100 00/100

In Apr. H.D. Sheffield

|        |              |              |
|--------|--------------|--------------|
| 74 1/2 | habbage.     | 6.40         |
| 34 1/4 | baap         | 19.50        |
| 14 3/4 | Bin Trunks   | 12 13        |
| 2      | " " Green    | 2 10         |
| 1      | Bin Bute.    | 1.50         |
| 26     | as Butter    | 34 25        |
| 14     | Dof Eggs     | 8.40         |
| 31     | Prooms       | 7.50         |
|        | Eff. Cature. | 2.50         |
|        |              | <hr/> 103 68 |

Law of H D Tahafero  
 in Charge Genl Hospital  
 amount to one hundred and  
 six. 18/100 Dollars in full of  
 each above ap  
 W D Sheffels  
 Hospital Surgeon  
 11

Vm Mt.  
W.D. Sullivan

\$ 894 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Saul Hospital 1001 Fairville Pa  
 In a/c with H. D. Shuffel  
 March 1<sup>st</sup> To 28<sup>th</sup> of 89¢ 19.20  
 " " 23<sup>rd</sup> the Miller 54.67  
 " " 10 Ducks 12.50  
 " " 10 lbs Lard 10.00  
 " " 6 Bushels Apples 24.00  
 " " 1/2 Do Peaches 32.50  
 " " 15 lbs Mutton 14.00  
 " " 5 1/2 Soap 88.48  
 " " 28 Bushels Potatoes 200.00  
 " " 17 1/2 Cabbage 33.13  
 " " 3 Bushel Turnips 3.00  
 " " 1 Paper Ticks 1.00  
 " " Coffee Cans 9.00 \$397.50

Received of H. D. Shuffel  
 Surgeon in Charge Saul  
 Hospital Three hundred and  
 ninety seven 50/100 dollars  
 in full of the above account  
 H. D. Shuffel  
 Surgeon



Vow No 4  
W D Sheppard

\$199

Genl Hospital No 1 Farnville Va  
 Wm Aps M D Sheffield  
 1863 To 36 Dooms \$ 9.00  
 " 500 Cabbage 125.00  
 " 59 3/4 Soap 36.25  
 " 1 1/2 Bar Priches 58.00  
 " 1/2 " Apples 2.50  
 " 4 1/4 " Potatoes 12.75  
 12 Doz Eggs 9.00  
 199.00

Recd of M. D. Silas  
 Surg in Charge Genl Hospital  
 Farnville Va One hundred and  
 ninety nine dollars is full  
 of the above  
 W. D. Sheffield  
 Hospital

Vol. No. 2  
H. D. Sheffield  
\$122.00/100  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Receipt of H. D. Sheffield 1863

McKeen & Son  
 In care W.D. Sheffield  
 1888 30 19 3/4 Bu Potatoes 77.00  
 " 10 1/2 " " 4.10  
 " 4 1/2 Turnip Greens 4.50  
 " 1 Bu Peas 4.00  
 " 1/2 " " Apples 2.00  
 " 1 1/2 " " Peaches 18.00  
 23 doz Eggs 18.00  
 132.60

Recd of H.D. Taliaferro  
 Surgeon in Charge Genl Hospital  
 Thomville Va One hundred and  
 twenty two \$100 in full of the  
 above accts  
 W.D. Sheffield  
 McKeen & Son

|                   |                   |                  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| To and but food   | <del>720 51</del> | 720 51           |
| " Consumption     | 26 00             |                  |
| " 1 Lb Red Pepper | 75                | 26.75            |
|                   |                   | <u>\$ 747.26</u> |

Received of Mr. D. Shepherd  
 seven hundred and forty  
 seven 26/100 dollars in full  
 of the above.  
 D. D. Shepherd  
 Hospital Lane

Voucher No. 1  
 June - 1863  
 W. D. Shepherd  
 June 15th 1863

1863 General Statement of Farm Produce  
 Jan - Do 160 lb Dry Eggs 118 65 -  
 " " 25 3/4 lbs Lard 29 25 -  
 " " 48 3/4 " Butter 61 47  
 " " 59 Chickens 34 00  
 " " 7 Turkeys 17 57  
 " " 13 Ducks 16 25 -  
 " " 2 1/2 Bushels Peas 211 30 -  
 " " 9 1/2 Do Apples 35 25 -  
 " " 20 1/2 lbs Soap 44 13  
 " " 24 Brooms 99 5 -  
 " " 6 19 1/2 lbs Hay 48 51  
 " " 18 3 Cabbages 25 00  
 " " 1/2 Bushel Beans 1 50  
 " " 1 Do Peas 2 00  
 " " 4 Boxes Condensed Lye 20 00  
 " " 1 Wash Tub 4 00  
 " " 1 Tin Bucket 4 00  
 " " 6 Bushel Turnips 6 00  
 " " 74 Do Potatoes 177 25 -  
 " Expenses of Cartage 13 50  
 " Hauling Vegetables  
 " To Market 12 00 -  
 Carried over 720 51

Van No 3.  
W.D. Schaffel  
9 28 100  
March 15 1863

Genl Hospital No, Farmville Va  
 In exp with W D Stuppel  
 15<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1860 14.50  
 12 1/4 Bushel Sugar 1.75-  
 6 1/2 doz Eggs 4.95-  
 30 Hens 7.50 \$28.70

Received of W D Stuppel  
 Surgeon in Charge Genl  
 Hospital - Twenty eight 70/100  
 Dollars in of the above  
 account

W D Stuppel  
 H Stuppel



Von W. S.  
H. D. S. Haffner

Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl Hospital Farmville Va

An account with

1863

W. D. Sheppard

Jan-16 To 200 Cabbage 40 00

" " 62 doz Eggs 43 50

" " 27 1/4 lbs Butter 36 28

" " 1 Duck 1 25

" " 20 Chickens 13 00

" " 92 3/4 lbs Turp 58 73

" " 5 1/2 Bushel Apples 20 50

" " 3 1/2 doz Peaches 30 50

" " 43 lb Turneps 60 50

" " 3 lb Black Pepper 10 00

" " 6 Wash Sours 3 00

" " Cornmeal 50 00

- purchases 50 00

Expenses of Amos 33 26

Received of H. D. Salinger, Surgeon  
in Charge Genl Hospital three  
hundred and twenty five 26/100  
dollars in full of the above  
account

W. D. Sheppard  
Amos

Vol. No. 4

H. D. Shefferson

Genl Hospital No 1, Farmville Va

1863

Do w/c with W D Sheppard

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1 lb each Soup 27 98

" " " 28 " Butter 5-801

" " " 1 Turkey 5 00

" 11 " 1 Bot Lard 10 00

" 12 " 6 Stoves furs 13 60

" " " 14 Log Eggs 15 05

" " " 17 Bone Matches 7 00

" " " 5 Bushels Potatoes 30 00 \$157.64

Received of H D Tullinger

Surgeon in Charge Genl Hospital  
No 1, Farmville Va. One hundred  
and fifty seven 64/100 dollars  
in full of the above account

W D Sheppard  
Hospital

Steward

# Genl Hospital Farmville Va

In a/c W D Sheffield

|      |        |     |       |               |          |
|------|--------|-----|-------|---------------|----------|
| 1863 | June 6 | Thy | 10    | lbs Butter    | 17 50    |
| "    | "      | "   | 7     | " " "         | 14 25 -  |
| "    | "      | "   | 1 1/4 | " Bushel Peas | 10 00    |
| "    | "      | "   | 8 3/4 | lbs Saus      | 4 31     |
| "    | "      | "   | 6 3/4 | " "           | 4 85     |
| "    | "      | "   | 3 1/2 | Doz Eggs      | 3 50     |
| "    | "      | "   | 8     | " "           | 8 00     |
| "    | "      | "   | 3 1/3 | " "           | 3 17 1/2 |
| "    | "      | "   |       | " "           | 63 71    |

Received of W D. Salinger Surgeon  
in charge Genl Hospital Farm  
ville Va. Sixty Three 71/100 dollars  
in full of the above account  
W D Sheffield  
Steward

Nov 21st.

H. L. Shifford

\$34.20/100

Good Hospital No 1 Summerville 1902

|            |                            |        |
|------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 1863       | we are with H. D. Shippine |        |
| April 21st | 720 1000                   | 15 00  |
| " "        | Chickens                   | 14 50  |
| " "        | 54 lbs. Soap               | 32 00  |
| " "        | 59 Shad                    | 106 20 |
| " "        | 1/2 Bush Wheat 320         | 13 00  |
| " "        | 11 Do Chickens             | 14 00  |
| " "        | 1/2 Bush Chickens          | 3 00   |
| " "        | 1 Do                       | 4 00   |
| " "        | 2 Do                       | 3 00   |
| " "        | 13 lbs Butter              | 21 00  |
| " "        | 30 " Lard                  | 33 00  |
| " "        | 1/2 Bush Wheat             | 31 75  |
| " "        | 1 Do                       | 6 00   |
| " "        | 3 lbs Black pepper         | 12 00  |
| " "        | 1/2 Bush Wheat             | 13 00  |
| " "        | 1 Do Butter                | 3 00   |
| " "        | Expenses of Catering       | 8 75   |
| " "        | 1/2 Do                     | 11 00  |

517

Received of H. D. Shippine Three hundred and ninety seven dollars in full of the above account

H. D. Shippine  
Hospital Summerville

1863  
 April 11<sup>th</sup> To Making 1076 Shd. 0.50 822.00  
 " " 200 1156 pair drawers 578 1400 00

Received of Dr H. C. Shingler  
 hundred dollars in full of the above  
 account

H. C. Shingler  
 Hospital & Dispensary



San Jose  
Mar 1891

San Jose

Genl. Hospital Hammell '92

|       |                           |       |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1863  | On acc with W.D. Sheppard | 7.75  |
| May 8 | To 74 doz Eggs            | 6.00  |
| "     | " 2 Quail                 | 2.88  |
| "     | " 5 1/2 lbs Suet          | 2.50  |
| "     | " 10 Water fowls          | 62.43 |
| "     | " 38 lbs Butter           | 13.00 |
| "     | " 2 Turkeys               | 35.70 |
| "     | " 42 lbs Lard             | 33.00 |
| "     | " 5 1/2 Bushel Potatoes   | 25.82 |
|       |                           | 23    |

Received of Mr. D. H. Simpson Surgeon in  
 Charge Genl Hospital No 1 - Hammell Va  
 Two hundred and forty eight \$3.00  
 Dollars in full of the above account,  
 W.D. Sheppard  
 Hospital Hammell

Tom M.

H. A. Allen

\$94.00/100



W. H. Hemmick

Dec. 13.

For 12.00

General Hospital No 1 Fannin Co Ga  
1863

Apr 1 To Mrs M. L. L. L. L.

for 2. Lard, May 2860 2 1/2 x 71.50

May 1 " 1 do " 705 2 1/2 x 17.63

Recd May 5 - 1863 of W. D. Sheffield

Eighty nine 1/2 cts Dollars and the same

for

for

Recd of H. L. L. L. L. L. in Charge  
Eighty nine 1/2 cts Dollars in full of above account  
this 7th May 1863.  
W. D. Sheffield  
Attended

William D. Rauten

\$ 0.80

Wm. Rauten

Phen 301865

General Hospital

San Francisco June 30 1865

Wm. H. Allen & Son

Duplicate

3 Day Brooms @ 30¢ \$10 80

Recd of W. H. Allen & Son  
in full of the above bill

Wm. H. Allen & Son

Recd of W. H. Allen & Son Surgeon in Charge  
San Francisco & Eighty Cents in full of above acct  
Wm. 7<sup>th</sup> May 1865  
W. H. Allen & Son



D. A. Shippard

\$5.97.85.

Wm M. L.


# Genl Hospital Farnmouth Va

| 1863   |                         | In a/c with W.D. Shyfield |               |
|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| May 23 | To 83 doz Eggs          |                           | 82 85-        |
| " "    | " 95 lb Butter          |                           | 196 75-       |
| " "    | " 20 1/2 " Soap         |                           | 156 83        |
| " "    | " 18 Chickens           |                           | 24 50         |
| " 25   | " 2 Ducks               |                           | 3 00          |
| " "    | " 6-26 1/2 Bushels meal |                           | 35 42         |
| " "    | " 2 Blank Books         |                           | 10 00         |
| " 30   | " 1/2 Bushels Peas      |                           | 9 50          |
| " "    | " 10 doz Potatoes       |                           | 70 00         |
| " "    | " 2 doz Salted          |                           | 2 00          |
| " "    | " 1 Turkey              |                           | 1 00          |
|        |                         |                           | <del>85</del> |
|        |                         |                           | 900 \$597.85- |

Received of W.D. Shyfield, Surgeon in  
 charge Genl Hospital Farnmouth Va  
 five hundred and ninety seven 85/100  
 dollars in full of the above account,  
 W.D. Shyfield  
 Hospital Surgeon

Tom No. 4.  
W. D. Thigpen

1770. 30



# Good Hospital No. 1, Haverhill, Mass.

1863.

|                        |    | In aid of the North West Hospital. |                 |
|------------------------|----|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| April 14 <sup>th</sup> | To | 213 1/2 lbs Soap                   | 204 00          |
| "                      | "  | 33 Bushel Potatoes                 | 8 00            |
| "                      | "  | 8 Bushel Turnip Greens             | 2 75            |
| "                      | "  | 11 Brooms                          | 69 00           |
| "                      | "  | 138 lbs Mutton Soap                | 7 00            |
| "                      | "  | 60 Cabbage                         | 4 40            |
| "                      | "  | 206 lbs Butter                     | 5 00            |
| "                      | "  | 1 Bushel Apples                    | 39 00           |
| "                      | "  | 59 Doz Eggs                        | 4 70            |
|                        |    |                                    | <b>\$470.30</b> |

Received of Mr H. S. Tillingham, Treasurer  
 Haverhill Board of Health, 2800 dollars in  
 full of the above account  
 W. D. Shuggett.  
 Hospital Steward

Nov 11. 1.  
H. C. 10 & 11  
Mun. meeting  
9th April 1863  
P. 806 87  
m.)

General Hospital No 1. Portsmouth N.H.

April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862. In care with W. A. Sheppard.

|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| " " 15 Bushel Potatoes      | 2 25-        |
| " " 16 lbs Soap             | 52 75-       |
| " " 1/2 Bushel Turnip Seeds | 30 88-       |
| " " 88 doz eggs             | 1 25-        |
| " " 15 Chickens             | 85 25-       |
| " " 6 Brooms                | 7 75-        |
| " " 2 Bushel Peaches do     | 1 50         |
| " " 1/2 doz Pine            | 27 50        |
| " " 1/2 doz Beans           | 2 25-        |
| " " 9 Guineas               | 3 00         |
| " " 2 Ducks                 | 13 30        |
| " " 81 lbs Mutton           | 3 00         |
| " " 1 Bushel Apples do      | 40 50        |
| " " 1/2 cask of Butter      | 40 00        |
|                             | 12 50 306 88 |

Received of Dr H. A. Sheppard Three hundred and Six & 80/100 dollars in full of the above account

W. A. Sheppard.  
Hospital Steward

W D Huskins  
\$227.50

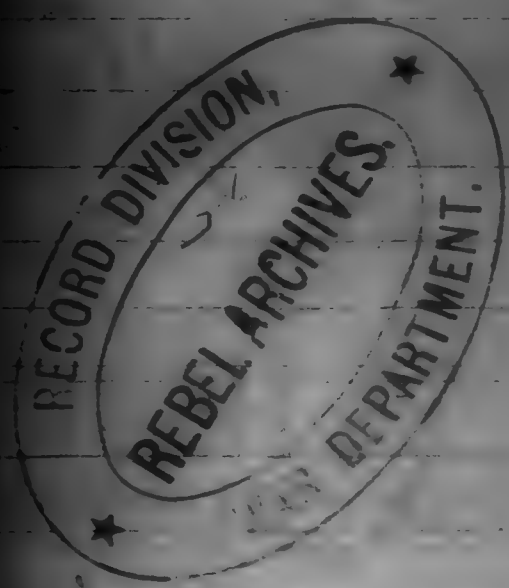
recd 12.3

Received of H. J. Tinsford Esq  
in charge of the Hospital Trustees  
the sum of two hundred and twenty seven  
and 50 pds in full for Commutation  
beginning 1st April and ending  
30th June 1864. July 28th 1864.  
W. S. Sheffield



79.6.48  
200

Killman



Inst. Rpt



W. D. Sheffield

Steward, Hospital  
Farmville Va

H. D. Shaffner.

\$ 286.85/100

Yon M. L.

Sw<sup>t</sup> Hoof  
Larrea W  
In acct with W D Sheppard  
1863

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Sept - 128 1/2 lb Soot | 111.93 |
| 34 1/4 " Bait          | 118.28 |
| 50 3/4 " Eggs          | 82.67  |
| 1 " Turkey             | 7.     |
| 2 " Bush Soot          | 2.     |
|                        | 286.88 |

Ac<sup>t</sup> of J. H. Laidlaw Surg  
in Charge of the Stomach and  
Eighty Six & 1/10 Dollars in full  
of above acct Wm. L. H. Harg  
1863.

J. D. Sheppard  
Steward

[No. 23.]

No. 3 Abstract B 4 Qr. 1864

*M. R. Sheffield*

Dollars 154.00

Paid 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. D. Thompson* Dr.

|                                 | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------|
| <i>June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864</i> |         |       |
| <i>to</i>                       |         |       |
| <i>June 8<sup>th</sup></i>      |         |       |
| <i>June 8<sup>th</sup></i>      |         |       |
| <i>to</i>                       |         |       |
| <i>July 1<sup>st</sup></i>      |         |       |
| <i>Approved</i>                 |         |       |
| <i>R. A. S. Higgins</i>         |         |       |
| <i>Kingdon in Charge</i>        |         |       |
| <i>Genl. W. S. P. Higgins</i>   |         |       |
| <i>Lawrence, Va.</i>            |         |       |
|                                 | 110     | 60    |
|                                 | 44      | 00    |
|                                 |         |       |
|                                 | 154     | 60    |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 1864  
 the sum of *one hundred and fifty* Dollars  
 and *no* Cents, in full of the above account.  
*Quartermaster C. S. Army.*  
*W. D. Thompson*

[ No. 22. ]

No. 46 Abstract B. 1/2 Qr. 1864

*W. Sheffield*

Dollars 60 — +

Paid 25 of June 1864



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

(No. 22)

To

Dr.

1000 Dollars  
for the purchase of 1000 lbs of  
Sugar at 100 cents per lb  
1000 00

Wm. G. Davis  
Quartermaster

I certify that the above account is correct and that the money has been paid, and  
that they were received for the public service.

100.00

Received of the Quartermaster  
the sum of 1000 00  
and  
the sum of 1000 00  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed as Detachment)

W. G. Davis

Gen. No. 6.

G. A. C. Luffin

1755



To Mr. Z.

W. L. Shippard

910428 -

Good Hospital No. 1. Summerville Ga.

|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Jan 31st. To 200 (C. L. Hays) |        |
| " " " 200 (C. L. Hays)        | 37 50  |
| " " " 75 (C. L. Hays)         | 15 93  |
| " " " 135 (C. L. Hays)        | 47 45  |
| " " " 6 (C. L. Hays)          | 64 81  |
| " " " 1 (C. L. Hays)          | 1 80   |
| " " " 1 (C. L. Hays)          | 60 26  |
| " " " 1 (C. L. Hays)          | 8 00   |
| " " " 1 (C. L. Hays)          | 3 00   |
| " " " 1 (C. L. Hays)          | 12 50  |
| " " " 1 (C. L. Hays)          | 107 00 |
| " " " 1 (C. L. Hays)          | 5 00   |
| " " " 1 (C. L. Hays)          | 7 50   |

Received of J. H. Hays the sum of  
 Charge same business and fully paid  
 before others in full of the above  
 account.

J. H. Hays  
 Hospital Manager

Vol No 2.

H. D. Shepard

December 1862

\$ 200.00



Sheidley, B. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & B. A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....



Vou. No. 1.

Paid the *24th* day of *September* 186*9*

*Captain B. A. Sheddley*

*Private Dr. Master. & S. S.*

From the *24th* day of *October* 186*9*

To the *24th* day of *November* 186*9*

Pay.....\$ *140.00*

Forage.....\$ *~ ~*

Amount.....\$ *140.00*



*Dismissed*  
*Retained*

State of Texas  
The Confederate States of America

To Captain B. A. Sheidley D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |       | TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS.   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|---------------|------|----------|------|--|
|                          | FROM—                       | TO—   | MONTHS                   | DAYS | Dollars.      | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |  |
| Pay—                     | 1863                        | 1863  |                          |      |               |      |          |      |  |
| For myself .....         | October 7                   | Nov 7 | 1                        |      | 140.          | 00   | 140.     | 00   | Captain B. A. Sheidley, Brigade Dr. Ar. 31 <sup>st</sup> Brigade Texas State Troops. |
| For year's service ..... |                             |       |                          |      |               |      |          |      | Pay due from the date of appointment   |
| Forage for horses .....  |                             |       |                          |      |               |      |          |      |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is correct and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge

of every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain B. A. Sheidley, Brigade Dr. Master 31<sup>st</sup> Brig. one hundred and forty .....

Seventh day of November 1863, the sum of 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... \$ 140.00

Forage .....

Amount .....

\$ 140.00

(duplicate)

Capt B. A. Sheidley & Co  
+ A.C.S. 31<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
T S Troops

cla

No. 10.

Captain B. A. Sheddley  
Brigade <sup>Company J. S. S.</sup>  
at New Brownfeld

ACCOUNT CURRENT

For 4th quarter, 1863,

31 Brvg  
Tex State Tro

Retained

NO. 10.

The State of Texas in account current with Captain B. A. Sheddley Brigade Commissary 31st Brigade Texas State Troops  
 DE. Subsistence ~~Department~~ Department at New Brownfels Tex. in the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1868. CR.

1863,  
October 31

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| To amount of purchases, per Abstract A . . . . .                   | \$429. 59. |
| To amount of expenditures, per Abstract B . . . . .                | ~~~~~      |
| To amount of transfers to officers, per Abstract B b . . . . .     | ~~~~~      |
| To balance due the United States, carried to new account . . . . . | ~~~~~      |

|  |      |     |
|--|------|-----|
| By balance on hand, per last account . . . . . | 00   | 00  |
| By cash received from —                        |      |     |
| <u>Transferred from the Dr. Assistant</u>      |      |     |
| <u>Department (see Account Current)</u>        | 429. | 59. |

Dollars 429. 59.

Dollars 429. 59.

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands in account of the Subsistence ~~Department~~ Department during the quarter ending on the 31st of December 1868  
 and that the disbursements have been faithfully made. The balance due the United States is in cash and is deposited in the Treasury

Capt. B. A. Sheddley Brigade Commissary  
31st Brigade Texas State Troops

*Shield, R. F.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

N.C.

Richard H. Shields  
Surgeon

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report Genl Patton

Date of appointment Apr 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 17, 1862.

To take rank Feb 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 4, 1862.

Delivered Subson General

Secretary of War E. H. R.

Remarks: Resigned March 30, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 267

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*  
*R. H. Shields*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Post *Inspector Hos in N.C.*, 186

Remarks: *T Mch 10/63 Whitinga*  
*Comd*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

*Joseph H. Ingham*  
1750  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*R. H. Shields*  
*Surgeon.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 1863

Remarks:

*R.*  
*Rich. 30.*, 1863

*Entry cancelled.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 529

*T. G. Bay*

Copyist



<sup>cc</sup>  
Whefelds, Richard H.  
Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 51/0

Nov 5, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shields, R. H.

Surg.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved from duty

Title of record: S. O. #66. 17

Dept. of M. C.

Maj.Gen. T. H. Holmes.

Date:

Mar. 30, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

mb

Surg: Genl's Office

Raleigh March 20 1863.

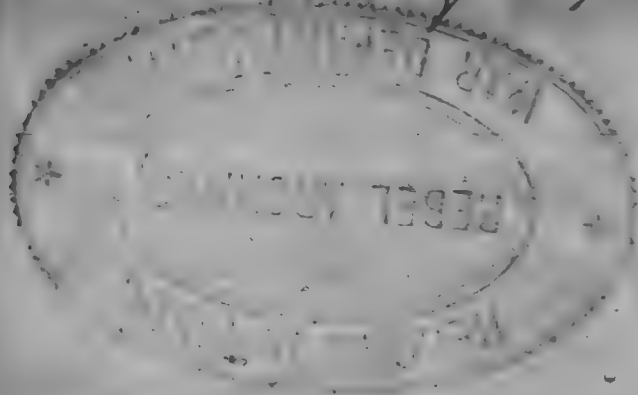
I hereby certify that Simeon R. A.  
Shields has been made seriously  
afflicted with the affection refer-  
red to by Dr. Cannon. He is entirely  
disqualified for active field duty.  
I most respectfully request that  
his resignation be accepted.

Edward Thayer -  
Surg: Genl. N. Y. Army

Calicut March 19. 1863.

I certify upon Honor that Surgeon R. H. Shield  
has been under my professional treatment for some  
time past, and that he has been, and is at this time  
suffering from Diaphragmatic Rheumatism and  
an affection of the Heart that totally unfit  
him for the duties of a Surgeon in the field.

Ch. E. Johnson, M.D.



Surg. A. H. Shield, S. 107

Raleigh, N.C. March 20. 1863.  
Case of Dr. Edward Warren.

Tenders his resignation as  
Surgeon of C.S.A. on account of  
impaired health, - encloses certifi-  
cate from Drs. Warren & Johnson.

S. H. S. March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.  
This referred to attls. for  
transmission to the  
Hon. Secy of War  
at Washington.

Curran to the Secy  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

1201 at 640 March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

S. H. S.  
Recd. March 23. 1863.



Raleigh N.C. March 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dr S. P. Moore Surgeon General P. A. C. S.

Dear Sir

From the impaired state of my health I am reluctantly constrained to tender my resignation as a Surgeon in the Confederate States Army. My own knowledge of my situation as well as the opinions of Doctors Johnson and Warren force me to the conclusion that my safety requires me to pursue this course. The certificate of these gentlemen is herewith enclosed.

Since the 15<sup>th</sup> of November last I have been actively engaged as Inspector of Field and Hospitals in the Department of North Carolina.

I will thank you to direct your answer to me at this place to the care of Dr Edward Warren Surgeon General of this State.

With sentiments of high respects

Your obedient servant

R. H. Shields

Surg. P. A. C. S.

*Sheild W F*

General & Staff Officers

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

*Capt A D M*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Given out with

*Sheild William F*

*Henry William J.*

*Arms & Co*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Capt. and A. S. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44371132 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



**Confederate.**

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9. 1865.

Number of men

**446**

(39c)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*William F. Shield*  
*Capt. & M. Capt.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ta*

To whom report *Genl Mahone*

Date of appointment *May 26*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.

To take rank *May 26*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *May 26*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl W. Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 126

(126)

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*W. F. Shield*  
*Capt. & Q. M.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Garrison at Fort Drewry, Va.,  
for the month of

*Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186 *3*

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 399.

*A. S. Lindgren*

Copyist

(301)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*W. F. Shield*  
*Capt. & G. 2. M.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Garrison at Fort Drewry, Va.,

for the month of

*Nov.*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 397.

*A. S. Anderson*

(881)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*W. F. Shield*  
*Capt. & C. L. M.*

Appeared on a

**Return**

of the Garrison at Fort Drewry, Va;

for the month of

*Dec.*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 395.

*G. Henderson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*W. F. Shield*  
*Capt. & A. G. M.*

Appearance at

**Return**

of the Garrison at Fort Drewry, Va.,

for the month of *Sept* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 396.

*G. C. Thompson*

(231)

Copyist

*Shields, W. F.*

*Capt. & A. C. M.*

See personal papers of

*H. H. Selden*

*Major & C. M.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(589) This card must not be taken from the file.

Sheld. W F.

CAPTAIN A. Q. M.

R.

Cc

NEI

B=

GEN.

MAND

JUNE 29, 1864

Swamp Bluff, Va

SEE LIST 4

FILED WITH

LETTER OF VACATION

3-64

Write nothing below this line



MS 1920  
Gen. Wm Mahone  
Near Richmond  
May 30/62

Desires private Wm  
J. Mahone of 12th  
Va. Regt. to be  
appointed Sr. Master  
and Commissary  
of the unassigned  
Artillery Companies  
as organized at  
Norfolk.

Recd May 31/62  
Ans. from the Secy

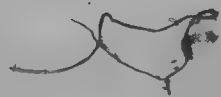
William M. M. M. M.  
St. J. J. J. J.

From 7<sup>th</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1883

List of stationery expenses  
in the 2<sup>nd</sup> maili Dept.

at Drury's Bluff by Capt. W. F. Shelden

ADVM



I certify on honor That The following  
 articles of Stationery were necessarily used  
 in the 2<sup>d</sup> Master's Dept. at Drewry's Bluff  
 in the quarter ending 31<sup>st</sup> March 1863

|                               |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Leaves of J. C. Paper (3 1/2) | Three + half |
| Bottles of Black ink (1)      | one          |
| Lead Pencils (1)              | one          |
| Envelopes (25)                | Twenty five  |
| Bottles of Red ink (1)        | one          |
| Steel Pens (10)               | Ten          |
| Sheet Blotting paper (1)      | one          |
| Pen Holders (2)               | Two          |

A. J. Shield

Captain & 2<sup>d</sup> Master

Abstract II

Stationery issued at

Mcureys Bluff in the Quarter

ending 31<sup>st</sup> March 1863 by

Capt W F Shields

A2.714.

# Abstract of Stationery issued at Lewis & Clark Bluff in the quarter ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March 1863, Capt. Shilds A.M.

| Date                | No of Voucher | To whom issued       | For what period     |                           | J. C. Paper | Ink  | Pen Holders | Lead pencils | Red Ink | Envelopes | Steel Pens | Blank Books | Blotting Paper | Remarks |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                     |               |                      | From                | To                        | Quarto      | Bolt | No          | No           | Bolt    | No        | No         | No          | No             |         |
| 1863                |               |                      |                     |                           |             |      |             |              |         |           |            |             |                |         |
| Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> | 1             | Major F W Smith      | Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> March 63 | 4           | 1    | 1           | 2            |         | 25        | 7          | 2           |                |         |
| "                   | 2             | Capt F. Hewitt       | "                   | "                         | 2 1/2       | 1    | 1           |              |         | 25        | 12         | 2           |                |         |
| "                   | 3             | " B J Eper           | "                   | "                         | 2 1/2       | 1    | 1           |              |         | 25        | 12         | 2           |                |         |
| "                   | 4             | Lieut Drennon, Army  | "                   | "                         | 2 1/2       | 1    | 1           |              |         | 25        | 12         | 2           |                |         |
| "                   | 5             | Capt Coleman         | "                   | "                         | 2 1/2       | 1    | 1           |              |         | 25        | 12         | 2           |                |         |
| "                   | 6             | Lieut William Kenner | "                   | "                         | 1 1/2       |      |             |              |         |           |            |             |                |         |
| "                   | 7             | Capt W F Shilds A.M. | "                   | "                         | 3 1/2       | 1    | 2           | 1            | 1       | 25        | 10         |             |                |         |
| Total issued        |               |                      |                     |                           | 19          | 6    | 7           | 3            | 1       | 150       | 65         | 10          |                |         |

I certify that the above abstract is correct

A. F. Shilds  
Capt & A. & Master

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at

No. 34.

December 1

No. 34.

No. 39 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 186 3

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

Capt. W. F. Shields

4 Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At Drury's Bluff

In the month of March 186 3

No. 34.

*Deery, Bull*

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at  
during the month of *March* 1863

| PERIOD.                   |                        | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |          |           |      | QUANTITY. |             |             |             | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| From                      | To                     | Number of days     | Horses   | Mules     | Oxen | Total     | Oats        | Hay         | Straw       |          |
| <i>1863</i>               |                        |                    |          |           |      |           |             |             |             |          |
| <i>Mar 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>20<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>20</i>          | <i>3</i> | <i>10</i> |      | <i>13</i> | <i>3120</i> | <i>1460</i> | <i>1440</i> |          |
| <i>" 21<sup>st</sup></i>  | <i>31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>11</i>          | <i>3</i> | <i>10</i> |      |           | <i>1144</i> | <i>715</i>  |             |          |
| Total.                    |                        |                    |          |           |      |           | <i>4264</i> | <i>2175</i> | <i>1440</i> |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

*Wm Smith*  
*Henry*

Commanding

*Wm B. Smith*  
*Quartermaster*



Shield No 40 W F

Von 109 abo m

3<sup>rd</sup> q 1863

W. F. Shiea agr

Aug 22 1863

11 over cash

11 Cash

11 Balance

292 do do

400 do do

826 do do

353 do do

215 do do

do do

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, at

Richmond

this day, of

Capt P H Langdon

eight

Sides

Sole leather

(102 lb)

two

Sides

Upper leather

(10 1/2 lb)

Four

Shoe

Threads

one

Quart

pegs

one

horns

Bristles

one

Iron

tacks

(12 Papers)

Richmond

August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

H. D. Skid

Captain U.S.A.

No 40.

Von 116 abo M

3094 1863

• H. F. Schied ager

Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

at Richmond this day, of Capt P H Langdon

the following

One Feed Cutter or Straw Cutter

August 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. T. Reed  
Captain 4<sup>th</sup> Regt

Shield W. F.

No. 34

No. 45 Abst. G. 5 Qr. 1863

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At

In the month of August 1863

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at  
during the month of August 1863.

# No. 84.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at  
during the month of *August* 1863. *Decayed* *W.C. D.*

[illegible]

I certify, on behalf of the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the  
horses were necessary.

APPROVED:

McArthur, Major, in Commanding.

Quartermaster.

Shield W F

No. 30.

No. 20 ABSTRACT F. 4 Qr. 1864

FUEL.

Issued to 9th November, 1864

Capt Shield

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt. W. F. Shield Agmi. stationed  
 at Querry's Bluff; for the month of November 1864.

|                   | WOOD  |      |        | COAL    |        | REMARKS |
|-------------------|-------|------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|                   | Cords | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Pounds |         |
| For myself        | 3     | X    |        |         |        |         |
| For <i>Office</i> | 1     | X    |        |         |        |         |
| Total             | 4     | X    |        |         |        |         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

W. F. Shield  
 Captain's Bluff

RECEIVED at Querry's Bluff the 1st of November 1864  
 of Capt. W. F. Shield;  
 Army. Four cords X feet X inches of wood;  
 of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. F. Shield  
 Captain's Bluff

Quartermaster C. S.



No. 30.

No 34 ABSTRACT F. 4 Qr 1864

FUEL.

Issued to 91 December, 1864

*agm*

No. 30,  
REQUISITION for FUEL for Capt. W. F. Shields,  
as Drewry's Bluff, for the month of December 1864. stationed

|             | WOOD.  |       | COAL.    |       | REMARKS. |
|-------------|--------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
|             | Cords. | Feet. | Bushels. | Pods. |          |
| For myself. |        |       |          |       |          |
| For Office  | 3      | x     |          |       |          |
| For present | 3 1/4  | x     |          |       |          |
| Total.      | 3 1/4  | x     |          |       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

W. F. Shields

Captain & Agent

RECEIVED at Drewry's Bluff, the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1864,  
of Capt. W. F. Shields a Quartermaster U. S. Army. 3 1/4 cords x feet x inches of wood.

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGN IN DUPLICATES.]

W. F. Shields

Captain & Agent

No. 30.

No. 5 ABSTRACT F. 4 Qr. 1864

FUEL

Issued to 31 October, 1864

Capt. Smith

REQUISITION for FUEL for Capt. M. P. Shice stationed  
 at Brany's Bluff for the month of October, 1884

|                        | WOOD.  |       |         | COAL.    |         | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                        | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| For myself .....       | 3      | X     |         |          |         |          |
| For <u>Bluff</u> ..... | 1      | X     |         |          |         |          |
|                        | 4      | X     |         |          |         |          |
|                        |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                        |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                        |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                        |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                        |        |       |         |          |         |          |
| Total .....            | 4      | X     |         |          |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Brany's Bluff the 31 of Oct 1884  
Capt. M. P. Shice  
Captain Vaguer  
 of Capt. Shice a Quartermaster U. S.

Army, 4 cords X feet X inches of wood, X  
X of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

M. P. Shice  
Captain Vaguer

Shield W F

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No.

9

ABST.

M

3<sup>d</sup>

QR. 1864

Capt. W. F. Shield A. & M.

July 15<sup>th</sup> '64

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

(Adm'd. 1864)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(25) Fifty Pounds Wagon Mares

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *see of public*

*re requisition*

*H. F. H. H. H.*  
*(Signature)*

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

the 15 of July 1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Received at *Rebington* and  
*Capt. G. E. H. H. H.*  
*(Signature)* Pounds Wagon Mares

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*H. F. H. H. H.*  
*(Signature)*

Von ab m

24<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. F. Shicklago

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, *at Richmond Va*

this day, of *Apr 10 1864*  
the following

viz:

*(100 lbs) One hundred lbs Horse Shoes,  
(50 lbs) Fifty lbs Horse Shoe Nails,*

*Denny's Bluff  
May 11. 1864*

*H. F. Shield  
Adjutant General*



No. 34.

No. 30 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 1868

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

W. F. Sheila

A. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At Lincoln Bluff

In the month of May 1868

Drummers Black

1881

**TOTAL**

I certainly, on none  
issues were necessary.

Francis W. Smith

## Commanding.

Unno's al, Fom 1763

Capt. W. F. Shalby

# No. 30.

### Requisition for Fuel for

Whina 2. m

stationed at

Dr. any: Bluff for the month of Aprne

186 جی

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above changed.

Received, *of Phil* 1863, *for*

W. F. Rail's Capt. & Assistant Quartermaster

A. T. Shires  
captain of the  
cords

feet ————— inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

657. Rhein  
Ch. Rhein

No. 38.

Vou. No. 6 Abst. I, 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1863

*M. F. Kisco ism.*  
REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For 2<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1863

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> April 1863

800.22

# REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY &c

tioned at

Stationed at *Stacey, Ill.*

10-11-1911

and ending on the

37 of

سید احمد

for the

commencing on the

1863.

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

2. Recovery is Bluff.

on the 12 of

Chad

1863, of

paper,

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

quires of letter

quires of foolscap paper, /

quiros of foolscap paper, 12 *Sheet* 100, quilts,

ounces of wafer,

ounces of sealing wax,

— ounces of sealing wax,  
— paper, One hundred  
— pieces of tape, 25 envelopes, sheets of cartridge

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. S. W. Co.  
Capt. W. S. W. Co.



DATE.

By WHOM ISSUED.

| Amount brought forward |    |    |                      | 3 | 3 | 200 | 458 | 455 | 653 | 486 | 6  | 68 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 15350 | 500 | 91 | 3 |
|------------------------|----|----|----------------------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|---|-------|-----|----|---|
| Mar                    | 19 | 17 | Capt. Kevill         |   |   |     |     | 50  |     | 84  |    | 20 | 1  |   |   |       |     |    |   |
| "                      | 19 | 18 | Capt. Clark          |   |   |     | 12  | 12  | 24  | 24  | 24 | 12 | 11 |   |   |       |     |    |   |
| "                      | 19 | 19 | Lieut. Gilliam adjt. |   |   |     | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   |    |    | 1  |   |   |       |     |    |   |
| "                      | 20 | 20 | Capt. Elliott        |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |       | 400 | 10 |   |

Total Issues

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

W. F. Reed  
Captain

Abstract - 1C'

Special Issues

at Snurys Bluff

by Capt W F Shields

N 2 M



No. 39.

Abstract of Articles issued on Special Requisitions at

Durand Bluff

in the quarter ending on the

31<sup>st</sup>

of

March

1863.

by

Capl W. F. Shields A. 2. M.

| DATE.                 |         | TO WHOM ISSUED.   | Clothing                 |                   |             |                     |               |              |                     |               |            |                     |             |                       |             |            |            |                   |                     |            |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                       |         |                   | win<br>dow<br>dash<br>n° | shin<br>gla<br>n° | boots<br>n° | Pants<br>pair<br>n° | Sackels<br>n° | Shirts<br>n° | Draws<br>pair<br>n° | Handker<br>n° | Caps<br>n° | Shoes<br>pair<br>n° | Boxes<br>n° | Compl<br>Kettle<br>n° | Skull<br>n° | Shin<br>n° | Shin<br>n° | nails<br>lb<br>n° | grain<br>bags<br>n° | dime<br>n° |
| 1863                  |         |                   |                          |                   |             |                     |               |              |                     |               |            |                     |             |                       |             |            |            |                   |                     |            |
| Januy 1 <sup>st</sup> | 1       | Capt J. B. Jones  | 1                        |                   |             |                     |               |              |                     |               |            |                     |             |                       |             |            |            |                   |                     |            |
| Feb 9 <sup>th</sup>   | 2       | Lieut J. E. Barry |                          | 3                 | 200         |                     |               |              |                     |               |            |                     |             |                       |             |            |            |                   |                     |            |
| " 10                  | 3       | Capt J. B. Jones  |                          |                   |             | 94                  | 98            | 175          |                     |               |            | 2                   |             |                       |             |            |            |                   |                     |            |
| " 10                  | 4       | " B. J. Ehes      |                          |                   |             | 59                  | 114           | 150          |                     |               |            | 4                   |             |                       |             |            |            |                   |                     |            |
| " 10                  | 5       | Lieut J. E. Barry |                          |                   |             | 46                  | 85            | 85           |                     |               |            | 1                   |             |                       |             |            |            |                   |                     |            |
| " 10                  | 6       | Capt Coleman      |                          |                   |             | 38                  | 19            | 30           |                     |               |            |                     |             |                       |             |            |            |                   |                     |            |
| " 10                  | 7       | " Kewill          |                          |                   |             |                     |               |              |                     |               |            |                     | 1           | 1                     |             |            |            |                   |                     |            |
| " 11                  | 8       | " Coleman         |                          |                   |             |                     |               |              |                     |               |            |                     |             |                       |             |            | 250        | 4                 |                     |            |
| " 27                  | 9       | " Elliott         |                          |                   |             |                     |               |              |                     |               |            |                     |             |                       |             |            | 12600      | 400               |                     |            |
| " 27                  | 10      | " Ehes            |                          |                   |             |                     |               |              |                     |               |            |                     |             |                       |             |            | 2300       | 90                |                     |            |
| March 1 <sup>st</sup> | 11      | " Mason           |                          |                   |             |                     |               |              |                     |               |            |                     |             |                       |             |            |            |                   | 91                  |            |
| " 1 <sup>st</sup>     | 12      | " Jones           |                          |                   |             |                     |               |              |                     |               |            |                     |             |                       |             |            | 120        | 6                 |                     | 1          |
| " 10                  | 13      | Major F. H. Smith |                          |                   |             |                     |               |              |                     |               |            |                     |             |                       |             |            | 50         |                   |                     | 2          |
| " 19                  | 14      | Capt Coleman      |                          |                   |             | 90                  | 89            | 132          | 146                 |               |            | 15                  |             |                       |             |            |            |                   |                     |            |
| " 19                  | 15      | " Ehes            |                          |                   |             | 125                 | 50            | 80           | 100                 |               |            | 23                  | 3           | 6                     | 7           |            |            |                   |                     |            |
| " 19                  | 16      | " Jones           |                          |                   |             | 6                   |               | 30           | 200                 |               |            | 6                   | 30          | 2                     |             |            |            |                   |                     |            |
| (Total)               | Forward |                   | 1                        | 3                 | 200         | 458                 | 455           | 83           | 486                 |               |            | 6                   | 68          | 12                    | 7           | 8          | 15350      | 500               | 91                  | 3          |

No. 34.

No. 28 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 1863

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

Capt. W. F. Shields

Q Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At Drummers Bluff

In the month of January 1863

*W. F. Shields*

Commanding.

Drugs & Bluffs

186 3

**Total,**

Quartermaster

### Commanding:

Sheild W. F.  
Capt A Qm

No. 34.

No. 15 Abst. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

Capt. W. F. Shilds

Q. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At Dravys Bluff

In the month of January 1863

APPROVED:

Wm. J. Smith

Commanding.

No. 84.

*Drury*

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at  
during the month of *January* 186*2*

| PERIOD.                  |                  | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |        |       |      | QUANTITY. |                  |                 |                   |                |                   |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| From                     | To               | Number of days     | Horses | Mules | Oxen | Total     | Corn.<br>Pounds. | Oats<br>Pounds. | Barley<br>Pounds. | Hay<br>Pounds. | Fodder<br>Pounds. |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1863 | 20               | 20                 | 5      | 4     |      | 9         | 2160             |                 |                   | 1500           |                   |
| 21 <sup>st</sup>         | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 11                 | 5      | 4     |      | 9         | 1158             |                 |                   | 990            |                   |
| Total,                   |                  |                    |        |       |      |           | 3318             |                 |                   | 2490           |                   |

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

*Wm Swallow*

Commanding.

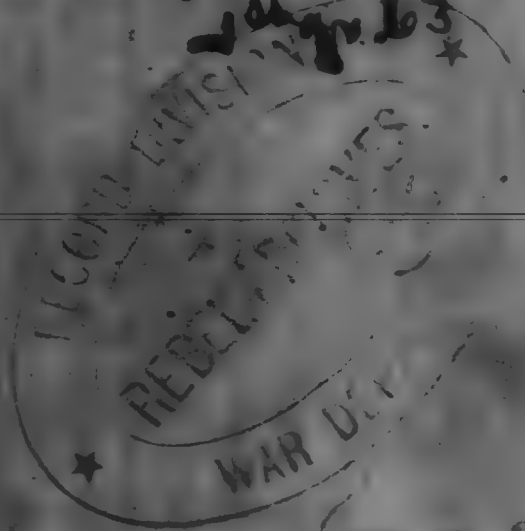
Qua

15 73  
Capt. W. F. Shield  
Breunig Bluff

April 6/63

Property acct

Jan 163



(223)

R 1/2  
Rutbay 1/63  
griso

Lucas & Co. Agents  
Chas. W. Smith, Esq.  
St. Louis, Mo.

Franklin B. Smith  
April 8, 1863.

Friend,

I have the honor  
to inform you, in answer to your letter of the 1st inst.,  
that the same has been forwarded to the proper  
authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,

W. L. Smith  
President



# ÖZET

## QUARTERLY RETURN of Clothing Quarter ending on the

(Ann) and Garrison Bouipage received and issued at

Quarter ending on the

1883,

**CLOTHING.**

**WHEN  
RECEIVED.**

OF WHOM RECEIVED.

Number of Invoices.

# When Insured.

TO WHOM ISSUED:

1104  
Jo. O'N.

part

**Caps and Buttons**

## Cavalry boots

कुशीतल और नारायण.

OMPON.

**Color.**

**Cap cover**

### Plumes for Cavalry.

Sergeant-major.

Charlestown  
Sept. 18.

( ) rdinance

Chief Engineer

~~11-10-1964~~

Netizens

(Imports)

Musicians.

Private.



No. 51.—Continued.

## CLOTHING:

[illegible]

in the

1

1861, by

Q.M.

CLOTHING.

MILITARY UNIFORMS.

UNIFORM JACKETS.

1. Description of uniform jacket.  
2. Quantity.  
3. Price per unit.  
4. Total price.  
5. Name of contractor.  
6. Date of purchase.  
7. Remarks.

8. Name of soldier.  
9. Rank.  
10. Regiment.  
11. Company.  
12. Platoon.

13. Name of soldier.  
14. Rank.  
15. Regiment.  
16. Company.  
17. Platoon.

18. Name of soldier.  
19. Rank.  
20. Regiment.  
21. Company.  
22. Platoon.

23. Name of soldier.  
24. Rank.  
25. Regiment.  
26. Company.  
27. Platoon.

28. Name of soldier.  
29. Rank.  
30. Regiment.  
31. Company.  
32. Platoon.

[No. 33.]

No. 57 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 16/30 Sept. 186 3

Issued 16 Sept. 186 3

[ No. 33.]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

of Sept -

One (1)  
at Drury Bluff  
and ending the 30<sup>th</sup> of

Private Horses in the service of *Ball's Regt* out-  
for *15* days, commencing the *1st*-  
*1863*.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

charged.

RECEIVED at *Smorg's Bluff*, the *16* of *Sept*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *90* bushels corn, *210* bushels oats,  
of the above Requisition. (DUPLICATE.)

186 J. of *A. T. Shiner*  
*Capt. 102 duds*  
pounds hay, pounds fodder. in full

A. A. Rind  
and others in

(DUPLICATE.)





[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond on 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1864  
(6) Six Maps Pens & (2) Two Maps Pens -

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 32.]

No. 74 Abst. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862,

W. F. Shields  
Capt. & 9<sup>th</sup> M. Batal Heavy Artillery  
Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 11 days in Nov. 1862

Issued 10<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1862



[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,  
Regiment, of  
186 , and ending on the

in the service of  
C. S. Army for  
196 , at

days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Company,

[illegible]

**Required:**

On hand, to be deducted.

to be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

**Commanding.**

Received at  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ SIGNED IN DUPLICATE. ]

156 , of  
pounds of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of

27

No 11 Abt E

— 4<sup>th</sup> Gr 1863

W F. Shuler

— Capt army

Oct 15 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Major R. P. Archer &c

(11) One Horse

M. S. S. S. S. S.

H. F. Shier  
Captain &c &c

Done at  
Oct 10 1863

No. 34.

No. 53 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 186 3

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

W. F. Thiele  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At Sioux Falls

In the month of Oct. 186 3

No. 84.

Statement of Forage Issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at

Sioux Falls

No. 84.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at  
during the month of *September* 1883.

| PERIOD. |          | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |        |       |      | QUANTITY. |       |       |        |     | REMARKS. |         |           |
|---------|----------|--------------------|--------|-------|------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-----|----------|---------|-----------|
| From    | To       | Number of days.    | Horses | Mules | Oxen | Total     | Corn. | Wheat | Barley | Hay |          | Fodder. |           |
| 1st Feb | 30th Feb | 30                 | 2      | 11    |      | 12        | 952   | 1632  |        |     | 800      |         |           |
| 1st Mar | 5th Mar  | 5                  |        | 1     |      | 1         |       | 160   |        |     | 250      |         |           |
| Total.  |          |                    |        |       |      |           |       |       |        |     |          |         | 1792 5320 |

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED: *Frederick*  
*Major* Commanding.

*H. F. Reid*  
Captain, Quartermaster

No 19  
W. J. Smith

2.

[FORM 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

W. G. Elliott

Dr.

DATE.

to the order of Capt. Charles C. Elliott in Company A 100

I certify that the above account is correct; and was necessary for the public service, and was necessary for the public

W. G. Elliott

Capt. W. G. Elliott

RECEIVED at York Drury June 30<sup>th</sup>

One hundred and

100 \$ from Capt. W. G. Elliott A. C. S.

cents, in full of the above account.

W. G. Elliott

No 7  
W. H. Shield



The Confederate States,

... To *W. H. Shield*

Dr.

DATE  
*1863*

*May* ... *Articles of War Charles for the*  
*month of May 1863*

*1000*

I certify that the above account is correct and was necessary for the public service.

*W. H. Shield*  
*Capt 1st Reg*

Received of *Sumner's Bluff May 18 63* ... *1000* ... *Capt 1st Reg* ... *1863*

*W. H. Shield*

The Confederate States,

[FORM 18.]

To

W. W. Shield

DATE

1863

Dr.

Charge of two Charles tobacco  
in the Anniversary Light  
for the month of July 1863

10 00

I certify that the above account is correct; and was necessary for the public service, to be paid by the Treasury.

W. W. Shield

Received at Shreveport, La. July 31st 1863, from Capt. W. W. Shield, 10 dollars and

Capt. W. W. Shield

Capt. W. W. Shield, 10 dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

W. W. Shield  
Owner

No 11  
H. J. Shindle

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To *W. G. Shield*

Dr.

DATE.

*1863*

*Bo. hire of boy Charles for  
the month of April.*

*20 11*

*W. G. Shield  
Apr 20 1863*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service, the being impracticable to take rations to him.

*W. G. Shield (april 1863)*

Received at *Drummers Bluff* April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863, from *Capt. O. C. Bellitt* U. S. Army, *Seventy* dollars and *cents*, in full of the above account.

*A. R. Shaw*

No. 28.

Abstract F 14 Qr. 18614

FUEL.

Wm. D. Child  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At Drewry's Bluffs

203

No. 28.

Abstract of Fuel issued at *Fort Snelling* in the quarter ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>*,  
of *December*, 1864, by *Wm. F. Child* *Capt & A* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible]

I certify that the above is correct.

1844

No. 28.

Abstract F 11 Qr. 1864

FUEL.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At Greene's Bluffs



No 1

No. 28.

Abstract of Fuel issued at *Drover's Wharf & Battery* during the quarter ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>*  
of *December* 1864 by *W. S. Shield Capt & A* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

| DATE.                         | No. of VOUCHER. | TO WHOM ISSUED.                | FOR WHAT PERIOD.   | WOOD.              |       | COAL.   |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|----------|----------|
|                               |                 |                                |                    | Cords.             | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Tons.    |
| <i>October</i>                | 1.              | <i>Rev. J. C. Edwards</i>      | <i>31 October</i>  | 2                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 2.              | <i>Middlebury Co.</i>          | "                  | 23                 |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 3.              | <i>Signal Corps</i>            | "                  | 4                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 11.             | <i>Capt G. F. Merrill</i>      | "                  | 11                 |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 5.              | <i>" W. F. Shield</i>          | "                  | 14                 |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 6.              | <i>Dr. J. M. Richmond</i>      | "                  | 3                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 7.              | <i>Guard Fire</i>              | "                  | 6                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 8.              | <i>Capt. Sgt. A. D. Bowles</i> | "                  | 1                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 9.              | <i>Hospital Fire</i>           | "                  | 8                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 10.             | <i>Capt L. A. Farrell</i>      | "                  | 5                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 11.             | <i>Quintaville, Arty Co</i>    | "                  | 23 <sup>1/2</sup>  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 12.             | <i>Quintaville, Arty Co</i>    | "                  | 1 <sup>1/2</sup>   |       |         |          |          |
| <i>November</i>               | 13.             | "                              | <i>30 November</i> | 3                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 14.             | <i>Capt. Sgt. A. D. Bowles</i> | "                  | 1                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 15.             | <i>Rev. W. C. Edwards</i>      | "                  | 2                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 16.             | <i>Hospital Fire</i>           | "                  | 8                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 17.             | <i>Capt. G. H. Farrell</i>     | "                  | 5                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 18.             | <i>Guard Fire</i>              | "                  | 6                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 19.             | <i>Dr. J. M. Richmond</i>      | "                  | 3                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 20.             | <i>Capt L. A. Farrell</i>      | "                  | 4                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 21.             | <i>" W. F. Shield</i>          | "                  | 4                  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 22.             | <i>Middlebury Arty Co</i>      | "                  | 25 <sup>1/2</sup>  |       |         |          |          |
|                               | 23.             | <i>Signal Corps</i>            | "                  | 4                  |       |         |          |          |
| <i>Amount Carried forward</i> |                 |                                |                    | 150 <sup>1/2</sup> |       |         |          |          |



No. 28.

Abstract F 4 Qr. 1864

—

FUEL.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At Quincy, Ill.



# **CORRECTION**



**Preceding image has been  
REPEATED  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error**



No 2

No. 28.

Abstract of Fuel issued at *Quartermaster's Office* & *Buttery* (particulars) in the quarter ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>*,  
of *December* 1864, by *W. F. Shields*, Captain & *Quartermaster* C. S. Army.

| DATE.    | No. OF VOUCHER. | TO WHOM ISSUED.                        | FOR WHAT PERIOD.              | WOOD.      |              | COAL.    |         | REMARKS. |
|----------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|
|          |                 |  |                               | Cords.     | Feet.        | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| 1864     |                 |  |                               |            |              |          |         |          |
| November |                 | Amount brought forward                 |                               | 150        | 8 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 24. <i>Southside Arty Co</i>           | 30. November                  | 25         | 9 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 25. <i>Pvt. A. D. Clarke</i>           | "                             | 2          |              |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 26. " <i>W. L. Baker</i>               | "                             | 2          |              |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 27. <i>United Arty Co</i>              | "                             | 17         | 8 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 28. <i>Johnson</i>                     | "                             | 27         | 7 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 29. <i>Maj. F. J. Smith</i>            | "                             | 3          | 6 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 30. <i>Sgt. J. F. Hallam</i>           | 23 <sup>rd</sup> 30           | 0          | 6 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 31. <i>Dr. G. Evans</i>                | 30                            | 3          |              |          |         |          |
| December |                 | 32. <i>Hospital Wives</i>              | 31 December                   | 8          |              |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 33. <i>Pvt. J. F. Hallam</i>           | "                             | 0          | 4 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 34. <i>Capt. W. F. Gould</i>           | "                             | 3          | 9 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 35. <i>Signal Corps</i>                | "                             | 3          | 3 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 36. <i>Guard Wives</i>                 | "                             | 6          |              |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 37. <i>2<sup>nd</sup> M. Sergeants</i> | "                             | 1          |              |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 38. <i>Telegraph Office</i>            | "                             | 3          |              |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 39. <i>Mellie's Arty Co</i>            | "                             | 23         |              |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 40. <i>Dr. J. M. Richmond</i>          | "                             | 0          | 3 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 41. <i>Pvt. D. J. W. Wilson</i>        | "                             | 2          |              |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 42. <i>Ord. Sph. A. B. Butler</i>      | "                             | 1          |              |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 43. <i>Capt. G. C. Elliott</i>         | "                             | 3          | 9 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 44. <i>United Arty Co</i>              | "                             | 17         | 4 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | 45. <i>Schreiner</i>                   | "                             | 27         | 4 1/2        |          |         |          |
|          |                 | <b>Total issued</b>                    | <b>Amount carried forward</b> | <b>332</b> | <b>1 1/2</b> |          |         |          |

No. 34.

No. 26 Abst. G 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1863

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

W. F. Miller

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At

In the month of July 1863

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Denver, Col.  
during the month of July 1863.



No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at *Dunroys Bluff.*  
during the month of *July* 1863.

| PERIOD.  |           | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |         |        |        | QUANTITY. |         |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|----------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| From.    | To.       | Number of days.    | Horses. | Mules. | Other. | CORN.     | OWS.    | BARLEY. | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|          |           |                    |         |        |        | Pounds.   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| July 1st | July 31st | 31                 | 2       | 10     | 12     | 2976      |         |         | 3504    |         |          |
| Total.   |           |                    |         |        |        | 2976      | -       |         | 3504    |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED: *Geo. M. Dillinger* Commanding.

Quartermaster

[No. 33.]

No. 53 Abst. G, 3 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 6<sup>th</sup> / 13 Sept. 1863

Issued 6 Sept. 1863

Shield W. J.

ne above

in full



[No. 33.]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

at

One  
occurs

*Private Horses in the service of*

for

days, commencing the

of

С. 24 -

and ending the

*of*<sup>2</sup>

24.

186 *B.*[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Swampy Pond*, the  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Requisition. *60* *Swampy Pond*.  
(DUPL)

(DUPLICATE.)

, 156 lb, of  
pounds hay.

pounds fodder in fall!

No. 38.

Vou. No. 8 Abst. I, 1 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For 1 Quarter 1864

Issued Jan 14 1864

(Signed in Duplicate.)

NO. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

stationed at *Oreumy Bluffs* for the *Quarters* commencing on the  
of *1st Jan 1864* and ending on the *31 of March* 1864.

| Quires of Letter<br>Paper. | Quires of Foolscap<br>Paper. | Sheets of Cartridge<br>Paper. | Number of Quills. | Ounces of Wax. | Ounces of Sealing<br>Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Papers of Ink<br>Powder. | Envelopes. | <i>Blank Paper</i> | <i>Dr. H. H. H.</i> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <i>2 1/2</i>               |                              |                               |                   |                |                           |                 |                          | <i>25</i>  | <i>2</i>           | <i>3</i>            |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

*W. P. Shivers*  
*Captain & Agm*

RECEIVED at  
on the *186* of *186*, of  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
quires of foolscap paper,  
quills,  
pieces of tape,  
ounces of sealing wax,  
papers ink powder.  
quires of letter  
ounces of wafers,  
sheets of cartridge  
paper,

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 8 Abst. I, 4 Qr. <sup>3</sup> 186

A D M

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For

4 27

<sup>3</sup> 186

Issued

1 11

<sup>3</sup> 186

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

stationed at *Quincy Barracks* for the *4* *months* commencing on the *1*  
of *October* and ending on the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *Decr.* 186 *3*

| Quires of Foolscap paper, | Quires of Letter paper, | Sheets of Cap. paper, | Number of Quires, | Quires of Wax paper, | Pieces of Tape, | Pieces of Ink paper, | Envelopes. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|
| <i>2 1/2</i>              |                         |                       | <i>1</i>          |                      |                 | <i>13 1/2</i>        | <i>150</i> |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Quincy Barracks*  
*Capt. H. H. Smith*

paper, quires of foolscap paper,  
ouces of sealing-wax,  
paper, *13 1/2* ink powder.

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* of  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

quills,  
pieces of tape,

*80 Envelopes*

*14* *Pellissippi*  
*Captain* *1863*, of  
*2 1/2* quires of letter  
ouces of wafers,  
sheets of cartridge

*H. H. Smith*  
*Captain 4th Regt.*

[SIGNATURE REQUIRED]

No. 40.

No. 41 Abstract AT 2 Qr. 1864

to 7 Shufeldt  
Copied

Sept 29 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May: Arthur Niles  
Lms Geo Johnston  
May: John H. Thomas  
Autumn: May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUESTION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Bath & Mary

Meerzucht

|                         | No | Unit | Price | Total | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----|------|-------|-------|---------|
| Total required,         | -  | -    | -     | -     | -       |
| On hand to be deducted, | -  | -    | -     | -     | -       |
| Quantity required.      | -  | -    | -     | -     | -       |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *that it is necessary to have first from the*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required  
by the following circumstances, viz: *that it is necessary to have fish from the*  
*interior of this port, wagn now in use* ~~is~~ *Mr. D. H. H. H.*  
being too heavy on account of the distance *will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.*  
*namely this being* *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster,

the ~~4~~ day of

1564 of

1864 of May R P Meek

*L. David*

Callini: Regent

in full of the above Requisition.







No. 39,

Abstract of Articles issued on Special Requisitions at

Kuings Bluff, in the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1963,

by

W. F. Keild Capt 7 A.D.M.

| DATE.                | BY WHOM ISSUED. |                        | Mats | Machets | Pants | Shirts | S. rags | Shoes | Shawls | Coffin |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
|                      |                 |                        |      |         |       |        |         |       |        |        |
| 1/63                 |                 |                        | 10   | 10      | 10    | 10     | 10      | 10    | 10     | 10     |
| Oct 1 <sup>st</sup>  | 1               | Lieut J C Barry        | 50   |         |       |        |         |       |        |        |
| " 17                 | 2               | Capt W G Coleman       | 5    | 10      | 10    | 2      |         |       |        |        |
| Nov 1 <sup>st</sup>  | 3               | Asst Surg J M Richmond | 5    |         |       |        |         |       |        |        |
| " "                  | 4               | Capt J E Elliott       | 11   |         |       |        |         |       |        |        |
| " 2                  | 5               | Lieut Adams            |      |         |       |        |         | 78    |        |        |
| " "                  | 6               | Kakin                  | 4    |         |       |        |         | 52    |        |        |
| " "                  | 7               | Wilson                 |      |         |       |        |         | 70    |        |        |
| " "                  | 8               | Capt W G Coleman       |      |         |       |        |         | 73    |        |        |
| " "                  | 9               | J H Deans act adt      |      |         |       |        |         | 3     |        |        |
| " 9                  | 10              | Ma. F B Smith          | 20   |         |       |        |         | 800   |        |        |
| " 10                 | 11              | Sergt A G Milhado      | 3    |         |       |        |         |       |        |        |
| " 15                 | 12              | Capt W G Coleman       |      |         |       |        |         |       |        |        |
| Decr 1 <sup>st</sup> | 18              | Capt J T Lee           | 20   |         |       |        |         | 500   |        |        |
| " 11                 | 14              | J E Elliott            | 50   |         |       |        |         |       |        |        |
| " 12                 | 15              | W G Coleman            | 2    |         |       |        |         | 40    |        |        |
| " 16                 | 16              | W Keild                | 1    |         |       |        |         |       |        |        |
|                      |                 | Total                  | 161  | 18      | 10    | 10     | 2       | 276   | 1340   | 200    |

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

W. F. Keild  
Captain & Quartermaster

27  
No. 40.

No. 15 Abstract K Qr. 195

SPECIAL REQUISITION



Presented to Capt Reutley  
by order of  
Maj Gen  
A. D. M. A.  
R. J. B. B. B.  
Capt Reutley

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

*Ball's Heavy arty  
Drewry's Bluff*

*Received  
by  
J. J. Gorman  
Quartermaster*

Total required.

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required.

*Ball's Heavy arty  
Drewry's Bluff*

*6000*

*6000*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *that there are a great many recruits that are without them & the Co. ones are worn out*

*A. F. Shind Captain & Co.*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster.

to fill of the above Requisition.

the 2nd day of

186 of

*A. F. Shind  
Captain & Co.*

W. D. Shields

No. 40.

No.

8

Abstract K

4

Q. 1864

Johnston Artillery Co.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Dec 31. 1864

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

*Clothing*  
For Quartermaster's Store for

*Johnson Artillery Company*

Stationed at *Battery Dantzler*

|                         | <i>Caps</i> | <i>Packets</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Drawers</i> | <i>Shoes</i> | <i>Stockings</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required,         | 31          | 33             | 38            | 2              | 39           | 39               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, | x           | x              | x             | x              | x            | x                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      | 31          | 33             | 38            | 2              | 39           | 39               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *Men being without necessary clothing*

*B. J. Egan* Captain I. A. Co.  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Dreary Bluff* the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1864, of *Capt W. F. Shield,*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *31 Caps. 33 Packets. 38 Pair Shirts. 2 pair Drawers. 39 Pair shoes*  
*x 39 stockings*  
in full of the above Requisition.  
*Captain I. A. Co*

No. 26

Paid the 5 day of Nov 1862

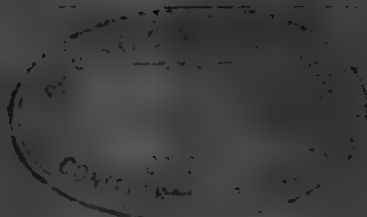
Mr. J. Smith

Capt. & Co. Gen.

\$ 9447

On account of pay, &c.,

C. S. Army.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

RECEIVED

Received at Richmond in the  
State of Virginia, this 5 day of March 1862  
of Gen. A. S. Lane agent, the sum of thirty Dollars,  
Three hundred & forty Dollars, on account of pay, for,  
of the Confederate States Army, for which I am accountable.

(Signed duplicates.)

A. S. Lane

Captain 6th Dr

*Shelburn, W<sup>m</sup> J.*  
*Q. M. Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

*2nd Lt.* (CONFEDERATE)

*Capt and Q. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*Wm J. Shelburne*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Major Dorman* *Dorman*

Date of appointment *Aug 15*, 1862.

Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

To take rank *Aug 2*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Aug 25*, 1862.

Delivered *Major Dorman*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks: *Drill Master*  
*with rank of 2 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 427

*W. D. Duncan*

(325)

579

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* 27 Batt 1 Va

*Wm J Shelbourne*  
*Capt 2nd M Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*2a*

To whom report

*27 Va Batt*

Date of appointment

*Oct 4*, 1862

Date of confirmation

*Oct 4*, 1862

To take rank

*Sept 6*, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

*Genl J Marshall*

Secretary of War

*E W R*

Remarks:

*Resigned Dec 8,*

*1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 202

*R B Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.* *27 Battr.* *Part. Rang.* *Va.*

*W. J. Shelburn*  
*A. Q. M. 27 Battr. Partizan Rangers*  
*Va.*

Appears on a

### Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } , 186 .  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *R. Dec. 8*, 1862  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *W. H. Miller*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page *834*

*D. S. Blackwell*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. 27 Battin Va.*

*Wm. J. Shelburn*  
*A. 2 M. 27 Battin Va.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 6*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

....., 186

Remarks: *Resigned Dec. 8.*  
*'63 S. O. 287.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *260*



No. 84.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at  
during the month of 186

| PERIOD.          |                  | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |         |        |       | QUANTITY. |         |         |         |         | REMARKS.                          |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| From.            | To.              | Number of days.    | Horses. | Mules. | Oxen. | COGS.     | OATS.   | BARLEY. | HAY.    | PODDER. |                                   |
|                  |                  |                    |         |        |       | Pounds.   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |                                   |
| 20 <sup>th</sup> | 21 <sup>st</sup> | 2                  | 46      | 12     |       | 3120      |         |         |         |         | Turned over to horse & 2 bullocks |
| 21 <sup>st</sup> | 22 <sup>nd</sup> | 1                  |         |        |       |           |         |         |         |         | and four horses                   |
| 22 <sup>nd</sup> | 23 <sup>rd</sup> | 1                  |         |        |       |           |         |         |         |         |                                   |
| 23 <sup>rd</sup> | 24 <sup>th</sup> | 1                  |         |        |       |           |         |         |         |         |                                   |
| 24 <sup>th</sup> | 25 <sup>th</sup> | 1                  |         |        |       |           |         |         |         |         |                                   |
| 25 <sup>th</sup> | 26 <sup>th</sup> | 1                  |         |        |       |           |         |         |         |         |                                   |
| 26 <sup>th</sup> | 27 <sup>th</sup> | 1                  |         |        |       |           |         |         |         |         |                                   |
| 27 <sup>th</sup> | 28 <sup>th</sup> | 1                  |         |        |       |           |         |         |         |         |                                   |
| 28 <sup>th</sup> | 29 <sup>th</sup> | 1                  |         |        |       |           |         |         |         |         |                                   |
| 29 <sup>th</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 1                  |         |        |       |           |         |         |         |         |                                   |
| 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1                  |         |        |       |           |         |         |         |         |                                   |
| TOTAL            |                  | 31                 | 88      | 12     |       | 30        | 12912   |         |         | 2248    | 2 bullocks of heavy feed          |

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:  
J. J. Edmondson Lieut Col Commanding.

J. J. Edmondson Capt & Lieut Col  
Quartermaster.

Wm. D. Sullivan  
Capt & Gen 27th Regt

10 10

Wm. J. Hoffman  
Sept 27 1875

10 10

10 10

10 10



Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt. J. H. Johnston. a q m list A,

- 
- 1 One Ambulance
  - 2 Two Morses
  - 5 Two 50th. Heavy Regts.
  - 2 Two Howitzers

Total 295 to 3

Wm. Sherman capt a q m 2720  
Battalion by C. E. Page Forage  
Master

✓ 5567  
Shelby Isaac Jr  
Echo's Staff

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44322584 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Isaac Shelby Jr.*

*Major*

Appears on a

### Roll

of Officers and Men attached to Brig. Gen. Echols' Hd. Qrs., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, , Apl 30, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Dept.

*G. S.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

750

(653)

*J. W. Emard*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Vacated by virtue  
of non conf d 819, 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 242

R B Dumas

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*C. S. R.*

*Isaac Shelby*

*Capt.*

*Chf. C. S.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Chief Q. M., Department of West Virginia and  
East Tennessee.

Report dated

*Wyntherville, Va.*

*Nov 8*, 1864.

Remarks:

*Issued forage for  
two horses.*

Inspection Report C, No. 36; Inclosure 81.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. 1*  
*1652*  
Isaac Shelby  
Major & Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Kentucky*  
To whom reported *Deft. W. Va + E. Tenn*  
Date of appointment *Feb 7*, 1865.  
Date of confirmation *Feb 20*, 1865.  
To take rank *Jan 14*, 1865.  
Date of acceptance *Feb 15*, 1865.  
Delivered *Comsy Genl*  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War *J. C. Breckinridge*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *288*

*J. Ham*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*Isaac Shelby*  
*Capt 1st Regt L. S.*

Appears on a

**List**

of Permanent Staff of the Division commanded by  
Maj. Gen. Buckner.

List not dated.\*

Remarks:

\*Inspection Report dated Apr 21, 1864.

Inspection Report A, No. 1; inclosure 5.

*L. E. Fehl*

(954)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

Isaac Shelby  
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of all Staff Officers and persons acting as such at-  
tached to or serving at Hdqrs. Department of  
W. Va. and E. Tenn.

List dated Wytheville, Va.  
Nov. 7, 1864.

Reg't and Staff Department

C.S.

By what capacity now serving

Acty. Chief C.S.

By what authority

Sec. of War.

Date of appointment

Sept. 21, 1864.

Date of assignment to  
present duty.

Sept. 21, 1864.

Remarks: Re appointment made  
on Sept. 21, 1864 with orders to  
report to Officer commanding Dept. of the  
from the Dept. assigned as Chief  
Commissionary by Major Genl. Buckner ridge.  
Assignment the Sec. of Appointment.  
Inspection Report C. No. 36; inclosure 64.

A. S. Andrews.

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*CSA*

*Isaac Shelby Jr*  
*Capt + asst Comd*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Kentucky*

To whom reported

*Br Genl J. Echols*

Date of appointment

*Sep 21, 1864*

Date of confirmation

*Feb 2, 1865*

To take rank

*Sep 20, 1864*

Date of acceptance

*Sep 23, 1864*

Delivered

*Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

*J A Seddon*

Remarks:

*Promoted Major Jan*

*15, 1865*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *322*

*F Ham*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*J. Shelby.*  
*capt.*

Appears on a Field

**Return**

of the Department of East Tennessee,

for dated *Aug. 10*, 186*3*.

Officers of the Staff:

Department

*A. Chf. Sub.*

Station

*Knoxville Tenn.*

Remarks:

*Junk*

Shelby, Jr. Isaac  
Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 138/18

Jun 14 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Isaac Shelby Jr.

Major, Commissary

Appears on a

RETURN  
of the Army, Department of Western  
Virginia and East Tennessee,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. John  
Echols, for Feb. 1865.

Post or Station Wytheville, Va.  
Remarks: Chief Commissary of Dept.

Box 58  
No. 5

William

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Isaac Shelby, Jr.

Capt. Chief C 3

Appears on a

RETURN

of the forces in the Department of  
West Virginia and East Tennessee,  
commanded by Maj. Gen. J. C.  
Breckinridge for Nov. 10, 1864.

Station Wytheville, Va.

Remarks:

Box 58

No. 1

T. L. L. L.

Copyist.

Shelby, Jr., Isaac,

Capt., A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 163/12

Aug. 3 . 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shelby.

Capt.,

Chf. A. C. S.

Subject: Proceed to North  
Carolina.

Title of record: S. O. --

Dept of E. Tenn- Jones

Date:

May 18, 1864

This record contains informa-  
tion relative to the above named  
man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate) 4

VOUCHER No. 138.

Paid 1 day of July, 1863

Donald Shelby Jr  
Capt B. U. C. S. C.S.

From the 31 day of May, 1863

To the 1 day of July, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

*Approved by*

*Donald Shelby Jr*

*Capt B. U. C. S.*

*Received of*

*Donald Shelby Jr*

*Dr*

*140*

*140*

*140*



# The Confederate States of America

To *Isaac Shelby Capt & acs* - Dr

(Hans & Dunkley, Printers, Knoxville.)

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.                           | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.    |        | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|
|                    |  | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.   | Cents. |          |
| PAY FOR<br>Myself  | From <i>1863</i><br><i>May 31st</i> to <i>July 1st</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>1</i> | <i>140</i>     |        | <i>140</i> |        |          |
| year's service     |  |                          |          |                |        |            |        |          |
| Forage for Horses. |  |                          |          |                |        | <i>140</i> |        |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Manningale Capt & acs*, and to the *31st* day of *May*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. M. & M. O. Drath* this *1st* day of *July*, 1863 the sum of *One Hundred & Forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *140*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *140*

(CERTIFIED DUPLICATED.)

*Isaac Shelby*  
*Capt & acs*

Voucher No. 372

Paid the 1 day of June 1863

David Shelby

Capt + a.c.s. C.S.

From the 31 day of April 1863

To the 1 day of June 1863

Pay.....\$ 140

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 140

# The Confederate States of America,

To Isaac Shelby for Cash & Co. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                  | Term of service charged. |       | Pay per month. |      | Amount.      |           | Remarks.                                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|--------------|-----------|--|
|                         | From—                        | To—              | Months.                  | Days. | Dolla.         | Cts. | Dolla.       | Cts.      |  |
| Pay—                    |                              |                  |                          |       |                |      |              |           |  |
| For myself.....6        | <i>Winter 1803</i>           | <i>January 1</i> |                          |       | <i>140</i>     |      | <i>140</i>   | <i>00</i> | <i>on staff<br/>7<br/>Maj Genl<br/>Bassett</i> |
| For year's service..... |                              |                  |                          |       |                |      |              |           |  |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                  |                          |       |                |      |              |           |  |
|                         |                              |                  |                          |       |                |      | <i>\$140</i> | <i>00</i> |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. S. V. J. R. M. S. F. M. S. F. M. S. F. and to the M. S. F. M. S. F. M. S. F. day of March, 1860.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of... Capt. H. J. ...  
this... first day of... January, 186... the sum of...  
Twenty dollars & forty cents dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 48  
To..... year's service.....  
Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

Amount - \$ 144.00

Leone Shelby for  
Capt & Co

VOUCHER No. 181.

Paid 11 day of Aug 1863  
Isaac Shelby Capt  
V A & B C.S.

From the 3 day of June 1863

To the 1 day of Aug 1863

Pay, - - \$ 140<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140<sup>00</sup>

# The Confederate States of America,

To *James F. Smith Capt & accs*

(Haws & Dunkley, Printers, Knoxville.)

*Dt*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.    |                                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.      |        | REMARKS. |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|
|   | From                            | To                               | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.     | Cents. |          |
| PAY FOR<br>Myself<br><br>year's service<br><br>Forage for Horses. | <i>June 30th</i><br><i>1862</i> | <i>August 1st</i><br><i>1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>140</i>     |        | <i>140</i>   |        |          |
|   |                                 |                                  |                          |       |                |        | <i>\$140</i> |        |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *H. M. McElrath Major*, and to the *1st* day of *July*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. V. Dickinson Capt & P. Master* this *11* day of *August*, 1863, the sum of *One Hundred and Forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *140*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *140*

(SHOWED DUPLICATES)

*James F. Smith*  
(*W. V. Dickinson*)

[No. 21.]

No. *537* ABSTRACT B. *1* <sup>*24*</sup> Qr. 1863

*Capt Isaac Shelby*  
COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars.....*99* <sup>*24*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Paid...*19*<sup>*th*</sup>...of *March*...1863

*11*





No. 20.

Vou. No.

Abst. B.

Gr. 1-6

ACCOUNT FOR POSTAGE.

*Capt Isaac Shelby & Co*

Dollars

*27 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Paid

day of

*June*

186*4*



No. 20.

To *Captain John Henry Macy Dr.*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE.

*July 1*

*Postage paid on letters  
and packages sent by express  
in Government Express  
with the Company's Department  
of the Ordnance from March 1  
1864 to date (which, viz.)*

*37 45.*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*James Shelby*  
*Captain Ordnance*  
the 30 of June 1864

*Quartermaster,*

*cents.*

*dollars and forty*

*James C. Shelby*

*Captain*

Received at *Shelby* the

*of*

in full of the above account.

Touch 15<sup>th</sup> B 2<sup>o</sup> Jr 1864

Capt Macfarley Jr & Co.

Telegrams

\$21.50

Paid 30<sup>th</sup> June 1864

The Cascadore Station  
 1864 To Cash from Shelby  
 May 25 To Disposed sent to Mrs. Paul  
 Wm. E. Jones from Gumboro A.C. 2000  
 Disposed sent from High  
 Louis A.C. to Capt. W.B. Smith  
 A.C. at Gumboro  
 Total amt of Telegraphing 150  
 12150

I Certify and claim that the above account  
 is correct and just that the expenses  
 were actually sent as stated and were  
 in full payment of the same and are  
 Department of Finance  
 Anne Shelby  
 Capt & Co. Gumboro April 24th

Received at Albany Va. July 20th 1864  
 from Wm. E. Antchford G.W. Ed. as  
 Twenty one Dollars and fifty cents in  
 full of the above account.

August Duplicates

Anne Shelby

(No 40)

No 33 abt "K" 1<sup>st</sup> of 1865

Special Provision

A

Capt. Isaac Smith

Leaves Camp 11/10/65

Special Regulations

For

the (1)

the

I hereby certify that the above regulations are  
correct and that the entire specification is absolutely  
correct in the entire service.  
Very truly yours,  
James S. Sherry  
Capt - 1st Lt

1st Lt at Mobile Ala. the 1st day of June  
Capt John C. Rawson 1st Lt  
1st Lt in place of absent regulations  
James S. Sherry  
Capt - 1st Lt

Voucher No. 25

Paid the 21 day of May 1863

Isaac D. Miller Jr  
Capt & A. C. D. C. S.

From the 31 day of March 1863

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay \$ 140.

Forage .....

Amount \$ 140.



# The Confederate States of America,

*To Isaac Shelby for Capt & A C on Train, Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration.      |                                 | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |          | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                             | To—                             | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.     | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    | <i>31<sup>st</sup> March 1863</i> | <i>May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>140</i>     | <i>1</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself.....         |                                   |                                 |                          |       |                |          |            |           |          |
| For year's service..... |                                   |                                 |                          |       |                |          |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                                   |                                 |                          |       |                |          |            |           |          |
|                         |                                   |                                 |                          |       |                |          | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A M Voz* and to the

day of *April* 1863. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A M Voz* this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *one hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..\$

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Isaac Shelby*  
*Captain & A C*  
*on Staff*

No. 20.

No. ... Abstract B. ... Qr 186

DOLLARS

100

Paid ... 186 11



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES

[No. 20.]

To *Chas. S. Whaley & Co. Stationers*

Dr.

1864

DOLLARS. CTS.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *31* of *July* 1864, to the *7* of *Aug* 1864, inclusive,

*In Cash paid to Fitzgerald Co. for charges sent on Gov's business commencing with the 31 July to 1st Aug. 1864.*

*50 96*

*36 50*

I CERTIFY, on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; and that I have actually paid the amount charged. *& also the charges sent on comm. on business of Confederate Army Dept. & A. G. O.*

*487 46*

Received of

of *Chas. S. Whaley & Co.* the *8* day of *Aug* 1864

in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars and

Cents.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

*Chas. S. Whaley & Co. Stationers*

Voucher No. 4

Paid the

6<sup>th</sup> day of

Aug 1864

Isaac Shuler for  
Capt & Co. C. S.

From the

1<sup>st</sup> day of

July 1864

To the

31 day of

July 1864

Pay, - - -

\$ 840 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$

840 -

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Captain Isaac Shelby Jr*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                   | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT.          |       | REMARKS |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------|
|                    | From—                        | To—               | Months                   | Days     | Dollars        | Cents | Dollars          | Cents |         |
| PAY—               | <i>February 1/64</i>         | <i>July 31/64</i> | <i>6</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140 00</i>  |       | <i>840 00</i>    |       |         |
| For myself         |                              |                   |                          |          |                |       |                  |       |         |
| For years' service |                              |                   |                          |          |                |       |                  |       |         |
| Forage for horses  |                              |                   |                          |          |                |       |                  |       |         |
|                    |                              |                   |                          |          |                |       | <i>\$ 840 00</i> |       |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt G. H. Davis Aug 22m December 1. 1863*

and to the

*31*

day of

*January*

*1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Major E. Campbell*

this

*6th* day of

*August*

*1864*

the sum of

*Eight Hundred and forty*

*\$ Dollars*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

*840 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

*840 00*

*Isaac Shelby Jr*  
*Capt &c*

Voucher No. 1540

Paid the 28 day of July 1863

Isaac Shelby

Capt. & A. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 28 day of July 1863

Pay ..... \$ 140.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 140.00

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Franc Shelly Jr Capt + Asst Comm*

*Bm*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |               | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—           | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    | <i>1st Feb</i>               | <i>28 Feb</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>140</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |               |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |               |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |               |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
|                         |                              |               |                          |       |                |           | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *first day of January 1863* *to the hands of Capt A M Voy* and to the *first* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A M Voy* this *twenty eighth* day of *February* 1863 the sum of *one hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..\$

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Franc Shelly Jr*  
*Capt + Asst*

[NO. 16.]

No. 16 ABSTRACT B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

Capt. Isaac Smith

Dollars 24 70  
100

Paid 5<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1863

Handed to Nathan  
Smith for the  
use of the  
men under his command  
Jan 1863

Isaac Smith



[ NO. 10. ]

The Confederate States,

To Capt. James Shelby Dr.

DATE.

From 29<sup>th</sup> Decr. 1864  
to 27<sup>th</sup> Decr. 1864

DOLLARS. CTS.

For mileage from Auburn, Ala.

to Mobile, Ala.

24 70

being 24.7 miles, at 100 cents, per mile,

\$24 70

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Mobile, Ala. 29<sup>th</sup> Decr. 1864 of James Shelby, Quartermaster C. S.

and Twenty Dollars

Army, the sum of Twenty Dollars, in full of the above account.

James Shelby  
Capt. & Co. Shelby

MADE IN DUPLICATE.

Chap

Shelby, Isaac, Jr.,  
Capt. & A.C.S., Maj. & C.S.

Buckner's comd.  
Echols' (J.) Comd.  
Breckinridge's comd.

Nov. 7, 1862. Appointed from Ky. as Capt. & A.Q.M., to report to Gen. Buckner. Vacated by virtue of nonconfirmation. (Report, A.O.)

Buckner's comd.

June 1, 1863. Return shows him as Capt. & Asst. Chief Comy. Dept. of E. Tenn., Gen. Buckner comd.

Aug. 3, 1863. Capt. & A.C.S., ordered to report to Gen. Buckner, at Knoxville, Tenn., for assignment to duty. (S.O. 183 (12), A.O.O.)

Aug. 10, 1863. Return shows him Capt. & Asst. Chief Comy. Dept. E. Tenn., Gen. Buckner comd.

Memo.- Not on Aug. 1, 1863 return.  
April 12, 1864. Announced as Capt. & Chief C.S. Staff of Gen. Buckner comd. Dept. E. Tenn. (Vol. 32-3, p. 775.)

June 14, 1864. Capt. & A.C.S. granted 20 days leave of absence at the expiration of which he will report to Gen. E.K. Smith at Shreveport, La., for assignment to duty with Gen. Buckner. (S.O. 138 (18), A.O.O.)

Sept. 2, 1864. Gen. Echols, comd. Dept. S.W. Va. & E. Tenn., requests that Capt. Isaac Shelby who was formerly Comy. of a portion of the Dept. under Gen. Buckner be promoted to a Majority and assigned as Chief Comy. of his staff. (P.P.)

Echols' (J.) Comd.

Sept. 21, 1864. Appointed Capt. & A.C.S.; to rank Sept. 20, 1864; to report to Gen. J. Echols. (Report, A.O.)

Breckinridge's comd.

Nov. 10, 1864. Returns show him Capt. & Chief C.S. to Gen. Breckinridge's comd. Dept. of W. Va. & E. Tenn.

Jan. 14, 1865. Appointed Maj. & C.S., Feb. 7, 1865; to rank Jan. 14, 1865; to report to Dept. of W. Va. & E. Tenn. (Report, A.O.)

Feb. 1865. Return shows him as Maj. & Chief Comy. to Gen. J.E. Echols, comd. Dept. of W. Va. & E. Tenn.

April 26, 1865. Promoted as Maj. & C.S. on Gen. Echols' Staff. (N.C. Parole)

Prepared by J.E.B. Examined by J.E.B.



Recd of Capt I Shelby for  
The sum of twenty (20) dollars  
for one dispatch to Pine Grove  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. A. G. G.

Secretary

(Copy)  
Spartanboro May 25 (Sat)  
Brig Gen H E Jones  
Clinton or Wytheville

Authority to ship by wagon  
rail must come from Richmond —  
transport by wagon is impracticable  
that we have you & Charles shall we  
get their arrival or return by way  
Richmond to their relief from  
authorities there? Answer immediately  
C. Mitchell & Shelby

Rec<sup>d</sup> High Point N.C. May 29. 62  
of Capt I Shelby Jr Chf Commg 8th  
Ca Conn. One Dollar & fifty Cents in  
full for military despatches

Wm. H. H. H.

High Point

Capt W. P. Smith A. C. S.  
Greene Co. Mo.

High Point May 28 64

One of you Come up to night

you can return tomorrow

\$1.00

Paid

Isaac Shelby Jr  
Capt & ACS

Shelby Isaac (Jr)

Captain U.S.

Major U.S.

82

Ag. for compliance with  
the President's endorsement

Respectfully submitted to the Hon.  
Secy of War.  
Capt. Shelby was appointed A.C.S.  
in 1862 and originally stood 22138  
on the list of Relative Rank. He was  
dropped for non confirmation at end  
of last business and was re-appointed  
Capt & A.C.S. Sept. 20/1864. He now  
stands 22241 on the list of  
Relative Rank.

By order  
Edw. A. Purdy  
Libb. Treas.

---

6  
Luby submitted to the Pres  
ident, recommending the pro  
motion about  
11 July 65  
J. A. Purdy  
14  
nothing to be recommended



*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

The first thing I noticed  
 when I stepped out  
 of the car was the cold  
 air. It felt like a giant hand  
 reaching down at me. I shivered.  
 The snow was falling fast,  
 covering everything in a soft  
 blanket. The trees were bare,  
 their branches reaching up like  
 skeletal fingers. The ground was  
 white, except for the dark spots  
 where people had walked before.  
 I looked around, trying to  
 find my way. The street signs  
 were hard to see through the  
 falling snow. I took a deep  
 breath, feeling the cold air fill  
 my lungs. This was it. The  
 winter season had begun.

to the Director

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA  
SUSTAINANCE DEPARTMENT

Capt James L. H. H.  
A. S. S.

July 16/65

The Comptroller General  
is the importance of  
the promotion of this  
office immediately in  
connection with the  
about to be received by him,  
to assist the same.



July 16/65



Confederate States of America,  
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, May 16 1865

Hon. James A. Seddon

Secretary of War.

Sir:

On the 22<sup>d</sup> Dec. 1864, in an order  
-ment on a bill of Major Buchanan,  
I recommended the promotion of Capt  
Isaac Shelby. Chief of the troops concerned  
by that officer.

The fact that Capt. Shelby is about  
to assume the management & control  
of large operations connected with the  
existence of the Army of N.C. renders  
it not merely appropriate, but imperative  
to the public service, that this promotion  
should at once be made.

I therefore request immediate action  
and have the honor to be,  
Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> servant  
L. B. Motting

app  
file

Wap. for S. 371  
Cant.

I cannot become  
any thing to General as  
the duties to be performed  
are that they be taken  
the speaking cannot take  
not discharge them -  
I must therefore be  
making a new appointment  
must

17 Sept 64

I have concurred in  
Genl Echols recommendation  
in this case. I think  
that the already appointed  
often repeated require  
an intelligent & judicious  
man to give unity of  
action to the Companies  
and to cause a conform-  
ity to the action of the  
disbanded Companies  
so that no dissatisfaction  
should be caused. That -  
previously & is being held

Respectfully

W. L. S. S.

17 Sept 64

L. B. N. T. H. C. J. X

Order of the

Order: Sept 18 1864

Ref: Ref: to the Hon: Sec: of War.

There is no officer now in commission  
available for assignment, who is desired  
by the Commanding General competent  
to perform the duties of the position for  
which an officer is needed.

It is believed that Capt James H. H. J.,  
who was dropped from the list, from the  
fact that his office had not been an-  
nounced by the General, is well fitted for  
the position and it is therefore recommended  
that he be recommended as Capt H. H. J.  
and ordered to report for duty to W. L. S. S.

L. B. N. T. H. C. J. X

Recd. by legislation. per order of  
Sept 18 1864. The duty designated  
that duty will be of position  
of Sept 18 1864.



Mr. Asst. Dir. Gen. Dep't. of Justice, Wash. D.C.  
April 19 1862

Kennett

Captain James Shelby, Jr. of the

Substance Department, is an officer of  
Superior Court. He has told that north  
times November 1862, and has been seen  
Commissioner of the District of this Division  
times October last, and with his assets  
and his person to tell him to address

I ask for him the grade of Major in  
the Substance Department  
Respectfully

James Shelby

~~James Shelby~~

Weyburn  
County, Iowa.

Gen. S. Cooper.  
Weyburn  
Richmond,  
Va.

Shelby Isaac

Capt & Chfc S. - Sept. W.V. & E Tenn.

Wytheville Va Nov. 29.64

See personal papers of

M. H. Caff

, Co.

Reg't

ACS

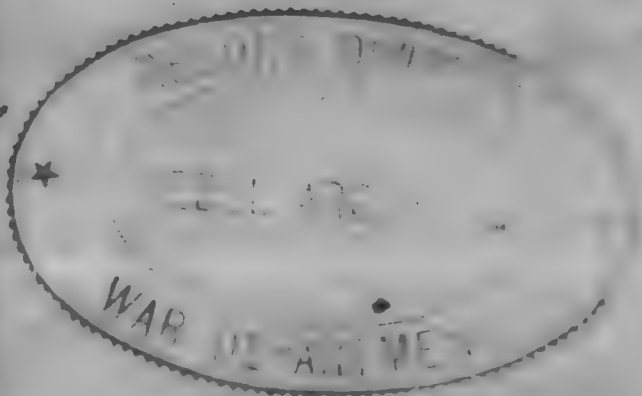
**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(83)

Envelope 371  
Letter of  
Isaac Shelby for  
Sept 17th 1864

Asks that certain  
papers now supposed  
to be on file in office  
of the Adjutant General  
be laid before Sec  
of War with view  
to obtain early  
action thereon



Richmond, Va. Sep. 15-1864

General You will please have the following Papers laid before the Hon Wm A. R. Johnson Sec of War - viz  
100 Letters of Brig Genl Geo. S

to Col L B. Northrup C. S. S asking release on terms & promotion of Capt Isaac Shelby for ACS with orders to report to him - filed from the office of the Landing General on or about 14th inst

I Application to the Genl Geo. S. of same taken down - Mailed from the Genl Spunk to Genl & Prof Va on 10th inst back

3 Application of Genl H. Buckner in the same premises forwarded. Approved through Genl Longstreet then Genl Spunk to Genl filed - destination in April back

124. I have the honor to be  
Genl S. Cooper & Very Respectfully  
A. & J. S. Genl  
Isaac Shelby  
of Kentucky

Misc 350

Inst Rept.

J. Shelby Jr

Capt

East Tenn.

Dept of War &



(187)

Quartermaster Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 61  
Mythville to Oct. 27 1871

Journal Oct 11  
No 79

Capt J. Shelby Jr will proceed to Marion  
and investigate fully the order under which the various  
officers, Commandants of Reg. Quartermaster & Company  
are acting and also conference with Surgeon & Remy  
Med. Director of Hospital Dept. at North report  
fully to them H. Co the result of his inspection at  
view of discontinuance of the Hospital at Marion and the  
various offices connected therewith

By Command of  
Major Genl Breckinridge  
H. Dyer  
a. a. Genl  
1871

Misc. 350. v. 1  
 H. J. T. H. & E. H.  
 My dear Mr. T. Oct. 1861.

See They In  
exposed

Report of commission of the  
Pres of Mass. S.

Feb 25, 1891 N. H. & C. Co.  
Wichita, Kan.

~~Respectfully Submitted~~  
~~J. H. Brown General~~

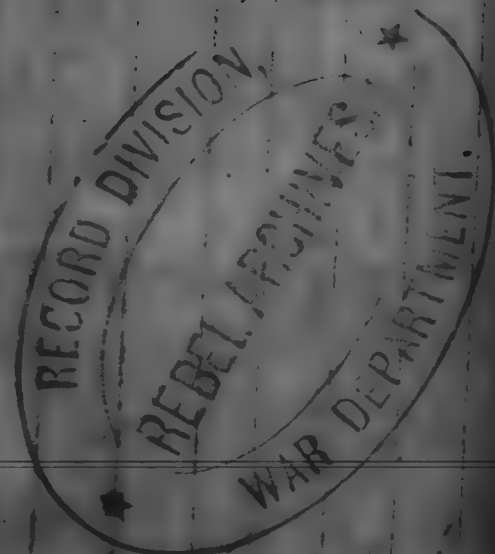
~~to say American not being  
slavery subject to the will  
of their Masters has been  
requested to disavow  
the Book and all its contents  
Dated~~

Dept of West Va &

# East Tenn

Rept.

The Auctioneers intended to  
 make a number of lots  
 and to include in them  
 the whole of the property  
 owned by the late  
 deceased. But the issues to  
 that large number of claims  
 to discontinue this auc-  
 tion, with the result  
 is a number of people  
 which will afford some idea  
 of the expense attending the  
 continuance of the Hospital  
 when it is further borne in  
 mind that taken in hand  
 the Hospital from the  
 1st of the year of the paper upon  
 which the following is  
 the result.





"I discuss it; but then if I do, it will also cover his system  
of Hospital Organization in the U. S. Hospital, and consequently  
the efficiency of the Medical Department of the Service,"  
The Hospital is as follows:

A building can be obtained (not a primary need as far  
as the Hospital is concerned) to house the Hospital from  
the very beginning but it is ultimately impracticable to keep in quarters  
the Patients in tents in such and exposed situation until  
that time.

He admits that such the present demands for  
Hospital purposes in the U. S. Hospital, that the one in question  
is not to be readily dispensed with; but, looking to the future,  
states that the emergency may arise at any moment for the  
Hospital to be better to its fullest capacity.

His object is

to secure a permanent in grounds that often much trouble

is obtained the establishment thereof, that such a wear and

tear of removal of Hospital premises would follow; that the  
country contiguous affords no advantages by improvement; of  
light outside of ground, better light; that he could not get  
it established when the emergency arises; therefore, without  
increased opposition from citizens of the town many of  
whom close the removal and express much complaint  
at the want of proper Police regulations, thus making  
the improvement at will even the weighty heavy  
(See)

(Dr. Ramsey) states that apart from the suitability of  
the location, that benefit arises from the fact, the  
presence of the Board of Directors enables sick and  
wounded Soldiers living north and South of Main  
to be more easily evacuated from time to time; and this  
the balance is often used to take them to their

James found the Rock Road, 11/1

This objection cannot be  
his when there is a General Hospital (Kings & Henry)  
18 miles west and another (Chickadee) 26 miles East of  
Marion (12/1/1911)

IV  
The Hospital is removed no necessity exists for  
any of the various offices now there in close connection;  
there with, except it comes to the Quarter Master, who has a  
Blacksmith Shop and Coopering Establishment at work  
and some face brick masonry, the same employed in  
collecting Company supplies in this County and also the  
tax on King for Capt. L. M. Nelson A. G. M. who is like  
collection for all these parts of the State West of Portau  
County, located at Marion.

The alternative thus presents

itself.

Is it more advantageous of the public interest to permit  
the Hospital to remain where the Cost and Expense is apparently  
so heavy, and where there are Establishments of the same kind  
East and West there of? Would the accommodation (Suits)  
which are temporary, where the necessity is so great for beginning  
the machinery of all branches of the Service do us to simplify  
the working - through & thus tend to increase more directly the  
effectiveness of force where it is so much needed? Or is it better to  
move the Hospital in front of future wants of the

Service

I know the honor to W. Major.

Very respectfully,  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Same Satisfy  
(approx)



[illegible]

Appointed Jan.

20, 1864. and ordered to report to  
 & from your assignment to duty.  
 October 2, 1864, and by Special Agent  
 duty in the camp, on the 11th of the  
 day in the camp, and being duly accepted, even as the

Lib. de Richards

Large and robust plants.

Mich. Schenck & Co. Hamburg & Berlin

Adventures

Appointments  
from Bureau at Medford, as of communicating going of  
Medford through which order must be  
submitted me; perhaps for distribution etc.

Estimating 10,000

English and French and Spanish districts  
of some Kachin territory.

The English & American length of the fragments, and compared  
at some of purchase for want of funds a large amount of  
which class of claims that found and informal are yet  
Extend is at L.C. opportunity.

Payee's Signature of

At 1000

Clinton and accumulation of supplies & animals  
doed point where you should be looking for

of Field and Savings Company in order that application may be properly answered in accordance with order from various representatives.

Submission Bureau at Richmond, Virginia, the collection  
of supplies by Purchasing Commission, affecting most  
of them all assistance furnished by way of transportation  
to 17

Members of Congress and others in the Commission, such  
attached hereto, with a list of names of members of the B.  
Contracts - money

with collection of supplies (March 1864)  
and others) as made through the Purchasing Commission,  
which Commission at all orders, and to furnish,  
which this Commission are in need of. Depts. select a

Purchasing Commission. Price paid for supplies in all cases  
are "Schedule rates" of Board of State Commissioners,  
except where owners, which is the case in many instances  
and willing to take less. In almost all cases, collection  
of supplies and payment by drawing notice of disbursement,  
Warden, agreeing to take schedule rates rather than  
go through form of Auditors, and arguments, the  
Act of Congress, regulating Disbursements, Office at

Headquarters of the U.S. Land Commission, open  
at all hours, day and night, including Sundays  
either any day. Closed always except, some fully  
employed.

I cannot constantly show the refusal which calling  
attention <sup>needs</sup> of frequent and rigid inspection of  
papers accounts and records of transactions of  
business of all Governmental, with a view to  
clear funds and more rigid control to and  
suppression of abuses and regulations.

Defendants charging our Government that in the control  
with regard to conduct character and liberty to bear charge  
over and regulations, as regards handling of supplies  
and expenses resulting in consumption thereof, under the  
presumption that it is a pecuniary matter for which  
in civil law they are held by the Office of the  
the Government and not the Chief Minister to  
Military - Civil and pecuniary. Now it is that.

Law and Exchange - matter of transacting business  
has been with the Government of the Government,  
exchange supplies or money under great difficulties as  
the service and prejudice of the position, country in a  
manner, character and disposition among the  
and the of the law, with the adoption of the  
speculative ideas that a pecuniary is not his right  
for and now has nothing to do.

For example, of  
seems to be from him and by Military  
insubordination or neglect of order, comes from a better  
effect in returning system in the Government,  
And the hope over satisfaction and then among  
character. Among the confusion of the Government in



in the country the secondary collection of supplies from  
every one of the different districts of the country.



and the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system.

It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system.

It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system.

It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system. It is a well known fact that the collection of supplies from the different districts of the country is a very important part of the military system.

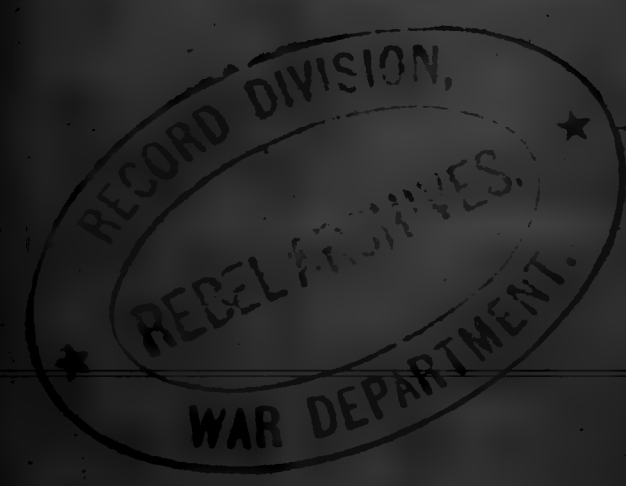
U. S. A.  
— Report —  
— of —

Cap<sup>t</sup> I. Shelby J.

Chg. C. S. Dep<sup>t</sup> M<sup>t</sup> & E. T. Tenn

7/1/1864

My dear Sir,  
Enclosed  
find the  
report of  
the  
company



The custom are numerous even on the account  
of total discharge of men. Improvements noted  
found in the produce in a small manner.  
In the 18th of September (1843) and some other  
attention to the fact that of the many factory  
Regiments, now under the rule of Genl. Procteridge,  
a temporary agent in the valley, not one has a  
higher feeling. Of the state of affairs the  
Government has been informed of a number of  
enquiries from the office.

Of some nature in supplying the office and the  
regarding the efficiency of the factory and of  
the service, in discipline required to enforce among  
men when the custom are not regularly and  
specifically mentioned to them, instead of being collected  
and spent at shops beyond as they are through  
the time to the great detriment of growing  
cash and private property.

All of which is submitted fully  
to the consideration of the  
Honble Secretary  
(Mr. & Mrs. Fraser)

Lt. J. P. Handley,  
Director.

SS. 371

342

H. J. S. W. & Co. New York  
Dublin Sept 2 - 1864

John Echols. Brig Genl

War no Chief Commissioner  
Recommends Captain  
Isaac Shelby for that  
Position & his Promotion  
to rank of Major



Recd to J. C. Sept 8 - 64

Head Quarters Dept. S. R. W. & C. E. & Co.

Bullfin Sept. 2. 1864

Gen. S. C. Carter

A. & S. S. E. & Co.

Gen.

Since taking command of this Dept: no Chief Commissary has reported to me, and I think that there is now no one on duty in that capacity. Since reaching here I have met with Capt. Isaac Shelby, who was formerly Commissary of a portion of the Dept under Gen. Pickens.

I would recommend his promotion to a Major and assignment as Chief Commissary of this Dept as it is now organized. I never saw Mr. Shelby until a few days ago, but he is a most intelligent person, & I am assured by those best acquainted with him that he is a most competent & faithful & diligent Officer. A good Officer in this position is very much needed and I hope that one will be assigned as early as possible. Capt. Shelby's qualifications will be known at the Commissary Gen's Office.

I am, Gen., very respectfully,

I am not particular about

the promotion of Capt. Shelby

I can not see his present rank

is assigned as Chief Commissary.

It is not now on duty in the Dept.

W. M. Echols

Brig. Gen. L.







Shelby, Isaac A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*J. A. Shelby*  
*Asst Surg Med Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Miss*

To whom report

*Genl B. Bragg*

Date of appointment

*Feby 5*, 1862.

Date of confirmation

*Feby 5*, 1862.

To take rank

*Jan'y 4*, 1862.

Date of acceptance

*May 28*, 1862.

Delivered

*Surgeon General*

Secretary of War

*J. P. B.*

Remarks:

*See 26/64 Hospit.*

*Duty Albany Ga*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 318.

*R. B. Tuman*

(886)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

27

Miss

J. A. Shelby  
Asst Surg 27 Regt Miss

Appears on a Register of.

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
under the head of "A Return of Medical Officers  
of Anderson's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn., Decem.  
1st, '62."

Brigade 4 Brigade  
By whom appointed Dr. Ford  
Date of appointment Jan 5, 1862.  
By what Board examined

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 101

(886)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31  
Isaac R. Smith  
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty at Meridian, Miss.,  
during the month of Feb, 1865.

Command Quintard Hospital  
Date of appointment Jan 4, 1862

Examined by Army Med. Board:

When Jan 4, 1862

Where Pensacola Fla

By whom Surg. Ford.

First assignment:

When Jan 4, 1862

By whom Genl Bragg

Remarks: Quintard Hospital

Inspection Report G, No. 18; inclosure 1.

W Ham  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Smith  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals  
of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Meridian Miss

Hospital Quarters

Remarks: Feb 11 Special Order No 41  
Sd the Dept the most E. La. placed  
under jurisdiction of Mil Dir  
P. B. Scott

Book mark:

J. H. M.

(981)

Copyright

Jan 8 1868

Quintana Hayfield

To L. A. Shelby Dr

To 2 Serv. horses \$2

\$4.00

" 2 pr. Sacks 1.25

2.50

" 1 Male Cuckster (stable)

\$1.00

\$7.50

Received of L. A. & still left up in chg \$7.50

Ten Dollars and fifty cents in full of the above  
account

L. A. Shelby

I certify upon honor that the above is correct

L. A. & still

to Ant. Ferguson in chg.

Quintanilla Hospital

Dr. A. A. Shelby

1864

Apr 7 2 1/4 y<sup>rs</sup> milk - at 2.00 for 12.00

Paid for

A. A. Shelby

and for the same

W. A. Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

27

Miss

*A. Shelby*  
Asst Surg 27 Regt Miss + Brig

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks: *On duty in the 2*  
*Div 2 A. C. M. Nov 16 1862*  
*Allisonia Tenn.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 604, page 56.

*J. M. Williams*

(225)

241

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

Miss

*F. A. Shelby*  
*Asst Surg'n*

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Walthall's Brigade.

Report dated

*not dated, 186*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 187.

*J. Nelson*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

8

P.A.C.S

*J*  
F. A. Shelby

Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr., 1863.

Date of issue, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 93

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(No. 29.)

No. 15 Abst. F . Qr. 186 3

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For 186 3

Shelby, Ga

No. 20.

Regiment of

Company,

1863

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

for the month of

commanded by

REMARKS.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

| STATION. | Captain | Subaltern | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates | Laundrymen and sutlers | Total | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords | WOOD. |      |        |         | COAL. |         |      |         | REMARKS. |
|----------|---------|-----------|---|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|----------|
|          |         |           |   |                        |       |                                     | Cords | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Feet  | Bushels | Feet | Bushels |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the

Commanding Company.

Assistant Quartermaster,

time above charged.

1863 of inches of wood and

feet

cords

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

*Shelby, J. A.*  
*Asst. Surg.* Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

Therese  
auch Thierman

---

No. 741

I, the undersigned, Bureau of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. H. Bayler, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss

this 15 day of May, 1865.

J. S. Shelby  
Col. 20th W. Vols.

Approved:

Henry R. Burton, Col. 20th W. Vols. U. S. A. | Gen. is.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry R. Burton

(Col. 20th W. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.)

Voucher No. 274

Paid the 23 day of July 1862

*J. A. Shelby*  
Capt. 9th Reg. P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 3 day of June 1862

Pay ..... \$

Forage .....

Amount ..... 9.70

# The Confederate States of America,

To *L. A. Shelby* *Asst Surgeon* *D<sup>n</sup>*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |          | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—            | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.     | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |                |                          |          |                |          |            |           |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>June 1<sup>st</sup></i>   | <i>June 30</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>0</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>0</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                |                          |          |                |          |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                |                          |          |                |          |            |           |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. Holt Maj & A Q M U. S. A.* and to the

*23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *May* 1862.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. Holt Maj & A Q M*  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* 1862 the sum of *One hundred*  
*and 00* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....0

Forage.....0

Amount.....0

(Signed Duplicate.)

*L. A. Shelby*  
*Asst Surge 27<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt.*



Copy

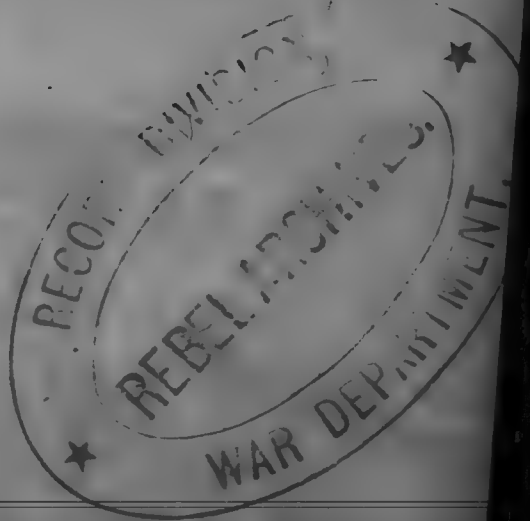
upplement of  
art. <sup>DA</sup> ~~by~~ Tracy

1/6 - G. 18.

Special

in the  
to by the

Inst. Rept



O. M. D. Hospitals  
Columbus Ga. Nov. 19, 1864

Apt Surgeon J. & Shelby, is hereby relieved from duty  
at Albany La. and will report without delay to Surgeon

R. B. Foster in Charge Hospitals - Pontchartrain - Rf for duty.

By Command of Genl Good

Apt Surg J. & Shelby  
Albany La

J. M. Lewis  
Chief Medical Director

No. 21.

No. 158. Abst. B. 2. 1863

*4 Shelly St. Jurga*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars

*30 75*

Paid

*2d*

day of

*June*

1863

# The Confederate States of America.

Don't Ad. Shelby ap Surgeon Do.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Rome, Ga. from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1863, to the 31<sup>st</sup> of May  
1863, inclusive, at 9 dollars each per month, 27 00.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself:

Being,

3/4

at 3 per cord.

3 25

30 25

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Sr Shelby ap Surgeon during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. S. Keamett Surgeon. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Rome, Ga. by Don't Ad. Shelby during the period charged for; that I have not been turpished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Rome, Ga. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of June 1863  
of J. S. Keamett a Quartermaster C. S. Army, Shelby

(30) Dollars and Twenty Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account.  
Signed duplicates

S. A. Shelby West Surgeon S. A. G. S.

21112

No. 21

No. 75 Abst. B. 2 Gr. 186 3

William J. Hall

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 172

Paid 1st day of May 186 5

# The Confederate States of America.

Dollars.

Cts.

Date

For commutation of quarters at

1864 to the

the of

1864 inclusive, at

For commutation of fuel for the same period--

Cords.

Feet

For myself

Beniz

at 8

which could be

during the above period; and that the

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be

assigned to

fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public not received

during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public not received

commutation money in full thereof.

on the

Quartermaster C. S. Army

being the amount in full of th

Received at

Dollars and

Cents, being the amount in full of th

above Account.

Signed duplicates

2112

*Shelby*

[No. 33.]

No. 30 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 186 <sup>3</sup>

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 7 May 186 <sup>3</sup>

---

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> 7 May 186 <sup>3</sup>

*h. 8*

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of

of *May*

at

and ending the

*31<sup>st</sup>* of

*May*

for

*31*

days, commencing the

*1<sup>st</sup>*

1863.

| DATE.                    | PERIOD.         |                  | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                          | From.           | To.              |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|                          |                 |                  |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
|                          |                 |                  |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
| May 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863 | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1                 | 12                        |         | 14      |                       | 37 1/2  |                       |         |         | 434     |          |
|                          | May 1863        | May 1863         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |

I certify, on honor that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount of feed consumed by the above named horses during the period specified.

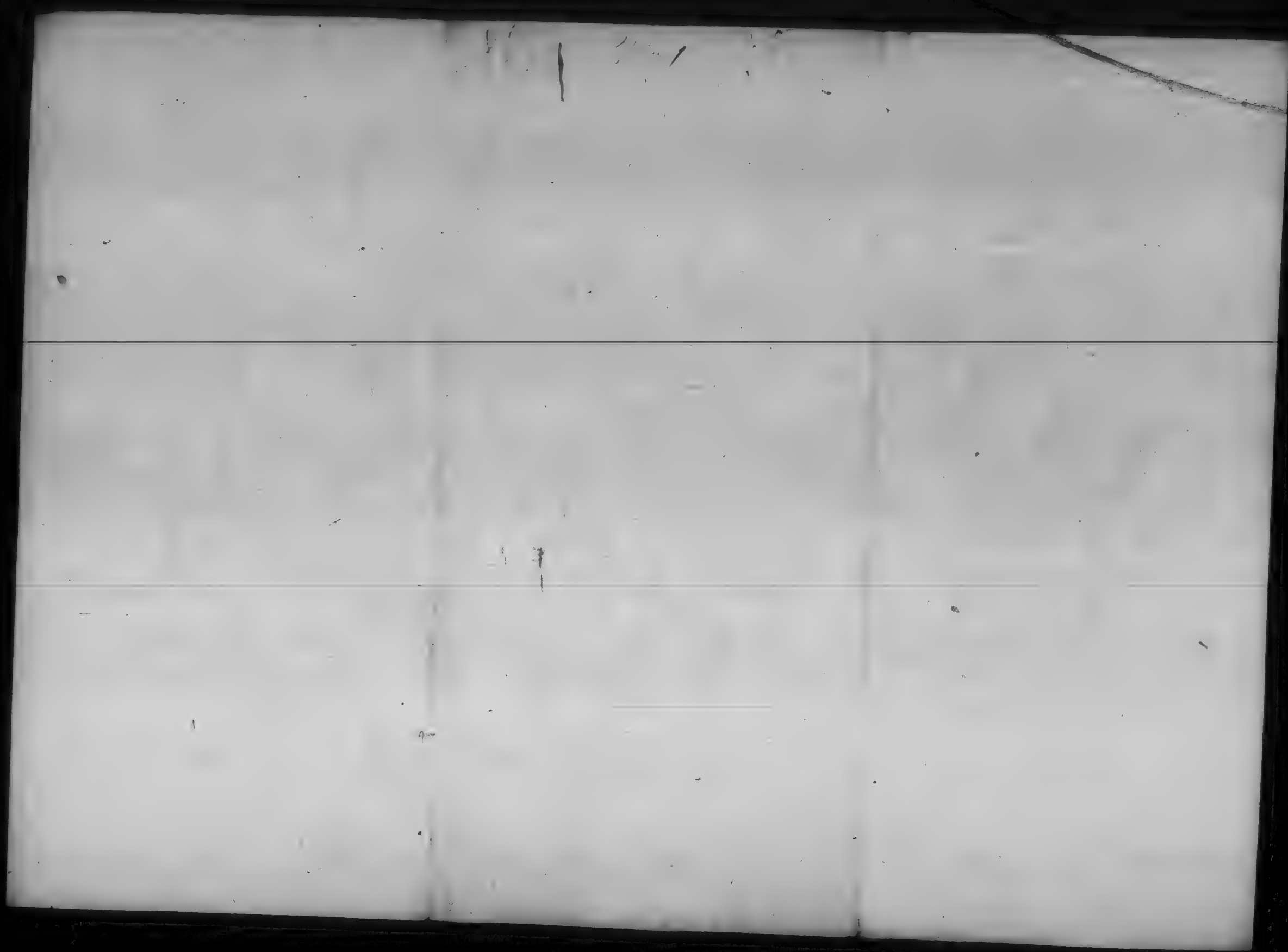
I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Mine Gun*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *May*, 1863, of *Wm J. Hamilton*, Assistant Quartermaster, *37 1/2* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *—* pounds hay, *434* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*J. A. Shelby* Asst Surg. P. & C. S.

*J. A. Shelby* Asst Surg. P. & C. S.





**FORMS NO. 32 and 33.**

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE** for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of \_\_\_\_\_

for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 189\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_.

| FORES |   |   |   |   |   |   | FORAGE            |     |   |   |   |   |   | ANIMALS |                   |     |   |   |   |   | CANCE |   |                   |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---------|-------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|-------|---|-------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| No.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Total No. ANIMALS | No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6       | Total No. ANIMALS | No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5     | 6 | Total No. ANIMALS | No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Total No. ANIMALS |
|       |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |     |   |   |   |   |   |         |                   |     |   |   |   |   |       |   |                   |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |

EMAR...

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

No. 32.--'Voucher to Abstract G.)

---

Voucher No 18

J A Shulby, M.D.  
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

---

Aug 25

Shulby J A

Requisition for Forage for public horses, mules, and Oxen, in the service of...

for 25 days, commencing the 1st of August 1863, and ending on the 25th of August 1863, at Cleveland

| Date of requisition.    | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of days. | No. of rations. | Daily allowance to each Animal. |                 |               |              |                 | Total Allowance. |                    |                  |                 |                    | Remarks. |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                         |                |               |              |                       |              |                 | Lbs. of corn.                   | Lbs. of barley. | Lbs. of oats. | Lbs. of hay. | Lbs. of fodder. | Corn. Pounds of. | Barley. Pounds of. | Oats. Pounds of. | Hay. Pounds of. | Fodder. Pounds of. |          |
| Aug 25 1863             | 1              | -             | -            | 1                     | 25           | 25              | -                               | -               | 12            | 14           | -               | -                | -                  | 34               | 357             |                    |          |
| Required                |                |               |              |                       |              |                 |                                 |                 |               |              |                 |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| On hand, to be deducted |                |               |              |                       |              |                 |                                 |                 |               |              |                 |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| To be supplied          |                |               |              |                       |              |                 |                                 |                 |               |              |                 |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |

I hereby certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, on the 25th day of August 1863, at Cleveland, Ohio.

Signed duplicate: J. H. Shelby

No. 33. - (Earlier to Abstract G.)

Ch. 4

# No. 33-Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for 1000 Prison Horses in the service of the U.S. Army at Fort Mifflin, for 10 days, commencing the 1st of July, and ending the 10th of July, 1863.

| Date.                                       | Period.  |          | Number of Horses | Daily Allowance for Each. |         |         | Total Allowance.    |         |                    |         |         | Remarks. |         |  |  |
|---|----------|----------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--|--|
|   | From.    | To       |                  | Corn                      | Oats    | Hay     | Corn                | Oats    | Hay                | Fodder  |         |          |         |  |  |
|   |          |          |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, (112 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. |          | Pounds. |  |  |
| July 1st                                    | July 1st | July 1st | 1                |                           | ///     | ///     |                     | /       |                    | /       |         | ///      |         |  |  |
| July 2nd                                    | July 2nd | July 2nd | 1                |                           | ///     | ///     |                     |         |                    |         |         | ///      |         |  |  |
| Appd:<br>T. W. Owens -<br>St. Cl. Army Post |          |          |                  |                           |         |         |                     |         |                    |         |         |          |         |  |  |

Appd:  
J. W. Baines  
St. C. & S. Post

TOTAL.....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above stated.

Drawn at Fort Mifflin on July 1st 1863 by John A. Smith Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. 1000 bushels corn, 1000 pounds of hay, 1000 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition (2nd Duplicate.)

St. C. & S. Post

Voucher No. 212

Paid the 7th of Sept. 1864

to Capt. George A. Hilly  
of Co. ( ) Reg't.

From the 1st day of Nov. 1864

To the 31st day of Aug. 1864

Pay \$440.00

Forage

Amount \$440.00

Baria, Boykin & Co., Printers, Mass., Ga.

# The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon R. Shelby Co. (7th) C. S. Reg't, Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |          | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | FROM—                        | TO—      | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                | 1864                         | 1864     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself          | 1st May                      | 31st Aug | 4                        |       | 110            | 00   | 440      | 00   |          |
| For years' service, |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |                              |          |                          |       |                |      | 440      | 00   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. R. Shelby 1st Reg't, and to the 30th day of April, 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., this 7th day of Sept, 1864, the sum of Four hundred and forty Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....\$ 440.00

Forage .....

Amount.....\$ 440.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

R. Shelby  
Asst Surgeon R. Shelby



[No. 83.]

No. 54 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For juice 1863

Issued 1st June 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Two horses (2) Private Horses in the service of Lt. Shelby  
Asst Surgeon at Rome Geo for 30 days, commencing the 1st day  
 of June and ending the 30 of June 1863

| DATE. | PERIOD.   |                                  | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |      |         |                       |         | REMARKS. |
|-------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
|       | From.     | To.                              |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.            | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. |                       |         |          |
|       |           |                                  |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. |                  |       |      |         | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. |          |
|       | June June | 1 <sup>st</sup> 30 <sup>th</sup> | 2                 | 12                        |         | 14      |                  | 300   |      |         |                       | 840     |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt. Shelby Asst Surg - P. A. C. S.

RECEIVED at Rome Geo, the 2<sup>nd</sup> of June, 1863, of Major J. K. Hamilton  
 Assistant Quartermaster, 720 bushels corn,  bushels oats,  pounds hay, 840 pounds fodder,  
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Lt. Shelby  
Asst Surgeon - P. A. C. S.

*Shelby J. D.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*St. Louis Falls*

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 21..... |
| 2.....  | 22..... |
| 3.....  | 23..... |
| 4.....  | 24..... |
| 5.....  | 25..... |
| 6.....  | 26..... |
| 7.....  | 27..... |
| 8.....  | 28..... |
| 9.....  | 29..... |
| 10..... | 30..... |
| 11..... | 31..... |
| 12..... | 32..... |
| 13..... | 33..... |
| 14..... | 34..... |
| 15..... | 35..... |
| 16..... | 36..... |
| 17..... | 37..... |
| 18..... | 38..... |
| 19..... | 39..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

11 Batten. La.

J. D. Shelby  
Lt. Col.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report 11 La. Battalion

Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Election, 186

To take rank June 19, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 186

Delivered Richmond, Va., 186

Secretary of War A. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned Aug. 3, 1863.  
S. O. 266.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 66

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

✓ 5510  
*Shelby, Joseph O*  
*Shelby's Brigade*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Act Brigdr Genl* ~~*Act Brigdr Genl*~~  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 48712545 | 18 |
| 2  | 52461734 | 19 |
| 3  | 322302   | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 26

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1-45-2-1307

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

C.S.A

J. D. Shelby  
Brig Genl

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Missouri  
To whom report Lt Genl E. R. Smith  
Date of appointment Feby 5, 1864.  
Date of confirmation Feby 5, 1864.  
To take rank Dec 15, 1863.  
Date of acceptance Mar 7, 1864.  
Delivered Trans Miss Defot  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War J. A. Sedden  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 18

7 Ham

Copyist.

S. |

(CONFEDERATE.)

- Shelly  
Brig Gen. Cav. Corps.

Appears on a

List

of General Officers, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Appntd Brig Gen.  
Dec. 13 '63.

H. H. Taylor.

SHELBY, JOSEPH O.

MO-O-127

24 April 1945.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. J. T. Turner,  
468 North Main Street,  
Poplar Bluff, Missouri.

The records show that Joseph O. Shelby, name also found as Joseph Orville Shelby, Captain, Company A, 5th Regiment Missouri Cavalry, Confederate States Army, entered the service 1 July 1862 at Guval's Bluff. He was promoted 2d Colonel of the Regiment 28 July 1862. The only Field and Staff Muster Roll on file in this office, for January and February 1864, shows him absent, "Colonel commanding Brigade".

He was appointed Brigadier General, Confederate States Army, from the State of Missouri, to take rank 15 December 1863, and to report to Lieutenant General B. B. Smith.

He was included in the military convention of 26 May 1865, under which General E. Kirby Smith surrendered to General E. R. S. Canby, but it appears that he went to Mexico without waiting for his personal parole. It appears that his last command was that of a division commander in General Price's Army.

*of Price's Army last seen at your letter*

J. A. ULMO,  
Major General,  
The Adjutant General,  
BY



Gov. Geo. V. Reynolds

Shreveport La.

Encls. S. H. 14.

Recommends Col

for D. Shelby & Co. for  
promotion. Speaks of his  
recent visit to the M.  
River.

Genl. Smith requests his  
promotion

to the grade of  
major 1st. Lt.

Reed. Co. Dec 14/62

New Dec. 8-55

Shreveport La. 14<sup>th</sup> November 1863

To

The President of the Confederate States

Sir:

There are ten full regiments of cavalry, all Missourians, now in the division commanded by Brigadier General John S. Manna. He is the only general officer of the command. Col Joseph Shelby is the senior colonel of the division, and a brigadier general in the Missouri State service. He has for over a year past, commanded one of the three brigades composing the division, and has shown himself to be an active, brave, and intelligent commander. On the fall of Little Rock, he proposed to make a diversion in the enemy's rear with only 600 cavalry and his offer being accepted, successfully accomplished a march to the Missouri river and back, in about five weeks, capturing and passing 600 Federals, inflicting severe losses on the enemy in men and property with little loss to his own force, and brought with him from Missouri two regiments of State troops recruited under my orders for the Confederate service. His expedition contributed much to revive the spirit of the people in Arkansas & Missouri, depicted by the fall of Little Rock. Had he been able to remain in the service two or three weeks, I feel confident that under the orders I gave, he would have raised two or three more regiments of recruits; the expedition was planned on information I had, which has since been confirmed by official

correspondence between Gen. Schofield and the Gov of Kansas, almost denuded of troops & arms, that Mr. Kansas had been Lawrence by Quantrell's band, the militia of Kansas at called out & armed, so that Col. Shelby, meeting that unexpected force, had immediatly to retire.

The accounts of Shelby's conduct among the citizens of Hammonds' division his long, patient and efficient manner, in decided expedition to the Missouri river, I respectfully request that he be commissioned a brigadier general in the 1st Provisional Army, but left in command of his present brig-ade.

I have the honor to be, Mr. President,

very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. R. Reynolds

Gov. of the State of Missouri

Wm. W. Van Dine Dep't

Shenandoah 1863

Gen. S., enclos. 3 by Gen. Holmes. I requested the formation

of both Shelby. He has now it by his division.

Yours truly

Wm. W. Van Dine

Wm. W. Van Dine

Voucher No 22

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> July 1863

To Oshelly & Co

Car Brigade

From 1<sup>st</sup> April 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863

Pay £30.<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States

1863

J. D. O. Shelby Dr.

| For myself - for services<br>as Colonel Commanding<br>Shelby Cav Brigade<br>Chas | Commencement Period charged |        | Rate of pay |      | Amount |       |
|--|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|------|--------|-------|
|  | Expiration                  | for.   | per month   |      |        |       |
|  | From                        | to     | Months      | Days | \$ -   | cts - |
|  | April 1                     | July 1 | 3           | —    | 210    | 00    |
|  |                             |        |             |      | 620    | 00    |

I certify that the above account is correct and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the period charged for. That I have not received pay or money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged: and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government on any account whatsoever: and that I was last paid by Maj H. O. Page Quartermaster Chas and to the 1st day of April 1863 -

I at the same time acknowledge that I have on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 received of H. O. Page Majt Quartermaster the sum of Six Hundred and thirty dollars in full of the above account.

J. D. O. Shelby  
Col. Brig. Gen. Chas

✓ H. J. P. Trans Miss Dep  
Shrewsbury Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully forwarded with the  
request that the matter be laid  
before His Ex<sup>ty</sup> The President  
Coke Shelly has won his position  
by his services, he has gained  
by his personal exertions a large  
pay for one service & in his  
last expedition to the sea he  
brought back two recruits -  
Gen Holman has four Brigades  
of Cav<sup>y</sup> in his command and not  
commanded by Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> - it  
appearing would be improved  
by the promotion of Holman  
to the command of these  
Brigades - C. Shelly Smith  
John

I enclose fully the remarks  
of Gen. Holman under  
all circumstances and at all  
times he has shown himself dis-  
tributed & brave and his later ex-  
pedition to the sea shows that he  
has excellent judgment and  
is fully competent & ready  
recommends that the timber  
very much be confirmed by  
the St. Louis Council on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst  
Till the will of the President  
be known

Very Res<sup>t</sup>  
Shrewsbury  
Coke

Shelly

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 63 (711 846)  
H. J. P. 303  
H. J. P. 303  
Coke Shelly Smith  
John

Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 63  
H. J. P. 303  
H. J. P. 303  
Coke Shelly Smith  
John

Dr. H. J. P. 303  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 63

Dr. H. J. P. 303  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 63

Dr. H. J. P. 303  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 63

Dr. H. J. P. 303  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 63

Dr. H. J. P. 303  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 63

Dr. H. J. P. 303  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 63

L<sup>d</sup> Gen Marmaduke Sir

Camp near Washington Ark

Nov 8. 1863

RECORD DIVISION

Col

In my several reports of engagements  
in this Dept. it was my duty as well as  
pleasure to mention favorably Col J. O.  
Shelly for promotion - His services - his  
energy - & his skill justify entitling him to  
promotion - He is now Col of a Regt &  
Comdg a Bgd - has commanded this  
Bgd, which is peculiarly his own, for more  
than a year with great ability & success.  
I wish him to carry up the  
proper authorities his appointment as  
Brigadier Genl -

Very Resly

J. Marmaduke

Maj Genl

2

St Col Belton

Asst

Dist of Ark

Comdg



Wrapper.

S. 414.

1870  
Recommendation of  
Col. J. Shelby of  
Missouri as appointment  
as Brigadier General.

Missouri.

Respectfully submitted to  
the Secretary of War. --  
Returns show that Colonel  
Shelby commands a brigade  
of 3 Regiments Missouri  
Troops, - his own, Col. Coffins,  
and Col. James. - The rolls  
of these Regiments, however, have  
not been received at this of-  
fice.

By Order of A. S. G.

Ed. A. Payson  
Lieut. General

2040  
Dec. 11. 63

Secy of War

Copy submitted to the  
President with the  
remarks of Col. Payson  
Apr 27. I approve  
the recommendations in  
reference to Gen. Smith's  
promotion.

15<sup>th</sup> Dec 63

J. D. Smith  
By order

Nominate  
as recommended

J. D.

At.

Lee President

Order - By order of  
Secy of War  
H. C. H. H. H.  
Chief of Bureau



(Confederate.)

S.

General and Staff,  
Shelby's Brigade,  
Price's Division.

C. S. A.

Shelby,

Acting Brigadier General,

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Act. Brig. Gen'l  
Shelby's Staff.

Date of commission *July 1*, 186*2*.

Date of assignment to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *32*.

Where appointed from *Mo.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 109½, page 20.

(648)

*F. B. Pratz*, Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

J. O. Shelby

Brig. General

Brig. General Fort Sherman

Aug 20 1864 (S. A. S. From To Gen. Shelby.)

Sept 12 1864 (S. A. H. " " " " )

Voucher No. 20

Paid the ~~31<sup>st</sup>~~ day of ~~Aug~~ 1863

to Shelby Co.

Com. Shelby Co. Treas.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

Pay ..... \$ 420.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 420.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To

*J. O. Shelby*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.               | Commencement and Expiration. |                 | Term of Service Charged. |           | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.   |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                                | From—                        | To—             | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.  | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                           |                              |                 |                          |           |                |           |           |           |          |
| For myself, <i>for service</i> | <i>July 1st</i>              | <i>Aug 31st</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>00</i> | <i>21</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| <i>as Col Comdg</i>            |                              |                 |                          |           |                |           |           |           |          |
| For year's service             |                              |                 |                          |           |                |           |           |           |          |
| <i>Car Brigade</i>             |                              |                 |                          |           |                |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for horses              |                              |                 |                          |           |                |           |           |           |          |
|                                |                              |                 |                          |           |                |           | <i>42</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*W. D. Page Maj & Quartermaster CSA*

.....day of.....*June*.....186*2*.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....*W. D. Page Maj & Quartermaster CSA*.....

this.....*31st*.....day of.....*August*.....186*2* the sum of.....*Forty two and 00/100*.....

.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*42.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*42.00*

[Signed Duplicate.]

*J. O. Shelby*  
*Col Comdg Car Brigade*

## GEN. JO. O. SHELBY IS DEAD.

the Picturesque Confederate Leader  
Fades Away on His Missouri  
Farm, Aged Sixty-seven.

ADRIAN, Mo., Feb. 12.—Gen. Jo O. Shelby died of pneumonia to-day. He had been unconscious since Monday. A consultation of physicians last night was concluded that death was imminent, and the family had been constant watchers at the bedside of the dying man.

It is believed that Gen. Shelby will be buried in Kansas City, where his family reside.

Gen. Joseph Orville Shelby had been a picturesque figure in Missouri for forty years. His Missouri division fought through Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas, and was the last organized Division of the Confederate Army west of the Mississippi.

There was a dramatic separation on the field near Corsicana, Tex. Shelby and his remaining troopers determined to march into Mexico and become soldiers of fortune with Juarez or Maximilian. Many exiles were awaiting Shelby at San Antonio, among them Gads. Smith, Magruder, Hindam, Lyon, of Kentucky; Leadbetter and Wilcox, of Lee's army; Gov. Morehead, of Kentucky; Gov. Allen, of Louisiana, and Gov. Folk, of Missouri. Senators Harris and Vest were in the company.

Shelby took a vote of his officers to determine whether they should cast their fortunes with Juarez, the Mexican patriot, or with Maximilian, the Emperor sent to Mexico by Napoleon. They voted for Maximilian.

The exiles then sank their battle-flag in the waters of the Rio Grande and sailed for Monterey to join the French legions. At Monterey the command disbanded. Shelby and a trusted band of fifty went to the City of Mexico and then settled in the Cordova colony of Carlotta.

Shelby was loyal to his friends, and among them were the James boys and the Youngers. Frank James was in Shelby's division, and the General testified in his behalf when he was on trial for his life some years later. Frank and Jesse James occasionally fled to Gen. Shelby's farm for refuge. While the old fighter discountenanced their lawlessness he could not find it in his heart to betray one of his former soldiers. He generally left the farm when they came, once going as far as St. Louis.

The James brothers once paid the obligation in part by rescuing one of the General's negro servants from an angry mob of whites.

Gen. Shelby was born in Ill., near Lexington.

Shelby Joseph Davis

Dec. 26, 1897

Brig. General Mo. S. G.  
Capt. Co.  
Colonel 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Can.  
Brig. General.

411

No 37 12 59  
Near 7 months

December 1862

# Requisition for Forage, for public Horses and Mules, in the service of

*Head Quarters* ..... of Col. *SHELBY'S* Cavalry Brigade, C. S. A., for *31* days.  
 commencing *December 1*..., and ending *December 31*, 186*2*

| DATE.         | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | Total Animals | No. of Days | No. Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL. |          |           |             | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |           |             | REMARKS. |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
|               |               |              |               |             |             | lb. Corn.                        | lb. Hay. | lb. Oats. | lb. Fodder. | lb. Corn.        | lb. Hay. | lb. Oats. | lb. Fodder. |          |
| <i>Dec 14</i> |               | <i>2</i>     | <i>2</i>      | <i>31</i>   | <i>62</i>   | <i>12</i>                        |          |           | <i>12</i>   | <i>744</i>       |          |           | <i>868</i>  |          |
|               |               |              |               |             |             |                                  |          |           |             | <i>744</i>       |          |           | <i>868</i>  |          |
|               |               |              |               |             |             |                                  |          |           |             | <i>744</i>       |          |           | <i>868</i>  |          |

Required  
 On hand to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in the service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any portion of the time above specified.

Approved,

*G. D. Page*  
*Col. Cavalry Brigade*

RECEIVED *M. Campbell* ..... G. D. PAGE, Maj and A. Quartermaster, C.

*744* ..... lb of Corn. .... lb of Hay. .... lb of Oats, and *868* ..... lb of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

*G. D. Page*  
*Col. Cavalry Brigade*



No 33

No 60-

Headquarters

December 1862

On the 1st

2nd

July 10 0.

Requisition for Forage, for private Horses in *Service of*  
*Head Quarters* ..... of Col. SHELBY's Cavalry Brigade, U. S. A., for *31* days,  
 commencing *December 1st* ..... and ending *December 31st* ..... 1862.

| DATE.          | No of Horses | No of Days | No Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL. |         |          |            | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |          |             | REMARKS. |
|----------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|
|                |              |            |            | lb Corn.                         | lb Hay. | lb Oats. | lb Fodder. | lb Corn.        | lb Hay. | lb Oats. | lb Fodder.  |          |
| 1862           |              |            |            |                                  |         |          |            |                 |         |          |             |          |
| <i>Dec 1st</i> | <i>9</i>     | <i>31</i>  | <i>27</i>  | <i>12</i>                        | —       | —        | <i>14</i>  | <i>3348</i>     | —       | —        | <i>3906</i> |          |
| Total,         |              |            |            |                                  |         |          |            | <i>3348</i>     | —       | —        | <i>3906</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, that the above requisition is correct and just, that Forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

Approved,

*Jo O Shelby*  
*Col Comdg Brigade*

RECEIVED *at Camp* ..... of G. D. PAGE, Maj. and A. Quartermaster, C. S. A., *3348* lb of Corn, ..... lb of Hay, ..... lb of Oats, and *3906* lb of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

*Jo O Shelby*  
*Col Comdg Brigade*

[No. 22.]

No. 6 Abstract B 1 Qr. 188 3

Cpl Jos Shelby

Dollars 700.00

Paid 22 of Aug 188 3

There is no authority for  
an Officer of the Dept. to  
pay for a horse and  
carriage unless apprised  
prior to the date of leaving  
D.C.

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Col. Joseph Shultz* Dr.

| 1863                 |                    | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|------|
| Jan. 22 <sup>n</sup> | For a loan of 2000 | 2000     | 00   |
| 1 <sup>st</sup>      | Do 100 00          | 100      | 00   |
| Jan. in full for his | Comptroller        |          |      |
|                      |                    | \$ 2100  | 00   |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~same~~ <sup>amount</sup> is stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. That the payment was made by credit to the Comptroller.

Received at *Richmond* the 22<sup>d</sup> day of *Jan* 1863  
 of *Major R. M. Smith*  
 the sum of *Two thousand*  
 and *no* Cents, in full of the above account.  
*Samuel Hamner*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
 Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE).  
*Wm. H. Shultz*  
*Col. Smith*  
*Adj. Gen.*

Col J O Shelby

1895

June 21

No 382

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arkansas,  
this ..... day of ..... 1863, viz:

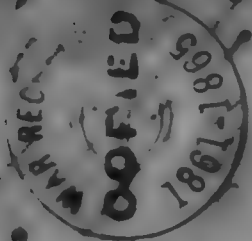
---

I, ..... this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the articles above  
described, for the use of the ..... and the same are to be used as an outfit.

[illegible]



Filed Nov. 8 1900.  
P. O. 634196.



Head Quarters M. S. L.  
Camp near Little Rock  
July 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

General, Before leaving Supaco I  
caused a company of men whom  
I had enlisted had expected  
to be assigned under command  
of Capt. ~~Dr. Abel~~ to serve in  
the modern ~~state~~ Guard during  
the war. This was done with the  
knowledge and consent of Maj. Gen.  
Harris, upon application  
they were furnished with trans-  
portation and horses to mis-  
souri. Officers ordered them as  
well be seen by written in-  
structions to Capt. Shelby, He  
arrived there with his command  
and he did to Gen. Hindman,  
hearing he was had joined to  
the army and was in great  
need of troops, after the crisis  
was seemingly over Capt. Shelby  
was about to leave his march  
but Gen. Hindman refused to permit



him to do so, claiming the right  
to appropriate the whole of his Company.  
The Capt. lost his Company in the  
Genl's Camp, and returns report-  
ing the above facts to me.

As you have been appointed to  
Chief Command of that Department  
which I am much pleased to learn)  
I take this early opportunity of  
submitting this suggestion for your  
consideration. I may also add  
that the Genl. has taken the opinion  
of Officers & Privates & other dis-  
tinguished Officers of the Missouri  
State Guard who received their  
appointments to Missouri signed by me.  
The kind Comdr signed by me.  
Grace W. Lee down.

I must  
add that the Missouri State Guard  
cannot be incorporated without  
the limits of the State of Missouri.  
2. That they are troops raised  
for local defense and are there-  
fore exempt from the operation  
of the law.  
3. Gov. Jackson was invited by  
me Van Horn to visit the Museum.



*Shelby, William A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

AD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*William A. Shelby*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Geo*

To whom report

*Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment

*Apr 4, 1863*

Date of confirmation

*Apr 4, 1863*

To take rank

*Nov 24, 1863*

Date of acceptance

*May 19, 1863*

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks:

*Sept 30 - 64*

*11 Cong Dis of Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 342

*RB Duncan*

Shelby, Wm. A.

La.

F. C. A. T. C. F.

TO DATE Nov 29 1862

CONFIRMED APR 4 1863

SEE A. T. C. F.

SEE A. T. C. F.

*Hold. L. M.*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

~~855 D - 1862. 110.~~  
~~See 1 - 50 -~~

*12 Jan.*

Shelby, William A.

Asst. Surgn.

Believed-

A. & I., G.O.

S.O. 278/10

Nov 23, 1864

Colby, William A.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 303/3

Dec 27 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



elby, William Alexander

st. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 280/27

---

Nov 29 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

---

No. 21.

No. 316 ABST. B. 3 Qr. 1864.

W A Shelby

COMUTATION OF QUART'S AND FUEL.

DOLLARS

97.50  
100

PAID

12 OF Sept

1864

# The Confederate States:

NO. 21

TO *W. A. Shelby* Dr.

DATE For commutation of quarters at *Stanton* from *1864* the *1st* of *Aug* to *31st* of *Aug* 1864 inclusive, *7* months *\$20* Dollars. *80* Cents  
dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period —

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
|--------|-------|---------|

For myself, -----

*3/4*

Being -----

*9/4*

at *\$10* per cord *37* *50*  
*97* *50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at *Stanton* during the above period; could be assigned to *W. A. Shelby* and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. A. Shelby* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Stanton* by *May 7th 1864* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof *W. A. Shelby* in Board 11<sup>th</sup> Dist.

RECEIVED at *Stanton* the *12* day of *September* 1864  
of *May A. M. Bell* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the  
sum of *ninety seven* Dollars  
and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account  
(Signed in Duplicate.)

*W. A. Shelby*  
in Board 11<sup>th</sup> Dist.

No 233  
Paid 31<sup>st</sup> March 1863

W. & Shelby  
Capt Surgeon

From 1<sup>st</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> March 1863

\$110

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

DR.

TO *W. A. Shelby*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT<br>AND EXPIRATION. |                | TERM OF SER-<br>VICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|
|                     | From—                           | To—            | Months.                       | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                | <i>April 1</i>                  | <i>March 1</i> | <i>9</i>                      |       | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> |          |        |          |
| For myself,         |                                 |                |                               |       |                |           |          |        |          |
| For years' service, |                                 |                |                               |       |                |           |          |        |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                                 |                |                               |       |                |           |          |        |          |

*\$ 110 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Wm. A. Shelby*

*1863.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *3* day of *March*, 1863, the sum of *110* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, *\$ 110 00* (Signed Duplicates.)

FORAGE,

AMOUNT, *\$ 110 00*

*W. A. Shelby*  
*March 1, 1863*

Voucher No: 195  
Paid Sept 30 1863.  
W. A. Shelby  
Asst. Surg. Stanton  
1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1863, to 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863  
Pay \$110

# The Confederate States of America,

TO

*W. A. H. H.*

DR.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—            | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.   | Cents.    |          |
| PAY—                | <i>11/1/63</i>               | <i>11/1/63</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>30</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself,         |                              |                |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| For years' service, |                              |                |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |                |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |

*110.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Major A. H. H. H.*

, and to the *31st* day of

*August*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. H. H. H.* this *30th* day of *August*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred and ten dollars*

*100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

PAY, . . . . .

FORAGE, . . . . .

AMOUNT, . . . . .

*W. A. H. H.*  
*W. A. H. H.*  
*W. A. H. H.*

[No. 21.]

Acct No. 22 ... 1<sup>st</sup> ... 1864

H. A. Shelby

Commutation of Quarter and Fuel

... 1200

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan ... 1864

100



The Confederate States:

[No. 91]

To *W. Adhelly by duty Dr.*

DATE.

Dollars. Cts.

*Jan 4 1864* For commutation of quarters at *Hampton*  
from the *1st* of *December 1863* to the *31st*  
*December 1863* inclusive *3* rooms, at  
*15-* dollars each per month. *\$45 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, . . . *3*

Being . . . *3*

at *\$25* 100 per cord *75 00*  
*225 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,

during the above period;

which could be assigned to *Dr. Adhelly*

and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. M. J. W. J.*

Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Hampton* by *Myself* as ordered in. *Adhelly* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *W. Adhelly* *Quartermaster* *Hampton* *Exam. Receipts*

Received at *Hampton* the *4th* of *January 1864*

of *Major M. B. Bell*

the sum of *one hundred and twenty*

and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

dollars

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATES.]

*W. Adhelly* *Quartermaster*  
*Exam. Receipts*

VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Decr 1863

Wm. H. Shelby.

Asst. Surgeon, ex. receipt

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Novr 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Novr 1863

Pay, - - \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*W. S. Shelby, Asst Surgeon - Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT:              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION    |                                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS.                       |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
|                               | From—                          | To—                             | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.      | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |                                |
| PAY—                          | <i>Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> | <i>Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>30</i> | <i>110</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>8</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>attained at<br/>Shannon</i> |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                                |                                 |                          |           |               |           |            |           |                                |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                                |                                 |                          |           |               |           |            |           |                                |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                                |                                 |                          |           |               |           |            |           |                                |
|                               |                                |                                 |                          |           |               |           | <i>110</i> | <i>10</i> |                                |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major L. L. Lewis & Co*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 18*63*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major L. L. Lewis & Co*  
 this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 18*63*, the sum of *one hundred & ten* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *100*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates)

*W. S. Shelby, Asst Surgeon*  
*Exam. Receipts & Discharge*

VOUCHER No. 115

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1863

Wm. A. Shelby  
Ex. Receipt 11 "Coy. 1st C S."

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay. - - \$ 110

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 110

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*M. S. Kelly Det Surgeon*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMING INTO AND EXPIRATION              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT    |      | REMARKS |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|-----------|------|---------|
|                 |   | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars   | Cts. |         |
|                 | Oct 1st 1863 Oct- 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863 | 1                       | 31   | 110           | 00   | 110       | 00   |         |
| PAY—            |   |                         |      |               |      |           |      |         |
| For myself      |   |                         |      |               |      |           |      |         |
| For             |   |                         |      |               |      |           |      |         |
| Forage for      |   |                         |      |               |      |           |      |         |
|                 |   |                         |      |               |      | \$ 110 00 |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were properly cared for and well preserved for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*May J. Lewis S. M. C. I. A.*

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of September 1863

*May J. Lewis S. M. C. I. A.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October

1863 the sum of One hundred & Ten Dollars.

being the amount due to me on said account

Pay, \$ 110

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage

Amount \$ 110

*M. S. Kelly Det Surgeon*  
Exam. Conscript: 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Dist

[No. 21.]

No. *298* Abstract B, *3<sup>rd</sup>* Qr. 1st *3.*

*W. A. Sherry*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

*58* <sup>*25*</sup>  
Dollars (10)

Paid *22* of *August* 18*63*.

[No. 21.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Wm. A. Shelly* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS (TS)

*Aug 22 Recd* For commutation of quarters at *Shawmut*, from  
*the 1st of July 1863*, to the *31st of July 1863*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month *45-*  
 For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself,

Being *74* at *15* ten per cord *111-* *25-*  
*15-6* *25-*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Shelly* and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Shawmut* by *May 28th 1863* and *Oct 2nd 1863* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *W. A. Shelly* *Quartermaster*

RECEIVED at

*May 22 1863* the *23rd* of *August 1863*  
 the sum of *fifty* dollars in *August*  
 and *rents, in full of the above account.*

Quartermaster C. H. Army,

dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICAR.]

*W. A. Shelly* *Asst Surg*  
*C. H. Army* *Consript*



[No. 21.]

No *107* Abstract B, *3.8* Qr. *1863*

*W. A. Shelby*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*56* <sup>*25*</sup>  
100

Paid

*21*

of

*July*

*1863*



[No. 21.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*W. A. H. Kelly*

Dr.

DATE.

*July 21st 1863*

DOLLARS.

For commutation of quarters at *all amount*, from *the 1st* of *June 1863* to the *30th* *June* *1863* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *\$45* 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches.

For myself.

Being

at *\$15* 100 per cord. *\$11* 25-

*30* 25-

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Dr. Kelly*, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. A. H. Kelly*

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *all amount* by *May 1863* *Dr. Kelly* *Dr. Kelly* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT

*May 1863*

the *21st* of *July* 1863

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

cents, in full of the above account.

—[SINGLE DUPLICATE]

*W. A. H. Kelly*  
*Examining Comptroller*

No. 40.

No. 122 Abstract K. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 186 3

W. A. Shelby

Aug 4 1863.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *W. D. Hill Examining Conscrip 11<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist*  
 Stationed at *Hampton Va*

|                         | <i>Two Quinine Papers</i> | <i>1 Bottle Iodine</i> | <i>1 Pack of Small Envelopes</i> | <i>1/2 doz Pens</i> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total required,         | -                         | -                      | -                                | -                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On hand to be deducted, | -                         | -                      | -                                | -                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Quantity required.      | -                         | -                      | -                                | -                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *For business connected with the Examination and Review of Conscrip, in 11<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist*  
*W. D. Hill Exam 11<sup>th</sup> Dist*  
 will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
*H. B. Garrison Col* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Hampton* the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 1867, of *Major H. M. Bell*  
~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster, *All the articles*

In full of the above Requisition.

*W. D. Hill Exam Conscrip*

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863  
to W. A. Buckley, Cash. Surgeon.

Examine Receipts: Stanton.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

*To*

Wm. A. Sherry

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |    | TERM OF SERVICE |      | PAYER MUST | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------------|------|------------|---------|-----|---------|
|                           | From                        | To | Months          | Days |            | Dollars | Cts |         |
| 1st Aug. 31st Sept. 1863. |                             |    | 31              | 110  | 00         | 110     | 00  |         |

5110.11

[illegible]

whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from May L G Lewis Esq on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1863 at the same time as I was told that I have received of May L G Lewis Esq on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863, the sum of One hundred & Ten Dollars.

Pay. . . . \$ 111

### Forage.

Amount, \$ 110.

(Signed Duplicate)

17 Family. See Large  
Exam. Conscript

*Shelly, W. A.*

[No. 21.]

No. *1* Abstract B. *1<sup>th</sup>* Qr. *3*

*W. Shelly*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *56 25*

Paid *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Oct* 186 *3*  
*May*

*W. A. B. (*

*Gr*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*W. H. L. L. L. L. L.*

## TABLE:

Relief \$6.3

For commutation of quarters at \$11.00 per month, from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept 1903, to the 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1903 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month,

3/4

# Being

at 8 1/2 - 100 per cord. 11 23 - 23 -

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period; which could be assigned to *Leitch*.

*Winnipeg*

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Waco, Tex. by Major Geo. S. Patton, Jr. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. W. S. Atchley, Capt. Inf. 41st Reg. Ill. Inf.

Received at *Wm. H. Bell* the sum of *Twenty* dollars and *no* cents, in full of the above account.

# INDEXED DRY-CARE

W. A. Halliday, Esq.  
Exam. for report of Long Dis.



VOUCHER No. 227

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1862

W. A. Shelby

Apt Surgeon C. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863

Pay, \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst Surgeon W. A. Shelby Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—                 | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.   | Cents.    |          |
| Pay—<br>For myself, | <i>Jan 1st 1863</i>          | <i>Feb 1st 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>31</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service, |                              |                     |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |                     |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
|                     |                              |                     |                          |           |                |           | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj J. V. Lewis I M 64th* and to the *31st* day of *December* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj J. V. Lewis I M 64th* this *31st* day of *January* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & ten* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$  
Forage,  
Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. A. Shelby*  
*Asst Surgeon I M 64th*

100 Dollars,

Voucher No. 56

Paid the 25 day of March 1863

Abraham W. H. Smith  
Major & Adjutant, 1st Regt. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 1st day of July 1863

Pay, \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst Surgeon W. A. Shelby* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                    | TERM OF SER. FOR CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.    |        | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—                | Months.                   | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.   | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                | <i>1st Feb 1863</i>          | <i>28 Feb 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                  |       | <i>110</i>     |        | <i>110</i> |        |          |
| For myself,         |                              |                    |                           |       |                |        |            |        |          |
| For year's service, |                              |                    |                           |       |                |        |            |        |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |                    |                           |       |                |        | <i>170</i> |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. A. Shelby*

and to the *31st* day of *Jan* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *6th* day of *Mar* 18*63*, the sum of *Two hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$

*W. A. Shelby*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
*Examining Commission*

VOUCHER No \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1908

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

*To*

Dr.

day of

11

1. The first of these is the fact that the

the sum of

being the same in all of said sections.

Pay. - 5

original 100' water.

Future:

Amount, \$-

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

C. S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Pay. - - - \$ //

Forage. -

Amount. \$ //

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                 | From                        | To | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| Pay—            |                             |    |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For myself,     |                             |    | 1                       | 00   |               |      |         |      |         |
| For             |                             |    |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| Forage for      |                             |    |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18 the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Dollars



[No. 21.]

No. *362* Abstract B, *3<sup>d</sup>* Qr. 18*63*

*W. A. Shubert*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*56 25*  
100

Paid

of

*1* of *Sept* 18*63*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,  
[No. 21]

DATE . . . . . To *W. A. Shelby* Dr.

*Sept 1st 1863* For commutation of quarters at the *1st* of *August 1863*, to the *31st* of *August*, from *1863*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *\$45-00*

Cords Feet Inches

For myself, *3/4*

*3/4* at \$ *15* 100 per cord *\$111 25*  
*\$111 25*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned I to *W. A. Shelby*, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month during the above period;

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Williamson* by *May 1st* *has that Ensign* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *W. A. Shelby* Exam. Ensigns

Received at *Williamson* the *1st* of *Sept* 1863  
of *May 1st* *Ball* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twenty five* cents, in full of the above account.  
*Twenty five* dollars

[SIGNED RECEIVED.]  
*W. A. Shelby*  
*Exam. Ensigns*  
*Williamson*

Voucher No. 26

Paid the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Mar 1864  
Wm. A. Shelby, Asst. Surge  
Ex. Comdr. 11<sup>th</sup> Arty. Dist. 8.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

To the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. A. Shelby, Capt Surgeon*  
*Ex. Comm. 11th Regt. Wis.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.       |          | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
|                                    | From—                        | To—                         | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents.   | Dollars.      | Cents.   |          |
| PAY—                               | <i>1<sup>st</sup> July</i>   | <i>29<sup>th</sup> July</i> |                          |          |                |          |               |          |          |
| For myself, . . . . .              | <i>1864</i>                  | <i>1864</i>                 | <i>1</i>                 | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i>    | <i>5</i> |          |
| For . . . year's service . . . . . |                              |                             |                          |          |                |          |               |          |          |
| Forage for . . . horses, . . . . . |                              |                             |                          |          |                |          |               |          |          |
|                                    |                              |                             |                          |          |                |          | <i>\$ 110</i> | <i>5</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. L. Lewis J. W.*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 18*64*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. L. Lewis J. W.*  
 this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 18*64*, the sum of *One hundred & ten* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *110*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. A. Shelby Asst Surg. U.S.A.*  
*Exam Comm. 11th Regt. Wis.*

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Decr 1864

Wm. A. Shelby, Asst. Surg.

Ex. Board, 11<sup>th</sup> Corp. Dist. C. B.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1864

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Novr 1864

Pay. . . \$ 220

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: *W. A. Shelby Sec Surg*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                     | From                        | To                          | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| PAY—                | 6th 1 <sup>st</sup> Reg     | 30 <sup>th</sup> March 1864 | 2                       |      | 220           | 00  | 220     | 00  |         |
| For myself,         |                             |                             |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For year's service, |                             |                             |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horses,  |                             |                             |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                     |                             |                             |                         |      |               |     | 220     | 00  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May J. Lewis Jr Master P & C*

and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May J. Lewis Jr Master P & C* this 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864 the sum of Two hundred and twenty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 220.

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 220.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. A. Shelby Sec Surg P & C*  
Ex Board 11<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864  
Wm. A. Shelby  
Asst. Surgeon  
Ex. Receipt: 11<sup>00</sup> C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

Pay, - - \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110<sup>00</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm A. Shelby, Asst. Surg.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |           | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT     |           | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                    | From                        | To                  | Months                  | Days      | Dollars       | Cts.      | Dollars    | Cts.      |         |
| Pay—               | <i>Jan 1st 1864</i>         | <i>Feb 1st 1864</i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>31</i> | <i>110</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
| For unpaid         |                             |                     |                         |           |               |           |            |           |         |
| For year's service |                             |                     |                         |           |               |           |            |           |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |                     |                         |           |               |           |            |           |         |
|                    |                             |                     |                         |           |               |           | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *Jan* 1864  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm A. & Lewis Dr.*  
 this *1st* day of *Feb* 1864 the sum of *one hundred & ten* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. A. Shelby Asst. Surg.*  
*Exam. Conscript 11th Cong. Dist.*

VOUCHER No. 74

Paid the 6th day of Jan 1863

Wm A. Shelby  
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

From the 27th day of Nov 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1862

Pay. \$ 1244.64

Forage.

Amount. \$ 1244.64



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm Shelby Capt Surgeon Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS.  |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---|
|                     |                              | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |   |
| For myself.         | Prop. 7562 Jan 27 1863       | 1                        | 4     | 110            |        | 124      | 64     | I joined the Army Medical Board on Dec 27 1862 got a leave of absence from duty to go home. Returned and awaited orders which I received on Dec 27 1862 to report to my Regt at Austin. |
| For year's service. |                              |                          |       |                |        | 124      | 64     |   |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |                          |       |                |        |          |        |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *this is the first payment I have received*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. Lewis* the sum of *one hundred & twenty four* Dollars, this *1st* day of *January* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

*124.64*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Wm Shelby.*  
*(Capt Surgeon U.S.A.)*

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 1 day of Jan 1864

Wm. A. Shelby  
Asst. Surg. Ex. Compt. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay. - - \$ 110

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 110

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm A. Shelby Asst. Surgeon* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.    |                                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.       |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
|                               | From—                           | To—                              | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cts.     | Dollars.      | Cts.     |          |
| Pay—                          | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Decr 1863</i> | <i>31<sup>st</sup> Decr 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>25</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i>    | <i>5</i> |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                                 |                                  |                          |           |                |          |               |          |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                                 |                                  |                          |           |                |          |               |          |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                                 |                                  |                          |           |                |          |               |          |          |
|                               |                                 |                                  |                          |           |                |          | <i>\$ 110</i> | <i>5</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. D. L. Lewis*

and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. D. L. Lewis* this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 18*64* the sum of *One hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *110*

*W. A. Shelby, Asst. Surg.*  
*Wm. Conscript W. H. Long*

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Apr 1864

Wm. A. Phelps, Asst. Surge

Ex. Comm. 11<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Mar 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Mar 1864

Pay, - - \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. S. Shelly, Asst. Surg.*  
*Ex. Comm. 11th Cong. Dist.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.      |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—                        | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents.   | Dollars.     | Cents.   |          |
|                               |                              |                            |                          |          |                |          |              |          |          |
| PAY—                          |                              |                            |                          |          |                |          |              |          |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Mar</i>    | <i>31<sup>st</sup> Mar</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i>   | <i>5</i> |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                            |                          |          |                |          |              |          |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                            |                          |          |                |          |              |          |          |
|                               |                              |                            |                          |          |                |          | <i>8 110</i> | <i>5</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. S. S. Lewis & Co.* and to the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 18*64*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. S. S. Lewis & Co.* this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*64*, the sum of *One hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *110<sup>00</sup>*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *110<sup>00</sup>*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. S. Shelly, Asst. Surg.*  
*Exam. Comm. 11th Cong. Dist.*

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1863

Wm. A. Shelby

Asst. Surg. Staunton Va

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

Pay \$110<sup>00</sup>

Forage.

Amount \$110<sup>00</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*W. S. Sully*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMPENSATION AND GRATIFICATION

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED

AMOUNT

REMARKS

*July 14/1863 July 31/1863 1*

*318/10 or 8/10 or*

*110 or*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and true, and that I have received the same for my services during any part of the time charged for, and that I have received pay for the same for any part of the time therein charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were actually kept in the stable; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appeared at I have actually kept and served the same; that I have been a commissioned officer in the Confederate States Army; that I have been in the service of the Confederate States; that I have been in the service of the Confederate States; and that the last pay I received was from

*May 21 Lewis & Monte*

*30th day of June 1863*

*May 21 Lewis*

*hundred & ten Dollars.*

I, at the same time, certify that I have received of this *8th* day of *August* the sum of being the amount that I am entitled to.

Pay. *\$ 110*

(Signed Discharge)

Forage.

Amount, *\$ 110*

*W. S. Sully Asst Surgt.  
Exam. Conscrip  
Harrison Va*

City of Richmond Va 27th

W. A. Schuyler this day appeared before me and  
in master C. S. A. and made oath that the  
within account amounting sixty eight 50  
dollars is correct and that he is  
in no way indebted to the Confederate  
State and that he is now der charged  
from the position mentioned reasons  
27 November 23rd 1862

— J. B. L. M.  
Capt. M.

762 191  
Paid 28th November 1862  
Mort. W. A. Schuyler  
Co. B. 1st Regt. Cavalry  
of Camp Georgia  
3rd August  
to 26th November 1862  
Pay \$68.50

Tray of 1862  
not on 13.



I CERTIFY, That the within named  
 of Captain  
 Regiment of  
 Company (A) of the  
 in the State of  
 inches high,  
 complexion,  
 eyes,  
 years,  
 born in  
 feet,  
 hair, and by  
 at  
 on the day of  
 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
 186

The said  
 was last paid by  
 186, and has pay  
 from  
 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 the place of discharge, to  
 place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
 There is due him  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States  
 on account of  
 Given in duplicate at  
 this day of  
 186

Commanding Company

For pay from Sept of August 1862, to 26 of  
 September 1862, being 2 months and 26 days,  
 at Twenty four Dollars per month, 62 50  
 For pay for traveling from  
 to cents per mile, being  
 miles, at  
 Amount,  
 Deduct for clothing overdrawn,  
 Balance paid, 68 30  
 RECEIVED of Capt John Homan, C. S. Army, this 28th  
 day of November 1862, Sixty eight  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of November 1862  
 J. H. Homan  
 Capt. Co. A. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Shelha Victor

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Lt. Col

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Shelha Victor

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Lt. Col

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*Victor Sheliha*  
*Major*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La*

To whom report *Genl. S. R. Buckner*

Date of appointment *Aug 13*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Oct 4*, 1862

To take rank *Aug 13*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Aug 15*, 1862

Delivered *Richmond La*

Secretary of War *S. O. R.*

Remarks: *Act No. 359.*

*Promoted Lt Col.*

*May 25, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 440

*R. P. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

V Sheliha  
Capt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment Mar. 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar. 18, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 7, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 21, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Promoted Major of  
Arty. July 16, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. Preston

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*  
*V. Shulha*  
*Lt. Col.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La*

To whom report *Genl. Buckner*

Date of appointment *June 23*, 1863

Date of confirmation *July 5*, 1864

To take rank *May 25*, 1863

Date of acceptance 186

Delivered *Knoxville Tenn*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Act. No. 359.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 408

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

V. Sheliha

Lt Col.

Appears on a Field

Return

of the Department of East Tennessee,

for dated Aug. 10, 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Department

Chief of Staff.

Station

Knoxville Tenn.

Remarks:

J. Hunt

Copyist

Major L. F. Gilmer  
Corps of Engineers  
Engineer Service. Western Dept

Voucher No 12.

March 26. 1862

Capt. V. Shelika

Expenses for reconnoitering  
party - \$40.

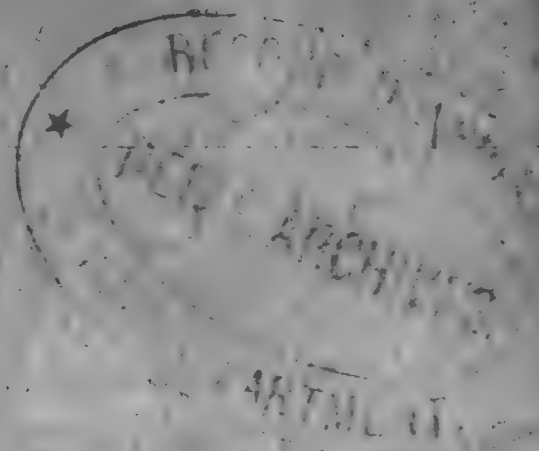
L. F. Gilmer  
Corps of Engineers  
Engineer Service. Western Dept

Voucher No 12.

March 26. 1862

V. Shelika

Sundry expenses. \$40.





The Confederate States,

To Capt. V. Shelika —

Dr

To... Expenses of his reconnoitering  
party while examining the Country  
West of Decatur Alabama

\$41

Fort Pallow Tennessee, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Received of Major J. F. Gilman the  
Sum of Forty one Dollars, in full  
payment of the above account.

\$41.

V. Shelika

The above account is just and  
Correct —

J. F. Gilman  
Major & Chief Engineer  
Western Dept.

No. 12.

Von. No.

Abst. A.

Qr. 180

*Y. Ekelid*

Dollars

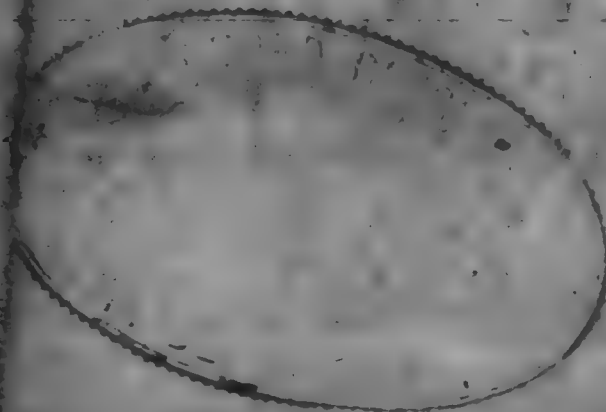
200 - X

Paid

29 of

Sept

180



No. 12.

The Cashier of the

Date of presentation

Sept. 29, 1863

for

the

sum of

Two hundred

and no

cents

of the

Quartermaster's

Account

11

\$ 200

30 Sept 1863

Received from the Quartermaster of the

of

the sum of

Two hundred

and

cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

W. H. H. H.

Quartermaster, O. S. Army.

1863

Dollars

Engineer Service

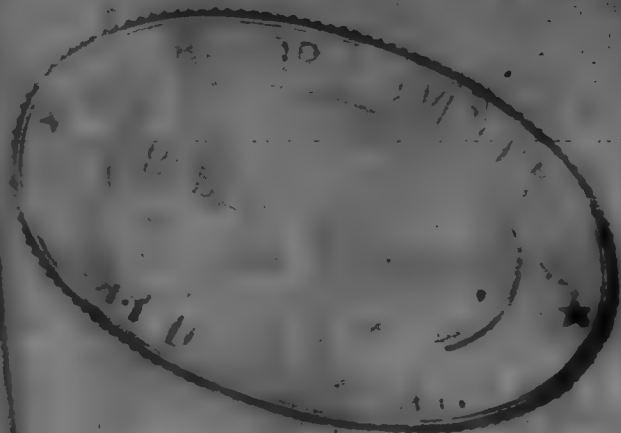
Voucher No. 15

Col. T. Shilsha

May 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sundries

589/20



I Certify, that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be for horse buy  
accounted for in my properly return for the  
second quarter 1864  
John Smith & Co. N.Y.

CONFEDERATE STATES, For Engineer Service  
 Dr. Col of Shiloh

CASH

200.00  
 136.00  
 112.00  
 409.20  
 40.30

APPLICATION

For use of Car-  
 penters & Black-  
 smiths employed

DESIGNATION

For two doz Files  
 one Carpenter Hatchets  
 one doz Axes Iron 500 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 600 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 800 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 1000 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 1200 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 1400 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 1600 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 1800 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 2000 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 2200 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 2400 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 2600 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 2800 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 3000 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 3200 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 3400 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 3600 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 3800 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 4000 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 4200 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 4400 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 4600 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 4800 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 5000 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 5200 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 5400 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 5600 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 5800 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 6000 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 6200 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 6400 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 6600 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 6800 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 7000 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 7200 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 7400 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 7600 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 7800 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 8000 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 8200 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 8400 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 8600 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 8800 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 9000 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 9200 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 9400 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 9600 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 9800 lb  
 one doz Axes Iron 10000 lb

897.50

1864, from

Engineer Service

For two doz of the 7  
 fifty

Shiloh  
 24 of 4.

Received at Mobile, Ala this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864  
 Lt Col S. W. L. Lytle,  
 and Amos J. Brown  
 cents, in full payment of the above account.  
 (Signed Duplicates)

The Confederate States, For Engineer Service

To Col & Shiloh

Dr.

| DATE           | DESIGNATION.                    | APPLICATION.     | COST.         |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1864<br>Apr 28 | For two doz Files               | For use of Car-  | 200.00        |
|                | one " " Carpenter Hatchets      | penters & Block- | 136.00        |
|                | five Bds. Band Iron 56 lb       | smiths employed  | 112.00        |
|                | twelve bars 4x1 1/2 in Iron 682 | 600              | 409.20        |
|                | Freight & Wharfage              |                  | 40.30         |
|                |                                 |                  | <u>897.50</u> |

Received, at Mobile, Ala this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864, from  
Lt Col S. N. Lockyell, Corps of Engineers, the sum of Eight Hundred  
and Ninety Seven dollars and fifty  
cents, in full payment of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

5877

W. H. Shiloh  
Lieut. Col. and Chief Eng.  
Dist. of the Gulf.

S 185 No 4

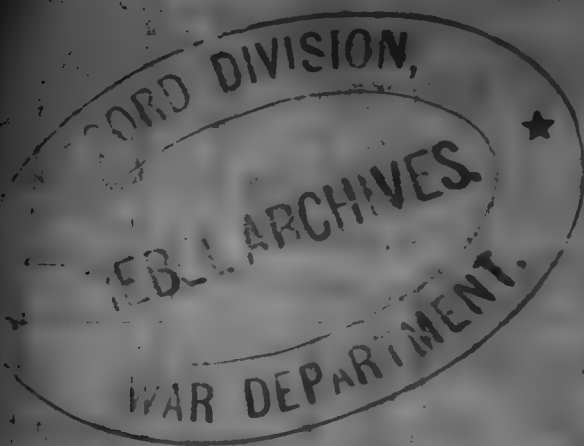
Capt. Shelton

Russellville, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

to  
Major Gilman

---

Relating to repairs on  
roads &c.





Brownsville, Brazoria Co., Feb. 27, 1864.

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.



When the highway forges can be obtained from the office and if it is obtained, it will be found that the road is in a bad state.

The distance from the road to the road is 151 miles. The road is in a bad state.

1st day: from the road to the road. The road is in a bad state.

2nd day: to the point where the road is in a bad state.

3rd day: to the road. The road is in a bad state.

4th day: to the road. The road is in a bad state.

5th day: to the road. The road is in a bad state.

6th day: to the road. The road is in a bad state.

7th day: to the road. The road is in a bad state.

8th day: to the road. The road is in a bad state.

9th day: to the road. The road is in a bad state.

10th day: to the road. The road is in a bad state.

11th day: to the road. The road is in a bad state.

12th day: to the road. The road is in a bad state.



It seems to me to be the best of the road. It is a good road.

below the road near the bottom  
will be understood, afford ample  
facilities for foraging.

Near the is situated on a good bridge  
8 miles beyond Buzzards Roost bridge  
and the country is said to be very  
rich.

It is the most having some  
up with me yet, I have determined  
to go by "Endsfoot" and shall expect  
to return in about 10 days have been  
able to obtain reliable information.

I am and you a member of the  
State of Alabama, which is found  
and your head set this place.

The average price of corn  
is \$2.50 - \$3.00 per bushel 75 c. to  
\$1.00 per bushel.

I have the honor to be,  
Sir,

Very respectfully,  
J. H. H.

John H. and "Boy" is living in the  
State of Alabama, W. H. H.

Shelbha, Victor

Capt. & Actg. Chf. Engr.,  
Capt. & Chf. Engr; Maj. & Chf. of  
Arty., Major & Chf. of Staff; Lt. Col. & Chf.  
of Staff & Chf. Engr.

Zelliecoffer's comd.  
Mackall's (W.W.) Comd  
Buckner's (S.B.) Comd

Zelliecoffer's comd

Oct. 27, 1861. Compensation as Chf. Engr. to Gen. Zelliecoffer's comd. fixed at the rate of a Capt. of Engrs. from above date. (S.O. 16-A.8. Johnston June 26, 1862 (Book)  
Feb. 13, 1862. Mentioned as having acted for more than two months as Engr. in Chf. to Gen. Zelliecoffer and recommended for a Captaincy of Engrs. (P.F.)  
March 12, 1862. Memo. Gen. Z. was killed Jan. 19, 1862.  
March 16, 1862. Signs as Capt. & Engr. in Chf. 2d Div. C.A. Western Dept. (P.F.)  
Report to Engr. Bureau. (Report, A.O.) as Capt. Engr. Corps; to rank March 7, 1862; to

Mackall's (W.W.) Comd

May 5, 1862. At Ft. Warren, Boston, signs as Capt. & Staff Engr. of Gen. W.W. Mackall  
May 6, 1862. At Ft. Warren, Mass., signs without rank and says: "I am here a prisoner of war with Gen. Mackall who had to surrender at Iola. No. 10, and on whose staff I served as Engr. in Chf." (Ser. II Vol. 3, p. 862)  
May 17, 1862. At Ft. Warren signs as Capt. & Staff Engr. Gen. Mackall (Ser II, Vol. 3, p. 87)  
May 26, 1862. "The Sec. of War directs that Capt. Shelbha x x prisoner of war at Ft. Warren be transferred to Ft. Monroe on their paroles." (Ser. II, Vol. 3, p. 59)  
Aug. 13, 1862. Appointed Major, to report to Gen. S.B. Buckner. (Report, A.O.)  
Dec. 13, 1862. At Hdqrs. Arty., 1st Div. A.T., signs as Major & Chf. Arty. 1st Div. A.T.  
Feb. 23, 1862. Major announced as Chief of Arty. to Gen. S.B. Buckner Dist. of the Gulf.  
Feb. 25, 1863. Major of Arty. Gen. Buckner recommends him for transfer to the Engr. Corps and for promotion and says: "He has been on duty with me since last August as Chf. of Arty., but has also discharged occasionally other duties of Engr." X X hope he will be permitted to remain on duty with me." (P.F.)  
April 12, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Buckner as Major & "my Chief of Staff" (B-335, W.D.)  
May 14, 1863. Major, Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S., now at Mobile, to report to Gen. Buckner for duty. (S.O. 115(17), A.G.O.)  
May 25, 1863. Major Arty., recommended by Gen. Buckner for promotion to Col. and says "Now acting as my Chief of Staff." (P.F.)  
June 1, Aug 1 & 10, 1863. Returns show him Major and Chf. of staff to Gen. Buckner, comdg Dept. E. Tenn.  
June 16 & 21, 1863. Signs as Major and Chf. of staff and acting Chf. of staff to Gen. Buckner, comdg S.B. Buckner. (Vol. 23-1, pp. 390 & 393.)  
June 23, 1863. Apptd. Lt. Col., to rank May 25, 1863; to report to Gen. Buckner (Report, A.O.)  
June -, 1863. Mentioned as Col. & Chf. of staff to Gen. Buckner. (Vol. 30-2, p. 610)  
Aug. 22, 1863. Signs as Chf. of staff. (Vol. 30-2, p. 615)  
Oct. 10, 1863. Lt. Col. Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S., to report to Gen. D.H. Readbetter  
Oct. 30, 1863. -Ded. 31, 1864. All records show him at Mobile signing as Lt. Col. & Chf. Engr. Dist. of the Gulf.  
Dec. 31, 1864. At Mobile applies for leave of absence for 6 mos. on account of sickness and signs as Lt. Col. & Chf. Engr. Dist. of the Gulf. (P.F.)  
Feb. 24, 1865. Granted leave of absence with permission to visit Europe, etc.  
March 17, 1865. At Mobile, signs as Lt. Col. and Engr. & Chf. Engr. Dist. of the Gulf & signs his application for leave to go abroad has not yet been approved and so renews request to be later renewed. Dept. (S-101, W.D.)  
Memo. - Nothing further found.

Paroled ---- 1865 at ----  
-----

Prepared by [Signature] Examined by [Signature]

6317  
227

Richmond  
23<sup>d</sup> February 1862

Thomas C. Reynolds  
(John P. P.)

Urgently recommending  
Mr. Viola de Shulka for  
Captain of Engineers



Office of America,  
Washington,

Richmond 13 February 1862.

Hon. J. T. Benjamin.

Secretary of War.

Sir:

Mr. Victor de Shelike has been respectfully recommended by Gen. A. S. Johnston for a company of engineers. He acted for more than two months as engineer in chief to Gen. Zollicoffer & was warmly recommended by him. For four weeks at Columbus I had opportunity of judging of his capacity while the works were in course of construction there, and I have no doubt of his special fitness for a company of engineers. I warmly urge his appointment.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully

Yours obt. servt.

Thos. C. Reynolds



Voucher No. 373

Paid the... day of June 1863

W. Shilba

Maj. & Capt. C. S.

From the 30 day of April 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay.....\$ 102

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 102

# Form No 3.-Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

*D.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |    | Term of service charged. |      | Pay per month. |      | Amount. |      | Remarks. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                         | From                         | To | Months                   | Days | Dolla.         | Cts. | Dolla.  | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |    |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |    |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |    |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |    |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....186.... and to the.....day of.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of....., 186...., the sum of.....day of.....this.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

100

Pay.....\$

To.....year's service....

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Maj. Genl. Buckner*

Shelton. V.

Lieut Colonel B.A.C.S.  
on engineer duty

Chief Engr Dept. Engr

A.I.G.O.

JULY - 1864

A.I.G.O.

SEPT. - 1864 Engr duty - Mobile. Ala  
A.I.G.O. 618 - E-1864.

OCT. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 707 - E-1864.

NOV. - 1864 Dist Engr - Mobile defense  
A.I.G.O. 753 - E-1864.

DEC. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 3 - E-1865

JAN. - 1865

A.I.G.O. 38 - E-1865

FEB. - 1865 A.I.G.O. 90 - E-1865  
A.I.G.O. 90 - E-1865

MARCH - 1865 A.I.G.O. 340 - E-1865  
A.I.G.O. 340 - E-1865



Hunter, George W.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch. 1, Vol. 65.

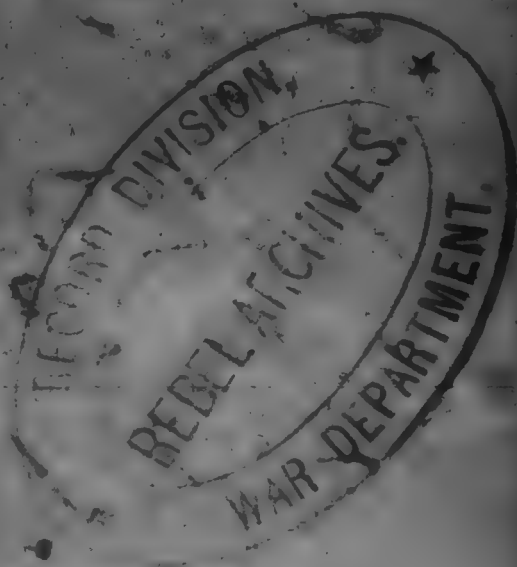
2222 - H - 1864.

last in

Montgomery  
Jan'y 25/63

V. Shetler

V. Shetler



Vol 26 —

# South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance must be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will as hereafter, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delay in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of urgent messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission on any other Company, over whose lines a message has to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, Jackson, Miss.

JNO. VAN HORNE, Pres't.

By Telegraph from *Wm. L. H.* 25th 1863.

*T. C. H.* 1st 1863.

*General Sherman!*

*Get a twelve pounder for  
a twelve pounder Napoleon  
gun battery. He understands  
a battery of rifled guns  
will be dearer. What can be  
shown many pieces will  
then be furnished.*

*T. C. H.  
Major Art'y  
Saps*

Stephen, Consul

New Orleans, 8 May 1861

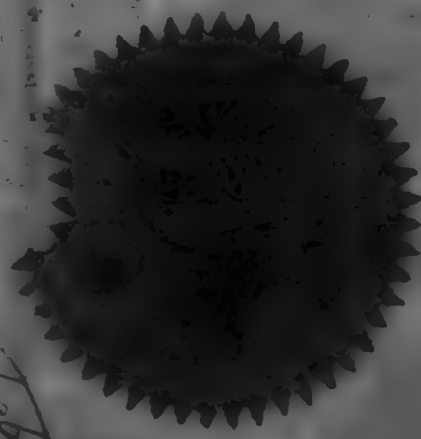
I hereby certify that I have examined the commission of the Cheyenne the King of Prussia, dated 28 September 1844, appointing the Victor von Schelika a Lieutenant in the 5th Regiment of Infantry, Prussian Army, and recognized such as genuine. I have further carefully reviewed the various certificates of the superior officers under whose command said Victor von Schelika has served; I find that they all give him the character of a highly accomplished, distinguished officer, all agreeing that he has at all times discharged his duties faithfully, honestly and creditably and they acknowledge that, among others, he has a particular talent for the instruction of non commissioned officers and men in the various branches of military tactics.

21.1959

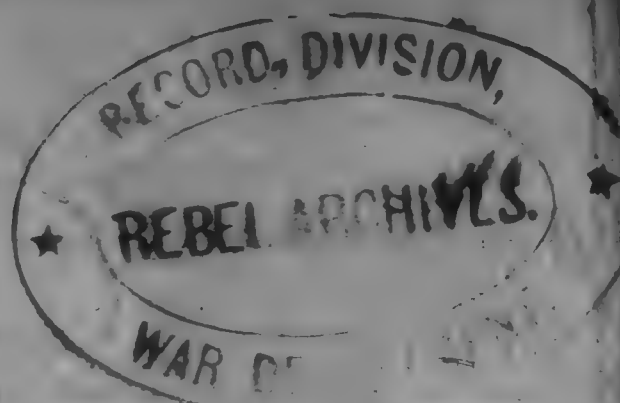
(Given under my hand and the seal of my office)

Frederick Reichert

Consul of the Cheyenne the King of Prussia



May 12<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 51st  
 1st Regt. & 1st Cavalry Regt  
 October 7<sup>th</sup> 1861



Col: W. M. H. Harris  
 Artillery

Recommendation  
 of Mr V. V. Schell  
 for an appointment  
 in the Engineer  
 Corps as Captain

Resubscribed to War  
 1861  
 Oct 21/61  
 H. H. Hillman  
 1861

H. H. Hillman  
 1861

Wm. D. Sanders  
Columbus Ky  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> / 80

Hon. Secy War

I respectfully recommend Mr. V.  
Schulicher for an appointment in the Engineer Corps  
of the U.S. Army of the U.S. - ~~Washington~~  
Capt. Sanders

N. V. M. School  
Col. City

—  
Camp

N. V. M.  
Aug. 2. 1880  
Camp

A. J. Schlicher  
Co. 1st Regt.

L-30

Carl D. Leadbetter

Mohale, Ala.

27 Feb 1863



Recommending Major  
W. Shelden of the 1st  
for appointment in the  
Engineer Corps -

Acknowledged 7 March 63

Rec'd 9 March 63



Empress Office - Cadiz  
Feb. 27, 1873.  
Col. J. P. Williams  
Chft. Engr. Bureau

Colonel Williams

My dear Sir,  
I have for some months  
been looking at the  
qualifications of an architect  
and have been with his  
family, but he seems to be  
an excellent architect.  
I should think that his  
qualifications to the  
judges of the  
very best of the  
most of the

Very respectfully  
Yours,  
J. P. Williams



Shelika V.

PACS.

Std. on Eng. duty

Mobile. Ala

Also 618-6-1864

|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
|                  | 461 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -E-1864 |      |
|                  | 618                                     | ,,   |
| A, & I, G, O-707 |   | ,,   |
|                  | 753                                     | ,,   |
|                  | 3                                       | 1865 |

Sheliat V

Lt. Col. + Chf. Engr.

Tenders resignat'n

Aug. 21-64

Ch. 1-170-194- P

S3858 Engineer Office,  
Mobile, Dec. 21st 1864.

H. Col. T. Shelton  
Adj. Gen. Dist. of the Gulf.

Application for a leave of  
absence for six months, to visit  
Europe, based on certificate  
of Hospital Examining Board.

1 enclosure.

Hd Qrs. Dist. of the Gulf  
Mobile. Dec 31/64  
Res. from Adj. Gen. Dist.  
of the Gulf. Col. Shelton has almost  
completed the system of defense  
from which it has been engaged  
his services here have been  
premitting - his attention to  
his duties devoted. The condition  
his health is such as to com-  
mend this application to the  
favorable consideration of the  
Department.

J. M. M. M.  
Adj. Gen. Dist. of the Gulf

Nd 2d Dept Ala Miss & Fla  
Adj. Gen. Dist. of the Gulf

Res. from 4th Dept of  
War.

For & in absence of  
Lt. Genl. Taylor

L. S. Jagers

A. A. Genl.

#2197

The Adj. Genl. of the West  
Montgomery Jan 8th 1865

Res. forwarded.

For Genl. Beauregard

George W. Brent

1820

21st 15

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Adj. Gen. Dist. of the Gulf  
Jan 4th 1865

Res. recd. through Chief of  
Eng. Bn.

By order A. V. Hunt,  
Br. Witheres,  
A. A. Genl.

Engineer Bureau  
8 February 1865

Res. returned to the  
Adj. Genl. approved.

May Gen & chf Eng Bn

Ch. Col. Shelton asks six months leave  
of absence, on account of his health  
is indisposed to leave of War

Br. Witheres,  
A. A. Genl.  
Adj. Genl. the leave of  
absence, but pay...  
while absent in solo can  
not be allowed

Wm C. Rasmussen  
Adj. Genl.

Engineer Office,  
Mobile, Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Sir:

I am undesignated, has the honor, very respectfully, to apply for a leave of absence, for six months, and permission for himself or wife to visit Europe, during this period.

Suffering with a chronic disease of the liver, my health has become so much impaired, that it is impossible for me to discharge my duties in any way satisfactory to myself; much less to the good of the service. My physician declares his belief that unless the necessary relaxation be granted no more energetic steps be taken, by which to check the further progress of the disease, the consequences might be fatal; and the endorsed certificate of the surgeons, composing the Hospital Examining Board, seems to corroborate his opinion.

As the use of the springs in Bohemia has heretofore greatly benefitted me, I desire to visit them again: the more so as I firmly believe, that my family connections in Europe, and my relations to my old army and my acquaintance with the character of the people, will enable me to do our cause infinitely more service in an unofficial way there, than I could under any remaining here, sick and unable to discharge duties, which, so long as my health would permit, I have taken pride in discharging faithfully. I have the honor to be, Sir,

Yours respectfully,  
Wm. A. Seddon,  
Secretary of War.  
Richmond, Va.

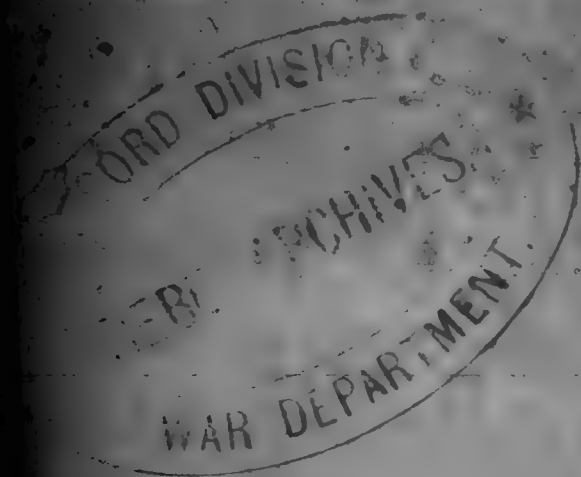
I am, Sir, very obedient servant,  
J. M. Smith  
V. Col. and Chf. Eng.  
Dist. of the Gulf.

184 p. 3.

Capt. Shelia

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Landersville, Lawrence  
County 7. miles  
from Moulton



Landwehr, Johannes, born 1800, died 1860.  
March 18 1860.

My dear General,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the 97<sup>th</sup> Regt. Sep. 1.

Chief of the Western Dept.

100

Smith, Alfred & Son, 67

1870

Account of the  
most important  
aspects of

of the - car - ...

The Road from 92nd Street to 111th Street

...the importance of the ...

100

There is a great deal of  
work to be done in the  
state of New York.

1890

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

[illegible]

the 10th of June, 1860

Handwritten notes in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to the quality of the scan and the orientation of the handwriting.

1897

9 Nov 1864

to be a good person.

11.8

100

...

and business - the most

1871

100

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

11. 9 feet and 10 feet

Dear Mr. [illegible]

Plange 1111

1900-1901

100

[illegible]

1000

1840

...and the ...

The morning of the 1st of June

1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

of the month of May 1861

100



The road to Mount Hope leaves the Tusculum Road in sight of N. town,  
branching off to the right.

Newbury is 99 miles eastward, crossed at Newbury  
nearly nine miles east of it being nearly  
crossed again about 10 miles, 3 miles from  
Newbury is 99 miles eastward, crossed at Newbury  
nearly nine miles east of it being nearly  
crossed again about 10 miles, 3 miles from  
Newbury is 99 miles eastward, crossed at Newbury  
nearly nine miles east of it being nearly  
crossed again about 10 miles, 3 miles from

the evening of the 14th, by a circular, requesting them to put their hands to the work, and send some of the men, who were at the same time they would be engaged, in having the road, of as which, and I have taken the responsibility of providing them a fair price to be paid for the same.

July 10. 1891

10.10.1

[illegible]

Sept. 2nd. 1890. Sept. 1st.

Sept. 11. 1864.

Mount Hope <sup>the</sup> wife of Mr. Moulton.

The distance from London to this place

nearly 5 miles  
 24 miles from shore on the road to Russellville  
 a high dry sandy point will be found, near  
 Gen. Howard's.  
 T 10 miles to the river; nearly as plain, but

Stones "Bridges" to them are heavy  
09 top is needed in twisting hands for the  
1, 180, 1 the road.

received of the seeds.  
The seeds from Texas.  
et. 1. 2. 3. seeds.

this point very good.  
 I have the honor to be,  
 Very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
 J. W.

SEP 11 1871

8182 No 2.

Moulton

Capt Shulha

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

to

Major Gilmer

Reporting condition  
of certain roads.





that it is a bad road, looking through  
a country of floodings full of supply of  
water. Fuel and forage, and U.S. give.

Here the distances between the  
different places on the road,  
from Quarters to Trinity 7 miles

• • • • • Hillsborough 4.

• • • • • Norwilt 8.

• • • • • Lighton 10.

• • • • • Laprange 4.

• • • • • Quarters 17-19.

Whole distance 50.82 miles.

U.S. have the honor to be,

Sirs,

Your obedient servant,

~~Wm. H. H. H.~~

Capt. and Eng. in Chief and

Ch. of Western Dept.

Private,

U.S. would most respectfully  
and please to communicate the above  
report to Genl. Standen and Capt. H. H.  
who have requested me to inform them  
of the general condition of the road.

8182

several notches, extending at one place  
over 50 yards, will require some work in  
places to be rendered more practicable for  
infantry.

The distance from Chadman's mill to the  
crossing of the Moulton Hillsborough road  
is 4 miles, from there to Moulton 7 miles,  
which makes the whole distance from  
Decorah to Moulton 23 miles.

In the vicinity of Moulton, forage may  
be obtained of the following parties:

Gen. Hooper, Brig. Milam, J. J. Milam,  
B. H. Walker, and Major Brewster.

The distance from there to Hamburg is  
17 miles, the road with exception of the last  
mile or of Moulton, which is said to be very  
bad, is, I understand, tolerably good.

Grass, water and forage abundant, I am  
as I shall have ascertained more positive  
fact. I shall report them.

The distance from Hamburg to Knoxville  
is 18 miles, road pretty good (except), forage  
and water plentiful.  
There is another road - the valley road -  
leading from Decorah to Knoxville,  
which follows the R. R. in its course,  
having to cross this road I cannot  
judge of its present condition. I understand

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Woulton, Mar. 9 March, 10th 1862

Majr Gibbon, 'Engineer in Chief of the Western Dept.

Dear Sir

My first report describing the road from Quarters to Mrs. Reed's place will have reached you at an early hour this evening, and I have the honor to inform you now the desired information of the condition of the road from Mrs. Reed's place to this point;

the road leading over a nearly level ridge timbered with oaks and pines - is very practicable from Mrs. Reed's to the point, where it strikes the Hillsborough (or Brown's Ferry) road 5 miles from Quarters.

I noticed, as mentioned in my first report, a suitable camping ground near the station - near mill, (Robinson's mill), where water and fuel can be had in abundance.

I should the army march on this road the Quarters. Masters might be able to collect sufficient forage (from the farms indicated in my first report) in the Hornetland River bottom, and send it in advance of this different commands to the camping ground above mentioned.

Distance to be marched 12 miles.

The road from Woulton to Hillsborough leading through a level country is very heavy. And also is seen in nearly all portions of this piece of the road, and

Write nothing above this line.

V. Shelton

Chief of Staff to

Maj. Gen. D. B. Buckner

Dept. of East Tennessee

Aug 4/1863 (40,000 Regt. & Tenn. Buckner)

Write nothing above this line.

V. Shelton

Major & Chief of Artillery  
Staff of Maj. Gen. S. B. Buckner  
District of the Gulf

Dec. 23, 1863.

Announced as above.

(S. B. Buckner, Dist. of the Gulf.)

Write nothing above this line.

V. Shalika

Chief of Staff

Ruckneri Corps

May 2nd. S. B. Ruckner

1899

Aug. 27,

Sept. 2, 5, 7, 10.

(Order. Ruckneri Corps Army of Tennessee)

Shelika, V

Maj

Subject: Chf of Arty

Title of record: G.O.No.105

Hq Dist of Gulf - Rudiner  
Date: Dec 23/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

~~Bragg~~

Capt Sheli-hah

1 Tawata  
1 Middle

Feiler

July 14. Co



No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*For: One saddle, saddle blanket, halter and bridle*  
*July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*needed for Mr. Greenup, A. Eng.*

*Wm. H. Eng.*  
Capt. Eng.  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at

the

of

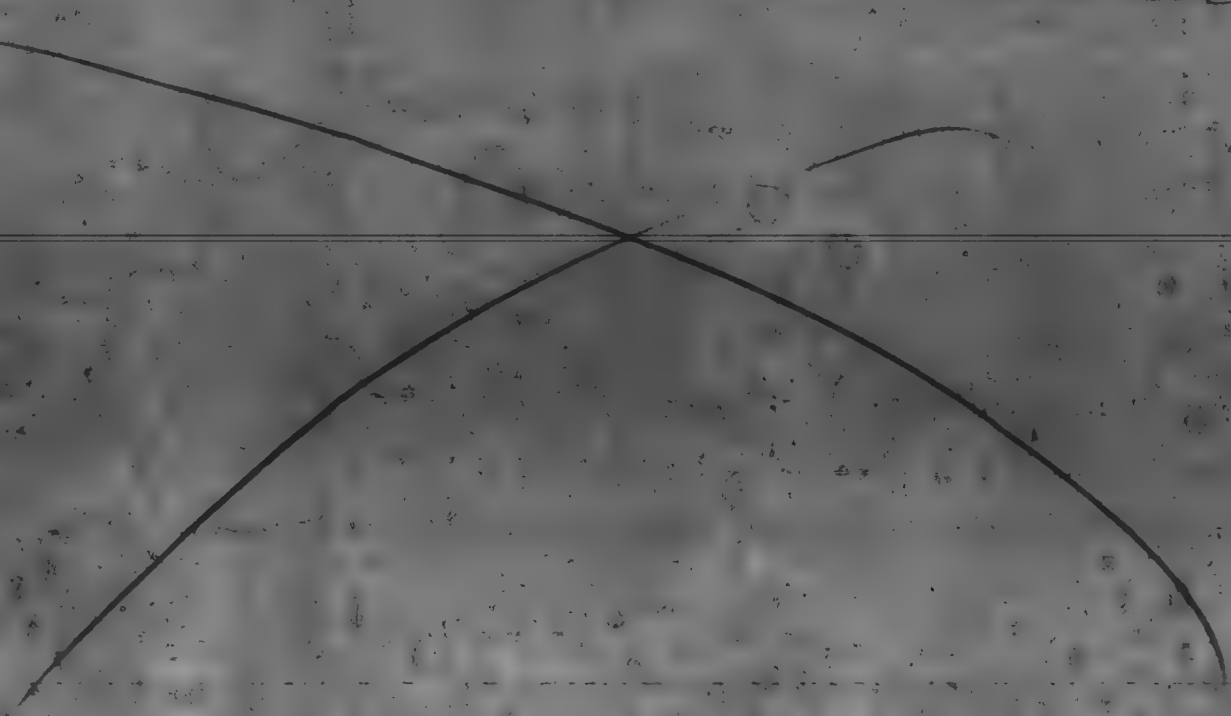
186 of

in full of the

requisition

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Wash. D.C.* *For: 1st saddle, saddle blanket, halter and bridle*  
*July 14<sup>th</sup>*  
*1862*



I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*needed for Mr. Greenough's Co. Eng.*

*Thatcher*  
*Chief Eng.*  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at

the

of

186

of

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the

requisition

(No. 33.)

No. 291, Abst. G - 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1863.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1863.

Issued 1863.

To be paid by the owner  
of the

[No. 88.]

**Requisition for Forage** for *Three* Private Horses, In the  
 service of *1st Cavalry* Company, *1st* Regiment, *1st* Division, *1st* Cavalry, C.S. Army,  
 for *16* days, commencing the *16* of *August* 1863, and ending on the *31* of *August* 1863,  
 at *Lawrenceville*

| DATE<br>OF REQUISITION.  | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |            |         | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|------------|---------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                    | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN.            | OATS. | HAY.       | FODDER. |          |
| <i>August</i><br>1863.   |                   |                  |                 | <i>5</i>                 | <i>16</i>       | <i>45</i>          | <i>12</i>                          |                 | <i>14</i>      |                   | <i>576</i>       |       | <i>672</i> |         |          |
| Required,                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |       |            |         |          |
| On hand, to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |       |            |         |          |
| To be supplied,          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   | <i>576</i>       |       | <i>672</i> |         |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at *Lawrenceville*, the *16* of *August*, 1863, of *James H. Smith*,  
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *576* pounds of corn, *672* pounds  
 of oats, *0* pounds of hay, and *0* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*As per memo  
Capt. K. M. M. M.  
will issue*

*James K. Hays  
Maj. Sch. Gen.  
ent*

No. 40.

No. .... 47 ... ABSTRACT K. .... 1<sup>st</sup> ... Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*of  
Maj. V. Shukha  
C. C. + H. E.*

*Issued 30 Aug 1863*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[No. 40.]

For

3 pr pants \$12.50  
 3 Coats \$3.25  
 2 Hats \$1.25  
 2 Shirts \$5.00  
 2 pr Shoes \$6.25  
 2 pr Socks \$10.00  
 2 Blankets \$10.00  
 2 Brown Canvas \$10.00  
 Cooking Utensils

Approved  
 J. C. Ransom  
 Major, 34th Regt. Inf.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered on by the following circumstances:

They are necessary for the use of two private and detached duty, with gny  
 Major, 34th Regt. Inf.

Captain J. C. Ransom Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.  
 Commanding.

Received at Mobile Ala, the 30<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1863, of Capt J. C. Ransom Assistant Quartermaster

C. S. Army. The articles above enumerated in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Major, 34th Regt. Inf.

No. 1.

Voucher No. 59

Paid the 1 day of March 1864

to Col. V. Shello

Engineer

C. S.

From the 11 day of Jan'y 1864

To the 29 day of May 1864

Pay ..... \$ 185

Forage .....

Amount, .... \$ 185

Farrow & Dewett, Printers, Mobile.



# The Confederate States of America,

To *Lieut. Col. V. Shetler*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration.   |                             | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.     |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                          | To—                         | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.    | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    | <i>January 31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>Feb. 29<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>one</i>               | <i>—</i> | <i>185</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>185</i>  | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself.....         |                                |                             |                          |          |                |           |             |           |          |
| For year's service..... |                                |                             |                          |          |                |           |             |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                                |                             |                          |          |                |           |             |           |          |
|                         |                                |                             |                          |          |                |           | <i>3185</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. M. V. A. B. M. of Mobile, Ala.* and to the *third first* day of *January* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. M. V. A. B. M. of Mobile* this *first* day of *March* 1864 the sum of *one thousand and eighty five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *185 00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *185 00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*V. Shetler*  
*Lieut. Col. and Chief Engr.*  
*Dept. of the Gulf*



Voucher No. 374

Paid the 5 day of Feb. 1862

To Shiliva

Capt Engineer C.S.

From the day of Feb. 1862

To the day of Mch. 1862

Pay \$ 14.00

Forage 2.40

Amount \$ 16.40

# Form No 3.-Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. T. Shelton

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

| Commencement and Expiration. |     | Term of service charged. |       | Pay per month. |      | Amount. |      | Remarks. |
|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |

Pay—

For myself.....

1 Feb 1864 1 Mo 1 140 140

For

year's service.....

Forage for

3

horses.....

1 1 1 240

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Major Albert J. Smith, Major

and to the.....

1 day of Feb 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....

H. M. Appling, Major

this.....

1 day of Feb 1864 the sum of.....

One hundred and forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay.....

140

To..... year's service.....

24

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates]

Amount \$

144

T. Shelton  
Capt. 1st Regt.

No. 32.

No. *53* ABSTRACT G. *1* Qr. *1864*

*Robert V. Shelton*

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For ..... 186

Issued *2 January* ..... 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules in the service of Engineers Company, Department Regiment  
1st Dist. of the 1st Div. C. S. Army, for Thirty days, commencing the 2nd of Jan. 1864 and  
 ending on the 31st of Jan. 1864 at Mobile.

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                 | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | P'ds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of. | Barley. Pounds of. | Oats. Pounds of. | Hay. Pounds of. | Fodder. Pounds of. |          |
| Jan 2nd              |                   |                  |                 | 17                    | 30              | 510                | 12                              |                   |                 |                | 7               | 6120             | X                  | X                | X               | 3570               |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                 | 6120             | X                  | X                | X               | 3570               |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                 | X                | X                  | X                | X               | X                  |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                 | 6120             | X                  | X                | X               | 3570               |          |

Required

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Mobile, the 2nd of January 1864, of Major E. G. H. Allen  
6120 pounds of corn, 3570 pounds of oats, 3570 pounds of barley, and 3570 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

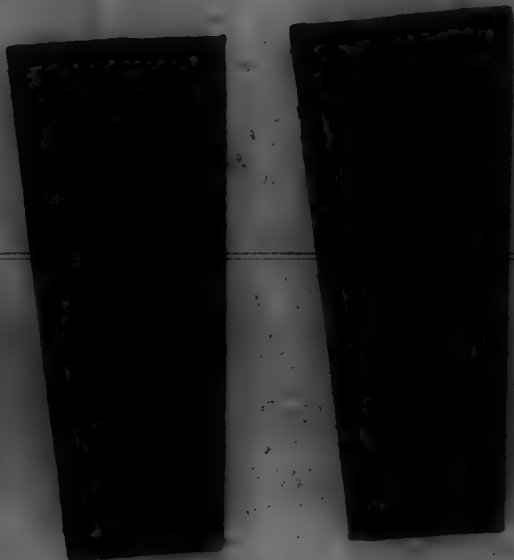
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Mobile, 6120 pounds of corn, 3570 pounds of oats, 3570 pounds of barley, and 3570 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]





# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

No. 32.

No. 17

ABSTRACT G.

Qr. 1864

Lt Col V. Shelton

Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For.....

January 1864

Issued.....

January 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Mules~~ *15 mules* in the service of *Engineering Det* *1st* *of* *1864* *and*  
*of* *Gen. I. G. The Surge. S. Army, for* *31* *days, commencing the* *1st* *of* *Jan* *1864*  
*ending on the* *31st* *of* *Jan* *1864* *at* *Mobile* *Ala* *James T. Blakeley.*

| Date of Requisition.   | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of <del>Mules</del> | Number of <del>Oxen</del> | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                        |                   |                  |                 |                       |                            |                           | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | P's of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of  | Barley. Pounds of | Oats. Pounds of | Hay. Pounds of | Fodder. Pounds of |          |
|                        | 50                | 200              |                 | 250                   | 31                         | 7750                      | 12                              |                   |                 |                | 7              | 93000            | X                 | X               | X              | 54250             |          |
|                        |                   |                  |                 |                       |                            |                           |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  | X                 | X               | X              | 54250             |          |
| Required               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                            |                           |                                 |                   |                 |                |                | X                | X                 | X               | X              | X                 |          |
| On hand to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                       |                            |                           |                                 |                   |                 |                |                | X                | X                 | X               | X              | X                 |          |
| To be supplied         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                            |                           |                                 |                   |                 |                |                | X                | X                 | X               | X              | X                 |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have ~~now~~ *in* service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Mobile* the *1st* of *Jan* 186*4* of *Major E. J. Mottley*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty three thousand* pounds of corn,  
*Twenty four thousand* pounds of barley,  
*Twenty four thousand* pounds of hay, and *Twenty four thousand* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.  
*James T. Blakeley* COMMANDING.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]



Lt. Col.  
v. Shelina

~~100~~ 7

copy of

At a Gen. Dept. Comm.

Missionary Bridge

Sept. 28 1883

Special Order

Nov 21

I: Lt. Col. A. A. Thatcher  
is relieved from duty with the  
1st S. Battalion is relieved to Charleston S. C. and  
Capt. and Lieut. forward to Capt. W. H. Gilman, Adj. Gen.  
report to Maj. Gen. W. H. Gilman, Adj. Gen.  
Bureau

By Command of Gen. B. B. Pugh  
George W. Brewster  
J. A. A. G.

Arrived at Augusta the undersigned received  
order by telegram from Maj. Gen. Gilman to  
forward to Richmond, Va.

A. A. Thatcher

Lieut. Col. A. A. G. P. A. G. S.

[No. 21.]

220.  
No. ~~220~~... Abstract B. <sup>at</sup>... Qr. 1863

*L. Shulika*  
COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars..... *61.25*  
100

Paid... *28th* of *February* 1863

~~*As in*~~  
~~*Order*~~

# The Confederate States,

(No. 91.)

To *John H. W. P. H. G., Dr.*

DATE.

*1862*

*July 28*

Dollars. Cents.

For commutation of quarters at *Springdale* from the 1st...

of *July 1* 1862, to the 27th of *March* 1862

inclusive *March* : : : :

For *4* rooms, at *1.00* dollars each, per month, *36 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period :

*1/2* cords, at *1.00* feet, at *1.00* dollars per cord, *25 25*

*61 25*

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *John H. W. P. H. G.* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*John H. W. P. H. G. Quartermaster.*

Respectfully on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Springdale* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Springdale* *July 28* 1862, of *John H. W. P. H. G.* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Twenty five* cents,

In full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*John H. W. P. H. G.*

*C. J. H. G.*

No. 32.

No. 27 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

Lunt W. Sheline

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For November 1863

Issued 1st November 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Mules* in the service of *Engineer Company* *1st* *Regiment*  
of *Mobile* *C. S. Army*, for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *November* 186*3*, and  
ending on the *31st* of *Nov* 186*3*, at *Mobile* *Fort* *Sanca* *Shelton*

| Date of Requisition.         | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                              |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of  | Barley. Pounds of | Oats. Pounds of | Hay. Pounds of | Fodder. Pounds of |          |
| <i>1st Nov</i>               | <i>35</i>         | <i>185</i>       |                 | <i>240</i>            | <i>31</i>       |                    | <i>12</i>                       |                   |                 |                | <i>7</i>       | <i>89280</i>     |                   |                 |                | <i>52080</i>      |          |
| Required .....               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| On hand to be deducted ..... |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| To be supplied .....         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                | <i>89280</i>     |                   |                 |                | <i>52080</i>      |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*V. Stetson*  
*Lieut. Col. and Adjt. Gen.*  
*COM. IN CH.*

Received at *Mobile*, the *1* of *Nov* 186*3* of *Maj E. G. Mahler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *89280* pounds of corn,  
..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats,  
..... pounds of hay, and *52080* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[COPIES IN DUPLICATE.]

*V. Stetson*  
*Lieut. Col. and Adjt. Gen.*

Shelika y.

Paroled Prisoner

47-158M.

15 9/5 10.00

1000

Wm. ...

Swiss Citizen

Regard ...  
allow ...  
that ...

Gen. Country States  
no objection to  
his going to N.  
O. whenever pro-  
bate boats run.  
G. & A.

March 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

H. Schlichter  
founded ...

Application ... for ...  
visit with his wife, child  
and ... the city of ...  
... and return, also to  
... and import ...  
... of ... and have  
... the value  
of 1400<sup>00</sup> - 1500<sup>00</sup>

Ref

4



Mobile, 29 May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General

The undersigned has the honor very respectfully to ask for permission to visit New Orleans, to see the city and return after a stay of a week or two.

The object of my visit New Orleans is to see some one connected with the great negro estate in Louisiana, some thing etc. - in a word a person of color of \$400-1500 - permission for the purchase and liberation of which is readily made.

I may be permitted to state that I have a hundred per cent of the land in Louisiana, I have had my negotiation with the Government of the United States, and was on my way to Europe at the time of Mr. Taylor's surrender.

I have the honor to be, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

Very truly, W. H. A.

No. 32.

No. 197 Abstract 41 ..... Qr. 1864

Lt. Cass H. Shiloh.

Requisition for Forage.

For 31 days in May 1864

Issued 1st May 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, & Mules in the service of Engineer Company Sept  
of Dist of the Gulf C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1864 and  
 ending on the 31st of March 1864 at Mobile N. P. Morgan & Blakeley

| Date of Requisition.         | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                              |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of  | Barley. Pounds of | Oats. Pounds of | Hay. Pounds of | Fodder. Pounds of |          |
| <u>Mar 1st</u>               | <u>50</u>         | <u>20</u>        | <u>X</u>        | <u>250</u>            | <u>30</u>       | <u>7500</u>        | <u>12</u>                       | <u>1</u>          |                 |                | <u>7</u>       | <u>9300</u>      | <u>X</u>          | <u>X</u>        | <u>X</u>       | <u>54250</u>      |          |
| Required .....               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                | <u>9300</u>      | <u>X</u>          | <u>X</u>        | <u>X</u>       | <u>54250</u>      |          |
| On hand to be deducted ..... |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                | <u>X</u>         | <u>X</u>          | <u>X</u>        | <u>X</u>       | <u>X</u>          |          |
| To be supplied .....         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                | <u>9300</u>      | <u>X</u>          | <u>X</u>        | <u>X</u>       | <u>54250</u>      |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. Sheth  
 Lieut. Col. and Chf. Sg. COMMANDING.

Received at Mobile Ala. the 1st of March 1864 at Major allotted

Quartermaster C. S. Army, thirty three thousand pounds of corn.

20 pounds of barley, 2 pounds of oats,

7500 pounds of hay, and 54250 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SECOND IS DUPLICATE.]

W. Sheth  
 Lieut. Col. and Chf. Sg.

[NO. 30.]

No. 8 ABSTRACT 2 1860

Wm. J. Shelton  
TOLLE.

ISSUED AT Knoxville, Tenn  
26 June 1860.

# Requisition for Fuel for

[No. 30.]

for the month of

stationed at

186

*Texville*

*June 26 1863*

FOR MYSELF  
FOR PRIVATE SERVANT

WOOD.

Cords.

Feet.

Inches.

Beams.

Planks.

COAL.

REMARKS.

*Approved*

*A. H. Buchanan*  
*Comd'g Post*

TOTAL

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received at

*of Capt. S. P. Williams*

the

186

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

inches of Wood

of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

REMARKS:

*May*

No 8 Absk 1944

(FORM No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Bellevue 1944

Doc. 2. Shelia

# SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 49.)

6/1/00  
St. Paul, Minn.

(4) Four Trencher foot Cars

Applied  
By Command  
Major Henry  
J. McBlinn  
aag

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following  
for Engineers use at Fort Powell

Major H. St. Paul

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Mobile  
(4) Four Trencher foot Cars

Major H. St. Paul  
A. Q. M. C. R.  
in the above Requisition.  
(Signed in duplicate.)

Voucher No. 157

Pay the 24 day of July 1863

V. Shulika Get hol

Chief of Staff C.S.

From the 25 day of May 1863

To the 1 day of July 1863

Pay ..... \$ 189.50

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 189.50



The Confederate States of America,

Form No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

*J. M. Hunter, 1st Lieut. Artillery*

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks.

Pay—

For myself.....

For ..... year's service.....

*Spurs worn, paid as  
forage for horses  
Hoping of Artillery*

*May 25 July 1*

*May 25 June 1*

Months. Days.

Dolla.

Cts.

Dolla.

Cts.

*1 6 113 10 22 00  
1 6 112 10 32 40*

*Chief of Maj. Genl.  
S. B. Buckner Staff*

*1896*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. M. Hunter* day of *July* 186*3*.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. Hunter* day of *July* 186*3*, the sum of *166 3/4* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*189 60*

To.....year's service.....

Forage.....

Amount.....*189 60*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*1896*

Shelha <sup>No. 63</sup>  
(No. 18.) ✓

Vou. No. Abs. B 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1863

Shelha

Dollars 159

50

Paid 4 of May 1863

784-25-

985:25-

166.66

75-40

1226 91

(Signed in duplicate)

22

3



No. 4.

Voucher No. 271

Paid the 31 day of Jan'y 1864

Lieut. Col. T. Shelton

Chf. of Eng'rs. Dept. of War. C. S.

From the 31 day of Dec'r 1863

To the 31 day of Jan'y 1864

Pay ..... \$ 155.

Forage .....

Amount, .... \$ 155.

Farren & Bennett, Print'rs, New York.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lieut. Col. W. Thelike*

*Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration.     |                                  | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                            | To—                              | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    | <i>Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862</i> | <i>Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> | <i>over</i>              | <i>—</i> | <i>185</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>185</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself.....         |                                  |                                  |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| For year's service..... |                                  |                                  |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                                  |                                  |                          |          |                |           | <i>185</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. M. W. J. A. S. M. at Mobile* and to the

*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. W. J. A. S. M. at Mobile* the sum of *two hundred and* *thirty five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*185*

Forage.....

Amount...*185*

[Signed Duplicate.]

*W. Thelike*  
*Lieut. Col. and Chief Surg.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*

[No. 21.]

No. *21*..... ABSTRACT B..... Qr. 186 *3*

*11 1/2*  
COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars..... *11 1/2* *100*

Paid..... *11 1/2* of *11 1/2*..... 186 *3*



# The Confederate States.

ବି

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

|                          | Dollars. | Cents.                    |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| 1000                     | 1000     | 00                        |
| 100                      | 100      | 00                        |
| 10                       | 10       | 00                        |
| 1                        | 1        | 00                        |
| 1/2                      | 0        | 50                        |
| 1/4                      | 0        | 25                        |
| 1/8                      | 0        | 12 1/2                    |
| 1/16                     | 0        | 6 1/4                     |
| 1/32                     | 0        | 3 1/8                     |
| 1/64                     | 0        | 1 5/8                     |
| 1/128                    | 0        | 0 7/8                     |
| 1/256                    | 0        | 0 3/4                     |
| 1/512                    | 0        | 0 3/8                     |
| 1/1024                   | 0        | 0 3/16                    |
| 1/2048                   | 0        | 0 3/32                    |
| 1/4096                   | 0        | 0 3/64                    |
| 1/8192                   | 0        | 0 3/128                   |
| 1/16384                  | 0        | 0 3/256                   |
| 1/32768                  | 0        | 0 3/512                   |
| 1/65536                  | 0        | 0 3/1024                  |
| 1/131072                 | 0        | 0 3/2048                  |
| 1/262144                 | 0        | 0 3/4096                  |
| 1/524288                 | 0        | 0 3/8192                  |
| 1/1048576                | 0        | 0 3/16384                 |
| 1/2097152                | 0        | 0 3/32768                 |
| 1/4194304                | 0        | 0 3/65536                 |
| 1/8388608                | 0        | 0 3/131072                |
| 1/16777216               | 0        | 0 3/262144                |
| 1/33554432               | 0        | 0 3/524288                |
| 1/67108864               | 0        | 0 3/1048576               |
| 1/134217728              | 0        | 0 3/2097152               |
| 1/268435456              | 0        | 0 3/4194304               |
| 1/536870912              | 0        | 0 3/8388608               |
| 1/1073741824             | 0        | 0 3/16777216              |
| 1/2147483648             | 0        | 0 3/33554432              |
| 1/4294967296             | 0        | 0 3/67108864              |
| 1/8589934592             | 0        | 0 3/134217728             |
| 1/17179869184            | 0        | 0 3/268435456             |
| 1/34359738368            | 0        | 0 3/536870912             |
| 1/68719476736            | 0        | 0 3/1073741824            |
| 1/137438953472           | 0        | 0 3/2147483648            |
| 1/274877906944           | 0        | 0 3/4294967296            |
| 1/549755813888           | 0        | 0 3/8589934592            |
| 1/1099511627776          | 0        | 0 3/17179869184           |
| 1/2199023255552          | 0        | 0 3/34359738368           |
| 1/4398046511104          | 0        | 0 3/68719476736           |
| 1/8796093022208          | 0        | 0 3/137438953472          |
| 1/17592186044416         | 0        | 0 3/274877906944          |
| 1/35184372088832         | 0        | 0 3/549755813888          |
| 1/70368744177664         | 0        | 0 3/1099511627776         |
| 1/140737488355328        | 0        | 0 3/2199023255552         |
| 1/281474976710656        | 0        | 0 3/4398046511104         |
| 1/562949953421312        | 0        | 0 3/8796093022208         |
| 1/1125899906842624       | 0        | 0 3/17592186044416        |
| 1/2251799813685248       | 0        | 0 3/35184372088832        |
| 1/4503599627370496       | 0        | 0 3/70368744177664        |
| 1/9007199254740992       | 0        | 0 3/140737488355328       |
| 1/18014398509481984      | 0        | 0 3/281474976710656       |
| 1/36028797018963968      | 0        | 0 3/562949953421312       |
| 1/72057594037927936      | 0        | 0 3/1125899906842624      |
| 1/144115188075855872     | 0        | 0 3/2251799813685248      |
| 1/288230376151711744     | 0        | 0 3/4503599627370496      |
| 1/576460752303423488     | 0        | 0 3/9007199254740992      |
| 1/1152921504606846976    | 0        | 0 3/18014398509481984     |
| 1/2305843009213693952    | 0        | 0 3/36028797018963968     |
| 1/4611686018427387904    | 0        | 0 3/72057594037927936     |
| 1/9223372036854775808    | 0        | 0 3/144115188075855872    |
| 1/18446744073709551616   | 0        | 0 3/288230376151711744    |
| 1/36893488147419103232   | 0        | 0 3/576460752303423488    |
| 1/73786976294838206464   | 0        | 0 3/1152921504606846976   |
| 1/147573952589676412928  | 0        | 0 3/2305843009213693952   |
| 1/295147905179352825856  | 0        | 0 3/4611686018427387904   |
| 1/590295810358705651712  | 0        | 0 3/9223372036854775808   |
| 1/1180591620717411303424 | 0        | 0 3/18446744073709551616  |
| 1/2361183241434822606848 | 0        | 0 3/36893488147419103232  |
| 1/4722366482869645213696 | 0        | 0 3/73786976294838206464  |
| 1/9444732965739290427392 | 0        | 0 3/147573952589676412928 |
| 1/18889465931            |          |                           |

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
|  | Dollars,          |
|  | <del>Cents.</del> |

the commutation of quarters at.....

of ~~1000~~ 1000... 1862, to the 91st of ~~1000~~ 1000... 1862

**inclusive,**

For... .. rooms, at... .. dollars each, per month.

3  
Amount of fuel for the same period:

|          |        |             |           |                 |              |                   |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <i>2</i> | cords. | <i>6 H.</i> | feet..... | inches, at..... | <i>4 1/2</i> | dollars per cord. |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|

I Certify, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to... *W. H. ...* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged to the average market price for the month. *Wm. H. ...* Quartermaster.

I (James) do hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at  
 ..... *Worcester, Ala.* ..... by *Wm. L. Smith* ..... during the period charged  
 for; that I have not been furnished with quarters rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in  
 ..... *Worcester, Ala.* ..... *Wm. L. Smith* .....

line 10 and

Received of *Wm. H. Roper* the sum of *2100* Dollars and *no* cents,  
 for *Twenty-one* hundred and *no* dollars and *no* cents,  
 being the balance due to the Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
 of *Fort* *Jefferson* *Mississippi* *July 1861*

in full of the above account.

signed in Duplicate]

Ende  
may 20, 1864



Shelina

VOUCHER No. 20.

Paid 1 day of 11th, 1862

28 Shelby Co. Va.

4 1/2 months C.S.

From the 1 day of 1st, 1863

To the 1 day of 1st, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 183 1/2

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 183 1/2

# The Confederate States of America

To *W. D. Smith*

*1st Col Artillery*

*Dr*

(Haw & Barkerley, Printers Knoxville)

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS.           |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
|                  | From                         | To              | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cents     | Dollars    | Cents     |                    |
| PAY FOR          | <i>1863</i>                  | <i>1863</i>     |                          |      |                |           |            |           |                    |
| Myself           | <i>July 1</i>                | <i>August 1</i> | <i>one</i>               |      | <i>185</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>185</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Chief of</i>    |
| year's service   |                              |                 |                          |      |                |           |            |           | <i>Major Genl</i>  |
| Forage for       |                              |                 |                          |      |                |           |            |           | <i>Bl. Cavalry</i> |
| Horses.          |                              |                 |                          |      |                |           | <i>185</i> | <i>00</i> |                    |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. D. Smith*, and to the *1* day of *July*, 186*3*.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. D. Smith* this *1* day of *August*, 186*3*, the sum of *One Hundred & Eighty five* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *185.00*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *185.00*

(REVISED DUPLICATION)

INO. 18.1

No. 22 ABSTRACT B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

Maj. U. Shulha

Dollars 41 40/100

Paid 6<sup>th</sup> January 1863

18.1  
[NO.]

The Confederate States,  
To *Major R. H. H. H.* Dr.  
DOLLARS.

DOLLARS. OTB.

DATE.

*[Handwritten signature]*

From 1000 to 10000

...

For Village from

1892

W. H. C. Army

11/10/1918

1991

446

that I performed the journey and under the order  
I had left; that I have not been  
trapped or groups of the order.

[illegible]

*Mrs. A. B. C.*

RECEIVED at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*Wm. C. Smith*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Army, the sum of... *£1000* ... in full of the above account.

*(Signature)*

.....  
in hand [REDACTED] IN DUPLICATION  
1/10/1919

5.12.88

Henry M. R. D. 13

Genl. W. S. Smith

162 Ave

5 August 1863



No. 21.1

No. 178. ABSTRACT B. 4. Qtr. 186 3

*McCoe v Philine*

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars. 36

Paid 17 of Nov 186 3



# The Confederate States,

# Index

Dr. J. C. Walling,  
St. Paul, Minn.

DATE.

| DOLLARS.   | CENTS.       |
|--|--------------|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>Pratt's</i> from the <i>25</i> .....                                   |              |
| of <i>Oct</i> ..... 188 <i>3</i> , to the <i>31</i> of <i>Oct</i> ..... 188 <i>3</i>                     |              |
| inclusive, <i>9</i> <i>Days</i> .....  |              |
| For <i>2</i> <i>rooms</i> , at <i>10</i> <i>cents</i> ..... dollars each, per month,                     |              |
| <i>11.50</i>   |              |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period:   |              |
| <i>1</i> ..... cords, <i>3</i> <i>feet</i> , <i>4</i> ..... inches, at <i>30</i> ..... dollars per cord, | <i>31.50</i> |
| <i>36.00</i>   |              |

1 CENTURY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be used for the purpose of storing fuel, and that the fuel is charged at the rate of \$1.00 per ton, delivered to the station.

average number of the units

Ed. M. Lester, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money during the

in the United States

|             |                   |                     |                  |                                      |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Received of | Mobile Ala        | the 1 <sup>st</sup> | of November 1863 |                                      |
|             | Wm. C. & G. Mahan |                     |                  | Quartermaster C. H. Army             |
|             | Twenty Six        |                     |                  |                                      |
|             | Dollars and       |                     |                  | cents, in full of the above account. |

contn. in full of the above account.

1. WINDKIND IN MULTIPLICATION.



[No. 30.]

No. 224 ABSTRACT F. 1... Q. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

25-bul & Shilika

Issued. March 9 186 4

Payrow & Donnell, Printers, Mobile

[No. 30.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Lieut Col. T. L. Linn, stationed at Mobile, Ala.  
 for the month of March, 1864.

|                   |  |  | WOOD  |      |        | COAL    |        | REMARKS |
|-------------------|--|--|-------|------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|                   |  |  | Cords | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Pounds |         |
| For myself, ..... |  |  | 2     | 14   | -      |         |        |         |
|                   |  |  |       |      |        |         |        |         |
|                   |  |  |       |      |        |         |        |         |
|                   |  |  |       |      |        |         |        |         |
|                   |  |  |       |      |        |         |        |         |
| Total, .....      |  |  | 2     | 14   | -      |         |        |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

*L. J. Linn*  
 Lieut Col. T. L. Linn

Received, March 24, 1864, of Maj. C. L. Mearns, Assistant Quartermaster U. S.

Army, Three cords, sixty feet, — inches of wood, and — of coal, in full of the above Requisition.  
*L. J. Linn*  
 Lieut Col. T. L. Linn

Touch = 40 7/2 Abut = 8 =

1st quarter 1842

Capt. Shilka

Special Registration

3rd Feb. 1912

For (100) Geo. Stetson

The above forms part of Vol. 402. About 24

[ No. 21. ]

No. 97-- Abstract B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1864

*Lieut Col V Shulka*  
COMMODATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 115.00

Payd 7<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

The Confederate States,

To *Samuel W. O'Fallon Dr.*

| Date.  |                                | DOLLARS.   | CTS.      |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>M. Mobile</i> from the <i>21</i> of <i>Sept</i> 186 <i>4</i> |                                |            |           |
| of <i>Sept</i> 186 <i>4</i> to the <i>21</i> of <i>Nov</i> 186 <i>4</i>                        |                                |            |           |
| Inclusive, .....   | ..... dollars each, per month, | <i>87</i>  | <i>00</i> |
| For <i>food</i> .....  | .....                          |            |           |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period:   |                                |            |           |
| ..... cords, .....   | ..... dollars per cord,        | <i>25</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|  |                                | <i>115</i> | <i>00</i> |

I CERTIFY on honor, that there were no quarters issued or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *L. L. L.* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Bill Sherman*  
I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Mobile, Ala.* by *order of the War Dept.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at *Mobile* the *21* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
of *Wm. W. O'Fallon* *Dr.*  
Army, the sum of *115* Dollars  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.  
Treasurer in Discharge.

Voucher No. 643

Paid the 31 day of Jan 1863

V. Phelps  
Major & Capt. arty. C. S.

From the 31 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Jan 1863

Pay ..... 162.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... 162.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                            | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                        | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    | Dec. 31 <sup>st</sup> 1862   | Aug. 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863 | one                      | —     | 162            | —    | 162      | —    |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      | 162      | 00   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

.....21<sup>st</sup> day of.....  
 Maj. Hoge, Capt. M. D. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....  
 this.....21<sup>st</sup> day of.....  
 and Fifty Dollars.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..162.....

Forage.....

Amount..0

[Signed Duplicates.]

N. Shalika  
 Major, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. S. I.



No 27

Exhibit 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

of property rec'd from

Col. M. Skelton

Chief Engineer

Dept. of the Army

Manes of Equines. Property this day trans-  
ferred to Capt. C. S. Williams a gnr. by  
Lieut Col. V. Shelika Corps of Engineers.

Ten (10) Mules.

Eng. Offic.

Mobile Ala.

May 18. 1864.

V. Shelika

Lieut Col. & Chf Eng.  
Dist of the Gulf

(No. 21.)

No. *5* ABSTRACT B. *1* Qr. 186*4*

*Lunt Co. 2 Shiloh*

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars *102* *75*

Paid *1* of *March* 186*4*

# The Confederate States.

No. 21.1

To *Land 111 1/2* *Dr.*

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at *111 1/2* from the *91st* 186 *4*

of *San Antonio* 186 *4* to the *111 1/2* *Dr.*

inclusive *111 1/2* dollars each, per month.

For *San Antonio* rooms, at *111 1/2* *Dr.*

For commutation of fuel for the same period: *111 1/2* dollars per cord.

*111 1/2* cords *111 1/2* feet *111 1/2* inches *111 1/2*

60 00

122 50

182 50

Quartermaster.

that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned

during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the

Quartermaster.

average market price for the month.

that I have been regularly stationed on duty at

during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the

the public and received a commutation of money

by the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

the public and received a commutation of money

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

cents, in full of the above account.

of *San Antonio* 186 *4* to the *111 1/2* *Dr.*

of *San Antonio* 186 *4* to the *111 1/2* *Dr.*

of *San Antonio* 186 *4* to the *111 1/2* *Dr.*

of *San Antonio* 186 *4* to the *111 1/2* *Dr.*

of *San Antonio* 186 *4* to the *111 1/2* *Dr.*

of *San Antonio* 186 *4* to the *111 1/2* *Dr.*

of *San Antonio* 186 *4* to the *111 1/2* *Dr.*

of *San Antonio* 186 *4* to the *111 1/2* *Dr.*

[NO. 30.]

No *84* ABSTRACT F... *4* ... Qr 186*2*

*May 2 Skelika Chaffery*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

*Issued Dec 23<sup>d</sup> 1862*



(No. 21.1)

No. 107

AMOUNT B

Qr. 1863

*George Thibault*

COMMITTEE FOR QUARTERS

Dollars

*16.50*

Paid

*J. M. [unclear]*

1863

EX-15. 133

*7112*

*OK*



## No. 21.1

DATE:

To Lieut Col, Sherburne, Dr.

For remuneration of quarters at *Hotel* from the *1st*  
of *May* 1863 to the *31st*  
included.

For commutation of fuel for the same period  
 .....

... .. dollars per cord.

1 CENTURY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be used for the purpose of the above named business.

to *Quincy Co. & the other*

average market price for the month.

*16500*

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at  
*St. Helena*  
 period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters rent, or fuel by the public nor received a commutation of money  
 in lieu thereof.  
*Wm. H. Allen*  
 Quartermaster.

[illegible]

... Quartermaster C. D. Army.  
cents, in full of the above account.



Hd. Qrs. Dist. of the  
half Dec. 23, 1862

Genl. Orders 1080

V. Sheline

May. Acty



Carl Odenz  
No. 1053

Wt & Ans Lick of the Quaf  
Mobile Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

By virtue of special order No 62, HQM  
Dep. No 2, the undersigned assumed command of the Dist  
of the Gulf. The following staff is announced

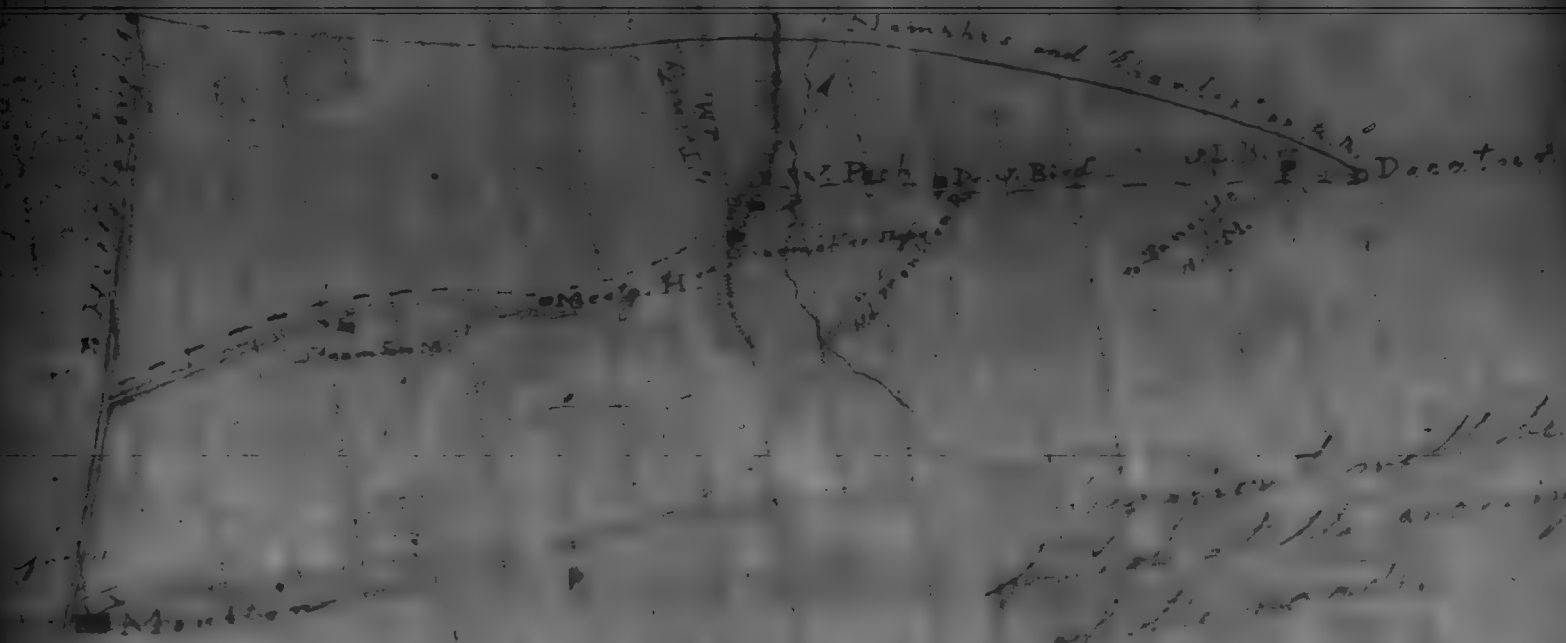
The following Staff is announced

|       |     |      |        |
|-------|-----|------|--------|
| An    | Ld. | G."  | Bosby  |
| Majin | G." | K"   | blay   |
| Hafin | "K" | G."  | Martin |
| Mefj  | "G" | S"   | Filica |
| Mefj  | "S" | K"   | Hayo   |
| Hfj   | "K" | G"   | Pmdon  |
| Hfj   | "G" | Rle" | Gallen |
| Hfj   | "R" | G"   | Rien   |

[illegible]

Signed

Edw. Buckner  
Buckner, Rev. Dr. May



My sister I will be  
 glad to see you  
 at the end of  
 the road.

That road

— 100 — 100 —

There will be a meeting  
at the crossing of the roads.

Memphis

March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1882

V. Shelton  
Capt Eng<sup>r</sup>

Report for duty



Re<sup>d</sup> H<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Army of Miss  
March 27<sup>th</sup> 1882

Mr. Campbell  
P. M. 20th 1862.

*General Brannan*

[illegible]

by telegraph and by letter not only to  
Major General W. C. Brown,  
but also to Major General H. B. Stewart and  
to Brigadier General F. P. Fort. The Hon.  
the Adjutant General's Office has received and

the officers of the 60th have the honor to be  
respectfully again to you for duty.

Living

Very respectfully yours  
Wm. C. Calkins

8181 No. 1.

<sup>Victory</sup>  
Capt. Thelika

from Becks near  
Trinity - 10<sup>th</sup> March. 1862

Sketch enclosed

2 enclosures







distance of about 20 miles from  
location which considering the  
bad condition of the road would  
be a day's good march.

Quartermaster will direct  
to procure forage upon the  
Government's order, bottom, and  
send it in advance of the  
army to arrive on the camping  
ground.

Under the name of the  
following parties, we have forage  
to spare:

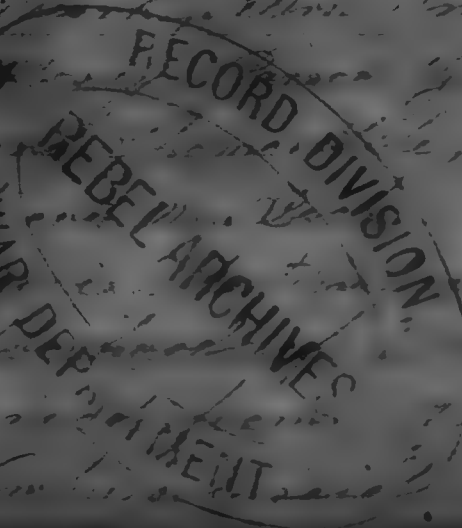
Norman & R.R., Davis & family, Henry  
Jesse & wife, Mrs. Smith, Theodora  
Mrs. \* \* \* \* \*  
John & \* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

back, and in general that  
from location to Brighton bears  
much from Russell's to be by  
for the better road of the way.

I have the honor to  
call your attention to the fact  
that Mr. Cook is about engaging  
in the manufacture of saltpetre, and  
is in hopes to obtain quantities  
which would be of some importance  
to our ordnance department.

Accompanying I send a sample of  
saltpetre obtained by Mr. Cook, and  
will call on you to-morrow or  
day as you wish.

I have the honor to be  
very much obliged to you for  
the trouble and expense you have  
taken in this matter.



be permitted to remain on duty with me  
in I am, Al.

Very respectfully

W.B. Buckner

Major General

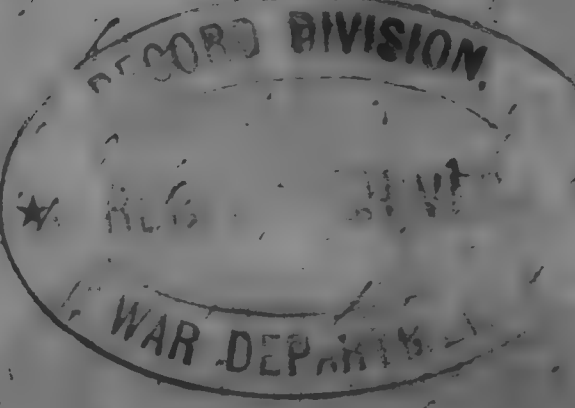
Col. J. H. Wilson

Richmond, Va.

B 31

Maj. Genl. S. B. Buckner  
Mobile - Alabama

28 Feb 1863



Recommending Major V. T. Shelton of the Artillery for transfer to the Engineer Corps & for promotion

acknowledged 9 March 63  
-V.T.N.

Recd 9 March 63

1513.

五

Opole,

Colonel: 1/1/11

recommendations I bring to your  
corps, I desire to bring to the Artillery  
Major V. Sheliha of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
Major V. Sheliha of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps

corps, Major ~~personally~~ and are acquainted  
 name of him, his qualifications.

to pour collection, The we have two  
 ted, to duty, we have two

He has been Chief of the department of Education since August, 1881. The department of Education is a very important one, and he has been very successful in his work.

officer, I  
gratified by education and  
to which I have assigned  
highest

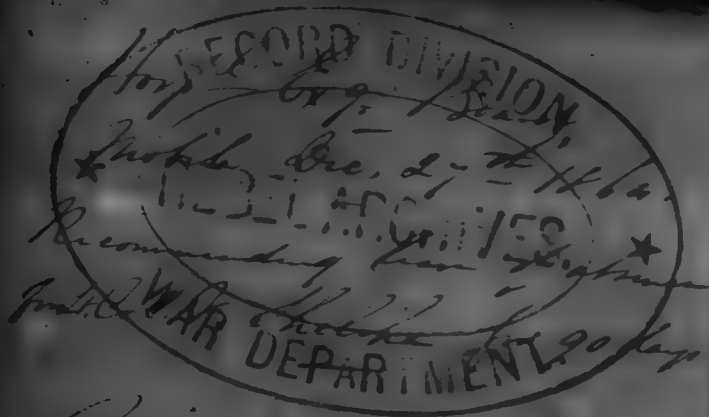
sources from the present grade, but if  
converged to his present grade, he will be

date of this record to see me  
to make it my own dear talent of the  
with

Corps organized at Philadelphia in 1862. The deficiencies of the Army.

me - this that people, he will  
 slept on this corps that  
 served to pour waste, that

is also very



Med. Director, Office  
Mobile Dec. 30th/64

Approved & signed, forwarded

*[Signature]*

Med. Dir.

Ad. Gen. Dept. Meridian, Miss.  
Med. Office, 4 Jan. 1865.

Respy forwarded, Approved.

*[Signature]*

Med. Director.

Enc: S3858 Jan '65

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Hospital Examining Board,

Mobile, Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Colonel W. S. Kellogg of Engineers Department having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence with a view to recovery of his health. We certify that we have carefully examined this officer and find, that he is suffering from general prostration of health, dependent on persistent torpor of liver; derangement of digestive organs generally; frequent paroxysms of fever and dyspepsia. He is now partially and totally unfit for military duty of any kind. We further declare our belief, that said officer will not be capable of resuming the duties of his office in an indefinite length of time and that relaxation from business, and change of locality are necessary for his restoration to health. We therefore recommend a leave of absence for ninety (90) days.

I am, Sir, Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
John B. G. Davis

Examining Board

pt file S. 228

Ad. 201. Dept. E. Tenn

Knoxville May 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

V. Shiloh

Major

Recommended for  
Col. P.A. Co. by S.  
B. Buckner Major-  
General Army

Such in C.S.A.

Recd. at  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Adj. Genl.

Present to the Rank of  
Lieut. Colonel.

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. H. T. Walker  
by order



Head Quarters Department of the S. Service.  
Knoxville, May 25, 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to recommend  
Major G. Shelika, now a Major in the Artillery  
and acting as the Chief of my Staff for  
promotion to the grade of Colonel in the  
Provisional Army.

Major Shelika was educated in the  
Prussian Military Schools, is an able and  
scientific Officer both of Artillery and as an  
Engineer, and possesses a fund of useful  
and varied information in every department  
of Military Science. He served as an Engineer  
Officer with Gen. A. S. Johnston and Brig. Gen.  
MacKall, to the satisfaction of both those Officers.  
He has been on duty with me since August  
last; served with ability through the Kentucky  
Campaign; and I would suspect of his  
varied information in preparing the defenses  
of Mobile and the Alabama river. He  
is a Citizen of Louisiana.

He fully merits the advancement



which I regard it a duty to the public  
interests to recommend.

I am, very respectfully,  
Wm. D. Cooper.

To

Wm. D. Cooper,

Adj. & Supl.

Richmond, Va.

Wm. D. Cooper,

Adj. & Supl.



[Copy]

[Contract]

Special Orders,  
No. 241. }  
Adjutant and Insp. Gen's Office,  
Richmond, Oct. 10, 1863.

Engineer Office,  
Mobile, Oct. 30, 1863.

X

X

X

VIII

Lieut. Colonel  
Eng'r Corps, B. D. C., will proceed without  
delay to Mobile, Ala., and report to  
Br. Gen. S. H. Ledbetter, for assignment  
to duty.

By command of the Secretary of War:  
[Signed] D. M. Wickers,  
Asst. Adj't. General.

Official copy.

W. H. H.

Ch. Col. & Chf. Engr. 110

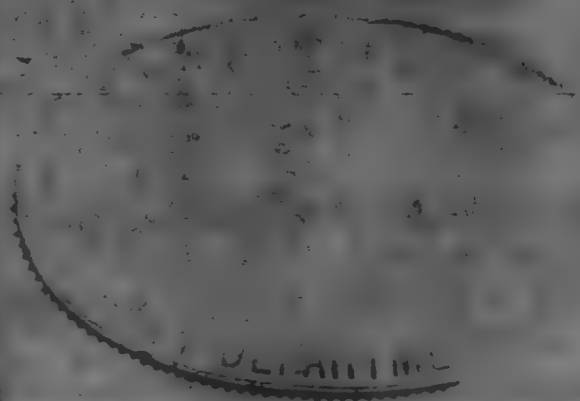
[NO. 16.]

No. *86*... ABSTRACT B... *4*... Qr. 186*3*

*J. C. Sullivan*

Dollars... *142* - *40* / 100

Paid... *30* Oct 186*3*



The Confederate States,

(NO. 10.)

To *Geo. W. Eckhardt* Dr.

DATE.

From *10. of Oct.*  
to *20. of Dec.*

For mileage from *[Signature]*  
to *[Signature]*

being *102.7* miles, at *10* cents, per mile, *10270*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*10270*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at *March* the *20* of *Dec.* 186*3*  
by *May E. Eckhardt* Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, the sum of *10270* Dollars  
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

*Geo. W. Eckhardt*  
*Quartermaster*

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Shell, Edward H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each sheet.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

E. H. Shall

Capt. Asst. Surgn

Appears on a

### Report

of all Quartermasters, Commissaries, Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Ordnance Officers, Engineers and all Officers in District of Georgia, not attached to any company, battalion or regiment, in conformity with Circular from Dept. Hdqrs. dated Jan. 25, 1863.

Report dated Savannah

Feb 19

1863

Date of appointment, 186

From what State appointed

Where born

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist

M. D. O.

Memphis, Miss. 16 Jan'y 1862.

Sir,

I respectfully request that  
Asst. Surgeon Edward H. Shell at present unassigned  
be ordered to report to Maj. General  
W. B. Forrest for duty in the field.

Very respectfully

Your obedient Servant

E. B. Sears

Acty. Med. Director

Col. Chas. M. Jack,  
A. A. Gen'l.

Shell, Elbert C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

NO. NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*Elbert C. Shell*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*

To whom report *Genl R. E. Lee*

Date of appointment *June 11*, 186*3*

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 186*4*

To take rank *July 26*, 186*3*

Date of acceptance *Sept 1*, 186*3*

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Retired Jan'y*  
*12, 65*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 347

*R. B. Duman*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Cott's Legion

E. C. Shell

Asst Surg Cott's Legion

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty

Where assigned

When returned to duty

Where returned

Date of reexamination

Remarks:

S 474 T 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 19

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. Holt* *Legion*

*E. C. Hill*

*Asst. Surg. Holt's Legion Hoffman's Bay*

Appears on Register of

Chief Surgeon's Office,  
Gen. McLaw's Division,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*Date of Commission: Feb. 27, 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 646, page 60

(535)

*M. Williams*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*Edbert C. Hill*

*Asst Surg*

Appears on a Register of

Chief Surgeon's Office,  
Gen. McLaw's Division,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*26th Feb*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 646, page *12*

*W. Williams*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr E. C. Smith*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: *March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*  
*Passed examination for position of*  
*Asst Surgeon & ordered to 2<sup>nd</sup> Ill*  
*Regt. McLaw's Division Feb 26/63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 105

*21/11/63*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)  
S. L. S. Legon

E. C. Shell

Asst Surg Colts Legion

Appears on a

## Report

of Staff Officers on duty in Worford's Brigade.

Report not dated.\*

Nature of duty *Asst. Surg.*

By what authority assigned *Lurg*  
*Gild*

Remarks:

\* Inspection Report dated Apr 12, 1964

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 22.

L. E. Fehl

(054)

Copyright

Shell, E. C.  
Asst. Surg. (No. 33.)

No. 76 ABSTRACT G. 51 Q. R. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

of Capt. E. C. Shell  
in March, 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *(Capt.)*  
*E. C. Webb* Confederate States Army, at *Chickadee, Va.*  
for *Two* days, commencing the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 1864, and ending  
the *16<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 1864

# REQUISITION for Forage for.

0120

in the service of.

...

May 11

Confederate States Army, at

for Two days, commencing the 14<sup>th</sup> of March, 1864, and ending the 16<sup>th</sup> of March, 1864

| DATE. | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |                 |                |                     | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                 |                |                     |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|
|       |                   | Pounds of Corn.           | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Potatoes. | Pounds of Corn.  | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Potatoes. |
| 18th  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 19th  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 20th  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 21st  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 22nd  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 23rd  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 24th  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 25th  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 26th  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 27th  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 28th  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 29th  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| 30th  | 1                 | 10                        |                 |                |                     | 20               |                 |                | 20                  |
| Total | 30                | 300                       |                 |                |                     | 600              |                 |                | 600                 |

Total

... condition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above receipt is correct and true at the time above charged.

Chell at day 2.4 Cs

the 1<sup>st</sup> of March, 1864.

Received at.

# Quartermaster

**oil of**  
**pounds of Corn,**

**pounds of Oats,**

pounds of Hay, *Dr. W. W. W. W.*

pounds of Fodder.

**in full of the above Requisition.**

Robt. Shell out buy (yes).

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. C. Shell  
Apt. Surg.

Louise C. H. J. C.  
March 15 1888

Reporters receipt of  
Certificate of Detachment





Laurens C H  
South Carolina

March 1st 1865

Gen S Cooper A. & J. S.

Sir

I have the honor to report that  
Certificate of retirement No 738  
Adjutant & Inspector General's office given  
at Richmond Va January 12th 1865  
was recd by me to day.

My Post Office is at Laurens C H  
Laurens District South Carolina

Respectfully yours Chas Shell

Act Surgeon Genl

✓ 3511  
Shell L. H.

Army N. Va.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Z. Mc.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44370643

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 2  | 18 |
| 3  | 19 |
| 4  | 20 |
| 5  | 21 |
| 6  | 22 |
| 7  | 23 |
| 8  | 24 |
| 9  | 25 |
| 10 | 26 |
| 11 | 27 |
| 12 | 28 |
| 13 | 29 |
| 14 | 30 |
| 15 | 31 |
| 16 | 32 |
| 17 | 33 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also 3511

(Confederate.)

J  
J W Shell  
Capt & AGM

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

Number of sets

437

(0000)

J Austin

Appointed

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*3*

*S.C.*

*G W Shell*  
*Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> M Dept*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S.C.*

To whom report *3<sup>rd</sup> S.C. Regt*

Date of appointment *July 8*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.

To take rank *May 27*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *July 16*, 1862.

Delivered *Col R.E. Lee*

Secretary of War *G W R*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 198

*R. E. Duncan*

577

Copyist.

Shell, G. H.

Capt.

See vouchers Page 17

JOHN B. CARY, B O M,

Shell. G.W.

CAPTAIN S. A. Q. M.

REGIMENT 8. S. C. ✓

BRIGADE Kershaw

DIVISION Kershaw

CORPS, A. N. VA.

DATE - JUL. 20. 1864

SEE LIST No. .2.

QUARTER MASTERS COM. ISS. RECS

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

ED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Shall. Gvt.

Sept 1941.

Army Supply Train

BRIGADE

DIVISION

CORPS, A. N. V.

DATE March 5, 1945

SUBJECT

REPORT DATE

COMMISSARIES

AR OF NORTHERN CHINA

FILED WITH E.T. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

G. W. Shell

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d  
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of  
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20

1864.

Regiment 3rd S.C.

Brigade Kershaw's

Division Kershaw's

Corps 1

Recommended for Charge of Army Supply  
Train

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

S

G. W. Shell

Capt. Army Supply Train

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters on duty in the Army  
of Northern Virginia.

List dated

March 5

, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

Shell, C.W

Capt

A.C.M. Kershaw Brig.

Subject: authorized to go to  
Richmond.

Title of record: spec. ord 226/1  
Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Oct 22/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Shell, G. W.

Capt.

In Chg. Army supplies

Subject: Reassignment

Special Order Number 219/1

Sept 15 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shell H W



No. 43.

No. 1 ABSTRACT L. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr 1864.

Captain G. W. Shell agent

ARTICLES LOST OR DESTROYED

IN THE

Month of Third Quarter, 1864.

LIST of Articles Lost or Destroyed in the Public Service at various places  
 while in possession and charge of Captain G. W. Shell Assistant Quartermaster United  
 C. States Army, in the ~~month of~~ Third Quarter, 1864.

| NO. OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.        |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 2                | Two.      | See certificate of E. Bishop    |
| 2                | Two       |                                 |
| 3                | Three     |                                 |
| 1                | One       |                                 |
| 2                | Two       | See certificate of J. J. Dooney |
| 1                | One Set   |                                 |
| 5                | Five      |                                 |
| 2                | Two       |                                 |

I certify that the several articles of Quartermaster Stores above enumerated have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the Public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

Approved - By order Maj. Gen. Henshaw.  
E. S. Croston  
 Major & A. D. & C.

G. W. Shell  
 Captain & A. G. M.

Prepared by, *Don H. A.* -- Examined by, *[Signature]*

SIDELL, G.W., Capt., A.Q.M.

3rd S.C. Regt. X

July 8, 1862. Appointed from S.C. as Capt., A.Q.M., to rank May 27, 1862; to report to 3d S.C. Regt. (Report A.O.)  
 Oct. 22, 1862. Capt., A.Q.M., Kershaw's Brigade, ordered to Richmond on business. (S.O. 226 (1), A.N.Va.)

[3d S.C. Vols.]

Oct. 25, 1862. Capt., A.Q.M., dropped, having failed to execute bond. (.S.O. 250(4) A.&I.G.O.)  
 This order was rescinded Nov. 26, 1862, by S.O. 277(11)  
 Jan. 16, 1864. Records to this date show him Capt., A.Q.M., 3d S.C. Regt. Q.M.G.O. 177-T, Bk. 9, Jan. 16, 1864, gives him as "Absent, on his way to camp."

Army N. Va.

Sept. 15, 1864. Capt., A.Q.M., reassigned to duty at Army Hdqrs., A.N. Va., in charge of army supply train. (S.O. 219(1) A.&I.G.O.)  
 Jan. 13, 1865. Records to this date show him as Capt., A.Q.M., supply train, A.N.Va.  
 April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.Q.M., on duty at Hdqrs., Army N.Va.

*Handwritten:* 1st Infantry Brigade & 2d Div. Co. A.



No. 33.

No. 75 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1862.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Public*  
Private Horses.

of *J. G. W. Shee*

*Oct 25th* 1862

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Public Horses in the service of C.S.A.  
at St. Louis Army, at St. Louis, 1864 and  
for Four days, commencing the 25 of Oct  
ending the 29 of Oct, 1862.

| DATE | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |       |      |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|---------|------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|      |                  | CORN.                     | OATS. | HAY. | PODDER. | CORN.            | OATS. | HAY. | PODDER. |          |
|      | 2                | 12                        | 14    |      |         | 120              | 170   |      |         |          |
|      |                  |                           |       |      |         | 120              | 140   |      |         |          |
|      |                  | Total                     |       |      |         | Total            |       |      |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Samuel C. L.*

RECEIVED AT *San Francisco*, the *25th* of *April*, 186*2*  
of *Wm. F. R. W. W. W. W. W.* Quartermaster United States  
Army. *One hundred and twenty* pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats, *One hundred and twenty* pounds of hay,  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(NOTED IN DOCUMENT)

[No. 12.]

No. 1 Abstract B 3 Qr. 1862

Major E. Taylor  
Capt & M. S. H. B. 09200  
Dollars 36/100

Paid 10 of July 1862

The Confederate States,

To *Major E Taylor Dr*

Dollars.

Cents.

1864

*May 6 For grazing one hundred & ten  
Public animals Two days  
at 16 2/3 ¢ per day a head*

*36 66*  
*36 66*

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles *will be*  
accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day

*June*, 1864

*W. H. Shell*  
ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at *Petersburg*, the *10* day of *July*, 1864

*S. L. Mabey Capt & 29m*

the sum of *Thirty Six* Dollars

and *Sixty Six* Cents, in full of the above account.

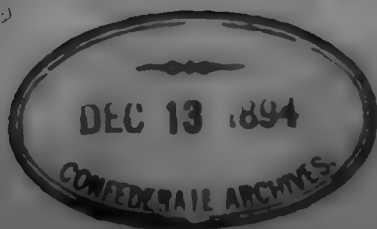
*E. Taylor*

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

G. W. Shell

Co "A" 3<sup>d</sup> S.C. Infantry

Chap 150.372-46 296-N/62



No 12

Nov. No. 10 Abit & 2786

Certified Bill of

G. M. Shells

(\$150.)

PD 4<sup>th</sup> day June 1862

No 12

The Confederate States  
of G. W. Shell

1862  
June 4

One Horse \$150.00

I certify that the above accounted  
correct and just, - the articles are to be  
accounted for on my properly return  
for the 2<sup>d</sup> Quarter ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

W. H. Peet  
Capt & A. D. M

Received at Camp near Richmond Va  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 of Capt W. H. Peet  
A. D. M. U. S. A. One Hundred fifty dollars  
in full of the above account

A. J. Shell

Ms 22

No. 3, Abst. 19. 2d 1862

G. W. Shell

1868-75

PA 30<sup>th</sup> May 1862



Confidential State,

To Mr. S. H. S. H.

Q.

For Service rendered while on detached  
Service as clerk in the Capt. and 1st Enls  
Office of the 1st, 2nd & 3rd Brigades  
Commencing August the 12th 1861  
and ending May 13th 1862.  
275 days at 25¢ per day. \$68.75

I Certify on Honor that the above account is correct  
and just; that the Service were rendered as stated,  
and that they were necessary for the public Service.  
W. R. Holmes  
1861 11 11

Received at Richmond Va the 30th day of May  
1862 of Capt W. A. West a 2 M. C. S. A. the sum  
of Sixty eight \$68.00 dollars in full of the  
above account.

W. R. Holmes

65  
Adj. Genl.

[No. 22.]

No. 1 Abstract B 3 Qr. 186 2

G. W. Skill

Dollars 200

Paid 15 of July 186 2

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS.

CTS.

July 10 Repairing Ambulance.

211

211

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;

and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. L. Holt  
Capt 4, Quartermaster.

1862

10 day of July

RECEIVED at MAJ. Richmond the

of Capt W. L. PERKINS

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

the sum of

Cents, in full of the above account.

and

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

C. W. Shool

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 13 Abst. A 13 Qr 186 1

Account of

the

Dollars

Paid of 186

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

| Date of Purchase. | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|-------------------|----------|------|
| <i>24</i>         |          |      |
| <i>1864</i>       |          |      |
| <i>1864</i>       |          |      |
| <i>1864</i>       |          |      |
| <i>1864</i>       |          |      |
| <i>1864</i>       |          |      |
| <i>1864</i>       |          |      |
|                   |          |      |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of 1864.

Quartermaster.

Received at

the day of

1864

of

the sum of

and

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*RMD*

Voucher No. 30

Paid the 31 day of January 1865

G. W. Thell A. G. M.

W. A. Orr A. R. M. C. &

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864

To the 31 day of January 1865

Pay. - - - \$ 560.<sup>00</sup>

Forage - -

Amount. \$ 560.<sup>00</sup>

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any amount whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt G W Shell a g r m* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                  | From                        | To                 | Months                   | Days     | Dollars        | Cts       | Dollars    | Cts       |          |
| Pay              | <i>1st Oct 1864</i>         | <i>Jan 31 1865</i> | <i>4</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>560</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| Forage           |                             |                    |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| For              |                             |                    |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for       |                             |                    |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
|                  |                             |                    |                          |          |                |           | <i>560</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt Wm G. Beck De r m*  
and to the *30th* day of *September* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W C. Harrison a g r m*  
this *21* day of *January* *1865*, the sum of *Five hundred & fifty* in Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account

Pay. - - - - - 1

Forage.

Amount. *560 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*G W Shell*  
*Capt a g r m*



Capt. G. W. Shell  
Property Return  
1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1864





[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1864

Capt G. M. Thell a/c m  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For June 1864

Issued from 1st to 3rd June 1864

# REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ <sup>Private</sup> Horses,

[No. 32.]

*A. Z. M.*  
*Brig.*

Regiment of *Missouri* in  
1864, and ending on the *31st* of *June*

C. S. Army, for

*30*

days, commencing the

1864, at

*Capt Grisshill* Company, of  
*Various Places.*

| Date of Requisition | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                  |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                  |                |               |                  | REMARKS   |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---|
|                     |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   | Pounds of Corn                 | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Pounds of Corn  | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder |   |
|                     | <i>3</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>3</i>                | <i>30</i>      | <i>90</i>         | <i>5</i>                       |                  |                |               |                  | <i>220</i>      |                  |                |               |                  | <i>one horse used by apt 2nd m. one by Forage. 4gt. horse by Hagen waste all private animals.</i> |
|                     |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |   |
|                     |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |   |

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Camp*, the *31st* of *June* 1864, of *Capt Grisshill* apt  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Seven hundred & twenty* pounds of corn,  
*\_\_\_\_\_* pounds of barley, *\_\_\_\_\_* pounds of oats,  
*\_\_\_\_\_* pounds of hay, and *\_\_\_\_\_* pounds of  
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*Grisshill*  
*Capt & A. Z. M.*  
*Missouri*

VOUCHER NO. 8

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Capt G W Shell

Co. 7<sup>th</sup> W. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Pay - - - \$ 420<sup>00</sup>

Forage - - -

Amount - \$ 420<sup>00</sup>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

FORM NO. 57—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

To Genl G. M. Sherman Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | CONNECMENT AND EX-PIRATION. |    | TERM OF SER-VICE CHARGED. |          | PAY. PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.     | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                         | FROM                        | TO | MONTHS.                   | DAYS.    | DOLLARS.        | CENTS.    | DOLLARS.    | CENTS.    |
| PAY—                    | <u>Sept 1st 1864</u>        |    | <u>3</u>                  | <u>0</u> | <u>144</u>      | <u>00</u> | <u>4320</u> | <u>00</u> |
| For myself.....         |                             |    |                           |          |                 |           |             |           |
| For.....years' service. |                             |    |                           |          |                 |           |             |           |
| Forage for Horse,.....  |                             |    |                           |          |                 |           |             |           |

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. M. Howard and to the 31 day of June, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. S. Peck Major Genl, this

30 day of Sept, 1864, the sum of Five hundred

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay..... 530

To..... years' service,

Forage.....

Amount..... 530 (Signed duplicate.)

W. S. Peck  
Capt & Genl

[No. 22.]

No. 4 Abstract B 1 Qr. 1864

Capt. G. W. Shull

Dollars 1450<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 6<sup>th</sup> of July 1864



[No 22.]

The Confederate States,

To *Capt. G. W. Shell*

Dr.

| 1864.   |  | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|---|--|----------|------|
| <i>No actual expenses incurred while traveling under Contract with G. W. Shell from the 1st of December 1863 to the 1st of January 1864 for the purpose of transferring the baggage and supplies of the 1st Cavalry Brigade to the Division from Richmond Va. to Atlanta Ga. and from thence to Pensacola Fla. via Columbia S. C. - 95 days at \$15 per day 1425 00</i> |  |          |      |
| <i>The expenses incurred in this account was necessarily incurred in consequence of the impossibility of joining the Brigade on account of communication being cut off by the enemy.</i>  |  |          |      |
|   |  | 8        |      |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Capt. G. W. Shell*  
*Quartermaster*

Received at.

day of

186

of  
the sum of  
and

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Shell, Henry D.

Staff

(October 1862.)

Shell, H. D.

10 (De Moss) Tenn. Cav.

also  
Shell, Henry D.

staff



Shell, John R.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Shell, John R. ✓

Recp. Stud.

Subject: ~~Appointed~~

Special Order Number 11/5

Jan 14 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John R. Shell

Woolly South

Age 21 years.

Appears on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Oct. 6, 1863.

Appointed - , 186 :

Remarks: Enlisted soldier at time of  
Appointment. By occupation a  
Student of Medicine prior to  
enlistment. On duty at Huguenot  
Springs as Apothecary. Has served  
principally at Huguenot Springs.  
Capable field service. Furnishes  
satisfactory evidence of moral  
fitness. (See letter of Surg. W. T.  
Walker.) Examination satisfactory  
for all the duties of Hospital  
Steward.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 557, page 57

(CONFEDERATE.)

S  
Jno. R. Shell  
H. Steward

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital,  
at Huguenot Springs, Va.

Report dated

Sept. 30. , 1863.

Assigned to duty

June 19. , 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Law

+

(CONFEDERATE)

S

J. R. Shell,

Hospital Steward,

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Huguenot Spa,

Hospital at

List dated

July 31, 1863

Remarks:

BE SOR E

Copyist.

J. R. Shell

Steward ~~James~~not Spgs Hospital

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6574 page

Nov. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Smith  
Corp. 1st

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: *Sept. #157*  
*Sept 29, 1863*  
*Anger not during*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 117

*A. T. Moore*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

J. R. Shell  
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital,  
at Huguenot Springs, Va.

Report dated

Dec. 31, 1864.

Assigned to duty June 19, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Shell



✓  
Shelley. C. M.

Shelley Staff

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Brig Genl | Brig Genl

CARD NUMBERS

1 44322802

2 52323556

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. Shelley and Staff, Loring's Div.,  
paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military  
Convention entered into on the 26th day  
of April, 1865, between General Joseph E.  
Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and  
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding  
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clipped

*S*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*beta*

*C. M. Shelby*  
*Brig Genl.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Alabama*

To whom report *Genl J. B. Hood*

Date of appointment *Sep 23, 1864*

Date of confirmation *Feb 21, 1864*

To take rank *Sep 17, 1864*

Date of acceptance *Oct 22, 1864*

Delivered *Army Term*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks:

*See*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, *pg 746*

*J. Ham*

(225)

Shelley, C.M.  
Brig. Genl.

Assgd. to Cantey's Brig.

Spec. Field Or. #122  
Hq. Army Tenn  
In the field,  
Oct. 2, 1864

/s/ H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

C. E. Shelly

Col.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army Corps commanded by Lt.  
Gen. Hood.

Return dated near Marietta, Ga.,  
June 30, 1864.

Department.....

Brigade..... Pettus.....

Regiment..... 30th Ala.....

Remarks:.....

Box 52.

No. 18.

Clark

Copyist.

Shelley. Chas. M.

Capt. 6. 1/2 5 ala 2f

Colonel 30. ala 2f

Brig. General

\$296.

commanded by Col Scott  
of Louisiana. has a majority  
of Alabama Regiments -

Col. S's conduct since  
the filing of the letters in  
his behalf. has been such  
as more unmistakably to  
entitle him to the promotion,  
which has been  
asked. by every Commander,  
under whom he  
has immediately served.

Yours respectfully  
H. C. Davis

Hon. Jefferson Davis

Richmond

WAR DEPARTMENT

Marietta Geo.

28 June 1864.

Dear Sir:

Some months ago, when recommendations from Generals Rodas, Lee, (S.D.) Stevenson, Patten and the Ala. delegation in Congress, for the promotion of Col. C. M. Shelley, of 30th Ala. Regiment, were presented, you desired to be informed, when a vacancy in a Brigade occurred. Some have since been filled, but there are two now in this army, to which appointments can be made. 2d Ala. Brigade is temporarily vacant - It may become so, in such a manner soon, as to again a permanent appointment.

The Brigade in Cox's Corp.



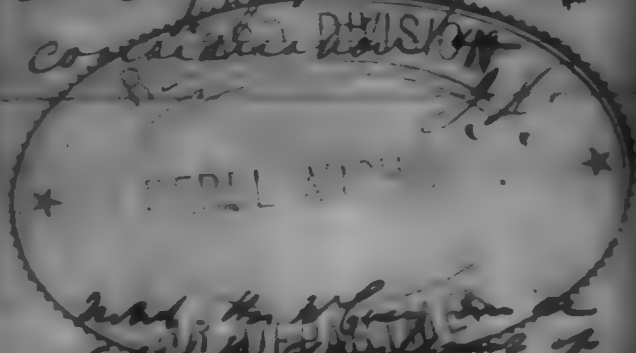
How. P. B. W. Burr  
told me the  
was 10/34

The effect of the re-  
vision of the Baker Co-  
lors & St.

Recommend Bob.  
G. W. Shelley for pro-  
totype.

(Enclose two paper slips.)

Society of Mass for  
consideration



Hand. the 2/11/64  
Cupid the 2/11/64  
Cupid under the Baker Co-  
lors. He has -

file  
New Mass - 21/64





paper, Mr. C. was  
to of this Society, to the  
Methodist Church. He was greeted with  
a large audience of ladies and gentlemen,  
who testified by their presence and atten-  
tion their deep interest in whatever pertains  
to our impilled country. Mr. C. Carry  
commenced by alluding to the fact, that  
he spoke simply as a private citizen, with-  
out official position, and that he should  
speak with candor and boldness. He al-  
luded to the long and intimate connection  
which the speakers to the people as Italy  
represented at Washington and Richmond,  
and with conscious pride averred that he  
turned over the post to his successor un-  
attacked by a single slander.

Issuing from these preliminaries, gen-  
eral reference was made to the legislation  
of Congress since the organization of the  
Government, and the body vindicated from  
the charges of inefficiency. The recent  
laws of Congress were then adverted to  
and explained as being, indispensable to  
repress insipient treason, to recruit the  
army for the Spring campaign, to im-  
prove our depreciated currency, and pro-  
vide the Treasury with abundant funds.

The Currency and Tax Bills were ex-  
plained with considerable minuteness, and  
we regret our want of space to reproduce  
the whole of this part of the address, as  
thereby much misapprehension would be  
removed and the policy of our laws plain-  
ed on an unquestionable basis. The effect  
of over issue of Treasury notes, was strong-  
ly presented, resulting in inflation of prices,  
en, increase of expenditure, augmentation  
of debt, depreciation of currency, loss of  
national credit, and personal demoraliza-  
tion. Depreciation had stimulated specu-  
lation, and the notes were beginning to  
lose the power to purchase. Congress,  
by compelling funding and levying a heavy  
tax, had provided a system for reduc-  
ing the currency and bringing the debt  
within manageable dimensions. He showed  
that the tax of thirty three and a third per  
cent of the notes would increase their val-  
ue and prove a real benefit to the holder.  
It was urged, that as the men had been sacri-  
ficed, the property should be sacrificed  
also, to win our independence.

The consequences of subjugation were de-  
picted. The necessity for supporting the  
Government was urged, and a glowing trib-  
ute was paid to the fidelity, patriotism, and  
ability of our noble President. All were  
advised to repress dissipation, use great ex-  
ertion for the production of food, look for-  
ward hopefully to pitiless enemies, and  
turn a deaf ear to every appeal to omit any  
sacrifice that was necessary to secure our  
liberties. The address was well received,  
and it would be productive of good if our  
public men could visit all portions of the  
State, stimulating the patriotic ardor of the  
people and inciting them to renewed hope,  
fidelity and energy.

Those who are acquainted with the pecu-  
liarly eloquent style of the speaker, can im-  
agine the force and elegance with which  
he argued the various questions discussed  
by him. Everything he said elicited a re-  
sponsive look of his native South, deep respect  
and distinguished ability.



Hon: J. L. M. Curry  
file S 296

Alabama.  
Marietta Ga June 28. 1864

Recommends that Col. C. M.  
Shulley 31<sup>st</sup> Ala Regt.  
be promoted.

Secretary of War  
Please notice as  
J. L. M. Curry

Aty

Submit Shulley's recommendation  
7 Aug 27 1864

Mr. S. H. Hays

Read at Dept. July 31. 64  
4th 2d 5th 1st B. 1864  
2nd July 15.

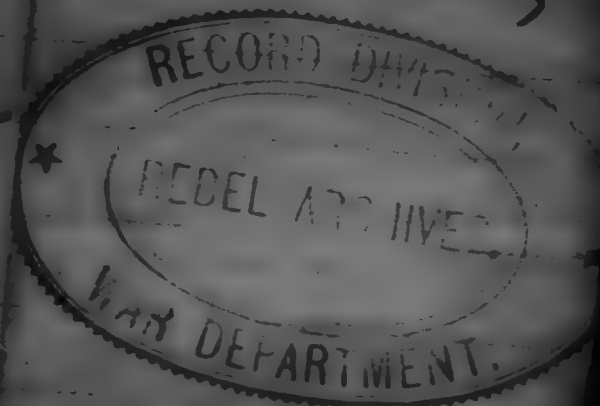
Swaf. At. S. G.  
Appoint Officer

Aug 25 1864  
Resigned returned to the office of  
War with the papers  
called for.

By order  
Ed. A. Rapp  
Secretary.

Aty.

I do not see an objection  
only at present of objection  
ing - to file for reference  
Sept 64 Aty









Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, September 23d 1864

Very respectfully informed that the President has appointed you

Brigadier General

with temporary rank, under Act approved May 31st 64.

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States, to rank as such from  
the seventeenth day of September; one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty four. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise and  
consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through the  
Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance of our acceptance of said  
appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector  
General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting  
as the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, where appointed, and the STATE in which you  
were BORN.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Genl J. B. Hood, for  
assignment to command  
of Grant's Brigade (signed) James A. Seddon  
Brig: Genl C. M. Shelley  
J. A. C. S.

Secretary of War.

Official Copy  
A. J. G. O. - 6 }  
Danville Apr 8 85 }

W. C. C. C. C.

Write nothing above this line.

Chas. Miller Shelley, also  
known as Chas. M. & C. M.  
Shelley, Capt. Co. E. 5<sup>th</sup>  
Ala. Inf. Co. in  
May, 1861. & is rep-  
resented for  
Nov & Dec. 1861. Present.  
Name not borne on roll of  
later date

Roll of said Co. on file  
covering dates from  
Dec. 5/61 to Mar. 30/62

Other records show that  
he, <sup>known as</sup> recognized as Capt. Co. E.  
5. Ala. Inf. Co. <sup>which was</sup> Apr. 10/62  
See S.O. #82. 1862

P-IV.

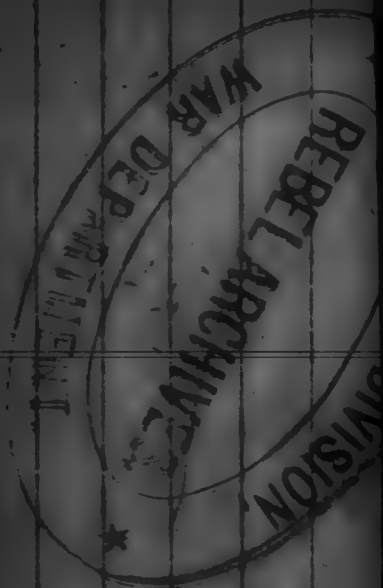
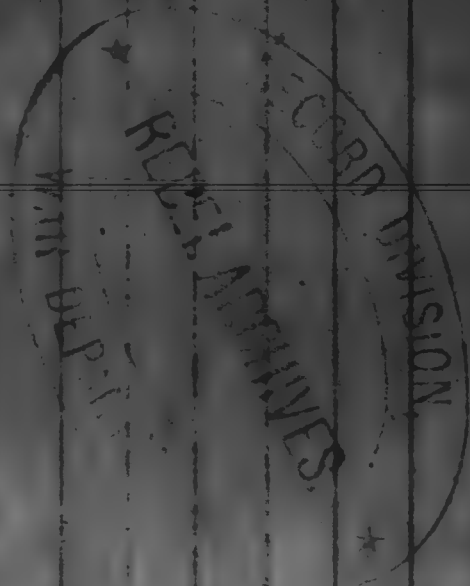
He was appointed Col. with  
temporary rank Jan. 3/62  
and assigned to duty with  
the 30. Ala. Inf. Co.  
appointed Brig. Genl. Co.  
temporary rank Sept. 27/62  
to rank from Sept. 17/62

1863. He was in  
command of Shelley's  
reg. Co. 1st Dr.  
Lewis's Chps.  
Army under Gen Johnston  
in N.C.  
See Series 1  
Vol 47.

Part 11  
Page 1063.

James H. 7

C. M. Shelley



RECORD n.

Has to Am 30<sup>th</sup> also  
Mar. 30<sup>th</sup> below 400. 4/4  
April 30<sup>th</sup> 164

In Compliance with Circular

to the effect of Richmond Va. April 24/64

Mar. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864. Bureau I give it as  
my decided opinion that it will be  
worth the trouble to ship it with the

Knapsack, and adopt the one that pro-  
posed.

Respectfully

W. M. Buckley

Col 30<sup>th</sup> 164

REBEL ARCHIVES.

DEPARTMENT.

44 G. to 10<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864  
10<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864

In compliance with the above mentioned  
Circular, it would respectfully give it as my  
opinion that there is some slight prefer-  
ence of argument in favor of the oil  
cloth.

Respectfully  
W. M. Buckley  
Col 30<sup>th</sup> 164

44 G. to 10<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864  
10<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864

I am cheerfully of the same opinion  
with that expressed by Capt. Bennett and Col. Buckley  
above.

D. A. Hamblin  
Col. 30<sup>th</sup> 164



Head Qrs 30<sup>th</sup> Ala  
M<sup>rs</sup> Dalton

Mr. Geo. W. Alcock  
May 1st 1864

I respectfully give it as my opinion  
that the oil clothes are preferable  
to any other. Respectfully,  
Wm. D. D. D. D.  
Cal. 2nd Ala. Regt.

Ad. Geo. 2nd Ala. Regt.  
May 1. 1864

I am of the opinion that the oil clothes are  
preferable to any other. Respectfully,  
Wm. D. D. D. D.  
Cal. 2nd Ala. Regt.

I am of the opinion that the oil clothes are  
preferable to any other. Respectfully,  
Wm. D. D. D. D.  
Cal. 2nd Ala. Regt.

Telegram from  
Genl. Hood to Sec. of War  
323.  
20.

Alabama  
Atlanta 24th Aug. 1864

[Remarks of Sec. of War  
appended] - C. M. Stanley

Appointed as  
recommended

15 Aug. J. D.

Adj. to carry out the  
President's order

Aug 17/64  
J. H. S.  
Chas. L. H.



Recd Aug. 18.



Copy.

Atlanta, Aug. 14/64.

Mrs. J. A. Seddon,

I receive the appointment of  
Col. Charles M. Shelly, 30th Ala., to  
temporary rank of Brigadier to command  
Bantry Brigade. Also Col. W. H. Young,  
9th Texas, to command Ector's Brigade.  
Bantry is now sick not likely to return for  
some time. Ector's leg amputated.

(Signed) J. B. Hood

Genl.

Resp. submitted on the information of the President.  
After conference with Genl. Meigs, it is recommended  
that action be suspended until further inquiry  
can be made as to the qualification of Col. Shelly.  
Col. Young is ~~believed~~ to be highly competent and is  
warmly recommended by Genl. Meigs. ~~John~~ *John*  
Aug 15/64. *John*

Shelley. C. M.

Colonel 20 also Inf

Record for Brig Genl

See personal papers of

Jacob H. Sharps

, Co. 44 Reg't Miss

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.  
(509)

April 15. 1863  
MS 49  
Hon. J. L. M. Curry  
M. Ala

Encloses letter of Generals  
Stevenson, Barton &  
Rader, recommending  
the promotion of  
Col. C. M. Shelley, 30th  
Ala. Regt.

Prof. Lee

Copy referred to the Sec.  
of War by the Regt.

Wm. H. Brown

Col. & A. A. C.

See of war.

Recd. April 16. 1863

not a letter of commendation  
that is, a mere connection is  
few colonies in the sen-  
more deserve promotion.  
very respectfully  
Wm. H. Brown





C. M. Kelly  
 under my  
 command for about  
 30 months.  
 efforts made  
 to please to  
 be able to state  
 he has dis-  
 charged the duties  
 of his position  
 upon him, to  
 satisfaction,  
 and he has  
 on all occasions  
 sustained his re-  
 putation as a good  
 officer, and a  
 reliable efficient  
 officer.

C. S. Stinson  
 Maj. Gen.  
 U. S. Army  
 2d Div. Dep't  
 Richmond, March 13/83

775847  
 Richmond Va  
 April 13/83

Take from file in  
 reference to the accompanying  
 statement as to Col. Kelly's  
 efficiency - Col. Kelly was  
 as Captain in my regiment  
 up to the time of his promotion  
 and was considered one of the  
 best Captains in the regiment.  
 Not having seen him since  
 his promotion - I can only  
 say that if he has sustained  
 himself as Col: as admirably  
 as he did as Captain, I know  
 no doubt he has - he is energetic  
 - reliable, healthy, faithful & full of  
 spirit.



[illegible]

Gen J. A. Seddon  
New York

Write nothing above this line.

C. M. Shelley

Reg. Genl.

Oct. 2, 1884.

Recently promoted to that rank, is  
assigned to the command of Cavalry  
Battalion.

(SFA/22. Army of Gen. Hood. Dec. 1884.)

Hon. J. L. M. Curry  
of Alabama  
S. 331.

Richmond, Va.

Sept. 1, 1863.

17th/8

Encloses letters from  
Saml. S. Lee in  
reference to the promotion  
of Col. C. M. Shelley,  
30th Ala. Regt.

Has heretofore filed  
recommendations from  
Saml. Rodles, Stevenson  
and Alabama  
Col. Shelley is in  
Saml. Canot's Brigade  
which is now vacant.

To the Hon. J. L. M. Curry  
Sept 1, 1863  
List of those for consideration  
in connection with other recom-  
mendations referred to, and the  
dates of their presentation to this agency  
Recd. Sept. 1, 1863.

My Genl Has not the vacancy  
of Col. Canot's Brigade been  
filled. If not, let me have  
the recommendations of the  
AGC, file for future reference

9 Sept 63

W. S. G.





Mobile  
J. H. 9  
1970-62

Dr. C. H. S.  
Encls. S. 331.

Recommend Col  
G. H. Shelley 30<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
for promotion.

King's Coll. Pitts. do  
permanently bind.

(1 backband)

Acty of Moos.  
for consideration  
in connection  
with any vacancy  
in an col. Brigade

227

5-1-19

1 Dec 1850

Dec 21/63

New Dec. 17/62

三

CHILD DIVISION

Chas. of Repts  
Decbr. 16. 1863

Sir

We respectfully acknowledge the  
kind thanks of Mr. Stacey of the  
3rd Ala. Reg. for his kind letter.  
Col. Stacey has been in the  
service from a very early  
period of the war, and has  
distinguished himself in  
more than one severe battle.  
He is a gentleman of good  
intelligence, and excellent  
moral character. a excellent  
officer. His military qualifications  
and services are shown by Major  
Gen. Stacey, who, who has been  
in the service all of his life  
in the army, and by Brig. Gen.  
Bartles & R. H. H. who have been  
in the service since he became  
by his promotion  
by Gen. H. H. H.

Very truly  
Yours  
J. L. Pugh  
Wm. Chilton  
Edgar  
Thos. J. H. H.

In Camp near Station, Ga.  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

My dear Sir,

Jefferson Davis.

Col. Charles M. Silsbee, of the 30<sup>th</sup> Ala. Regt., is most  
respectfully recommended for promotion. He entered  
the Service as a Captain in the 5<sup>th</sup> Ala. Regt., and has  
now served nearly two years as Colonel. For more  
than a year we have served together in this Brigade.

Col Silsbee is remarkable for his clear common  
sense, great nerve, energy and will. He is thoroughly  
acquainted with the duties of a Commander of Regiments,  
he understands prompt and cheerful obedience to orders,  
and requires the same compliance with his own. He  
has a strong constitution and an unflinching integrity  
of habits. His whole soul is in our Cause; and he is  
a hopeful Christian Soldier.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,  
— Your obt. Servt.,

Edw. M. Patton,

Brig. Gen. Com'ding,

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF WAR

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the office of the President of the United States. I am pleased to hear that the appointment of Col. A. A. B. as he is a  
 Co. of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the Army of the United States. I am, however, in writing to any high official in the United States is not considered as it would appear presumptuous on

[illegible]

Richmond Va

1 Sept. 1863

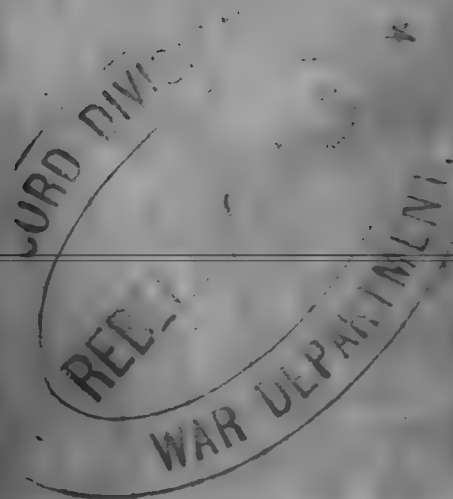
Sir:

I have the honor to  
enclose a letter from Gen.  
G. B. Bee, in reference to the  
promotion of Col. G. M. Shelley  
of 30th Ala. Regt. Heretofore  
I have filed recommen-  
dations from Gen. Nodder,  
Stevenson & Burton. I am  
no competent judge of  
military qualifications, but  
in every other respect.  
Col. G. deserves promotion.  
I know of no Col. from  
Alabama who is more  
entitled to your favorable  
consideration. Col. G. is in  
Gen. Ganott's Brigade, 10th.  
is now vacant.

Yrs Respectfully  
H. L. ...



S. 331  
1 encl





Sempokhi Mal  
August 14<sup>th</sup> 1868

Dear Mr. A. Burr  
Sir

I take great pleasure in saying that I consider Col. B. M. Shelley, Gov. of Malacca most gallant and competent officer, and it would be to the interest of the Service were he appointed a Brig. Genl. Col. Shelley in addition to his gallantry is one of the best disciplinarians in the Service. He is an officer who inspires confidence in his command. He has under my command during the shipping season preceding, and during the cargo of Vicksburg, and I know of no officer who displayed greater gallantry or who won my confidence to a greater extent.

I am Sir  
Yours Respectfully  
J. D. Lee  
Major Genl

W. J. Wood ✓ Senats. from Randolph  
 A. H. Wiley ✓ " Lawrence Wisconsin & Walker  
 W. Garrison. — " Co. 1st

W. G. W. — " — 6000

Mr. Jackson

Mr & Charles } 4 years & in same

*S. h. fulvica* 10 mobile

The Attkin President of the Senate

Michael Faul-Sec. 27 May 1864

John D. Morgan, Asst Secy Snake

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

3

Concordia Do. Norway 1/2 Letter

100/1000000 + 1000000

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "The ... of ..."]*

13. Virginia -  
New or Clark & Baltimore

By M. Arrington V. L. C. 3, 1st Dec 1867

2000

Frank A. Clark. Super. of  
... ..

Wm. A. Wadsworth  
Wm. M. Kellogg

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356  
 2357  
 2358  
 2359  
 2360  
 2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365

July 9.  
B  
engad  
entab  
affo  
ss.,  
oring  
and th  
on b  
the g  
The  
The

---

Mun  
e Che  
ue o  
r k  
4  
Paw  
A

63

any  
ad  
off  
by  
to  
the  
man  
tough  
half  
Shel  
by  
any  
in  
Shel  
and  
ugh  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

*[Illegible handwritten notes]*

18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539

En  
we  
ad g  
rft  
in  
Pepre  
ush  
H. C  
30th  
Rij  
L. S  
Rij

[illegible]

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

31.  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
255

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525





the present, he served as commissary from  
 the 30th Ala Regiment, which became a part  
 of Stevenson's division. He was in the battle  
 of Saywell in East Tennessee, was with Ste-  
 venson's division in the Kentucky cam-  
 paign, and went with it to Mississippi.  
 He was in that division and participated  
 in the battles, which immediately preceded  
 the siege of Vicksburg, and commended  
 his regiment during the siege. In this  
 long military career Col Shelley has  
 always exhibited first rate courage, and  
 an energy equal to every exigency, in which  
 he has been placed. He is undoubtedly  
 an brave and able officer, or pure patriot,  
 a good citizen. He is a man of fine  
 intelligence, who has been able to enforce  
 strict discipline in his command and

Frank A. Nisbet, Surgeon 2d

Hon. A. B. Bishop  
 Wm. M. McKim  
 J. P. Stevens

Wm. L. M. M.  
 J. M. M.  
 J. M. M.

Col Chas E. Shelley  
 Recommend  
 for Regt  
 Res. and  
 duty

Montgomery Ala  
 Nov 11/63

Ady G.  
 13th Dec 63  
 By order

Letter from  
 Encls S. 31  
 Governor of Alabama  
 Judge of Supreme Ct.  
 Asst. Sec. General  
 Secretary of State  
 Sec. of the  
 Representatives  
 asking the promotion  
 of  
 Col. C. M. Shelley  
 30th Ala. Regt  
 Res. and  
 duty

at the same time secure the affections of  
his men. We think his care is fit one  
for promotion, and we can only trust  
it be bestowed upon him.

Respectfully

Carl Walker

Judges. J. C. C. C.

1. Wahlkreis

40 Gold Street

Franklin Shorter,

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Dr. J. T. & Dr. G. J. M. M. M. M.

Year of State = P<sup>th</sup> B<sup>th</sup>

B. W. Good Senator from Tennessee

F. M. Townsend & Co. ...  
F. M. Townsend & Co. ...

18. 10. 30. 1942

Wm. S. G. M. S.

John & Lewis

H. H. Ligon

Call Paul

Hiawatha.

Levi W. L. Andrew

Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1891  
 H. W. H. H.

Concordia University

*George Parsh  
Lumber Monor*

M. L. Davis ✓  
M. L. Davis ✓

So I say let  
it be

[illegible]

Wm. D. Brown  
Proprietor

1500

...the ...

Handwritten signature or scribble.

John W. Moore  
John C. Moore

MAH DEPARTMENT

My dear and  
beloved wife  
I am writing  
to you from  
the city of  
New York  
and I am  
very glad to  
hear from  
you and  
hope you  
are well  
and happy  
as usual.  
I am  
very  
lovingly  
yours  
John  
D. Rockefeller

Mr. Charles  
L. Brooks

11  
and  
CORD DIVISION  
CIVIL SERVICE

*Handwritten:* I will pay on

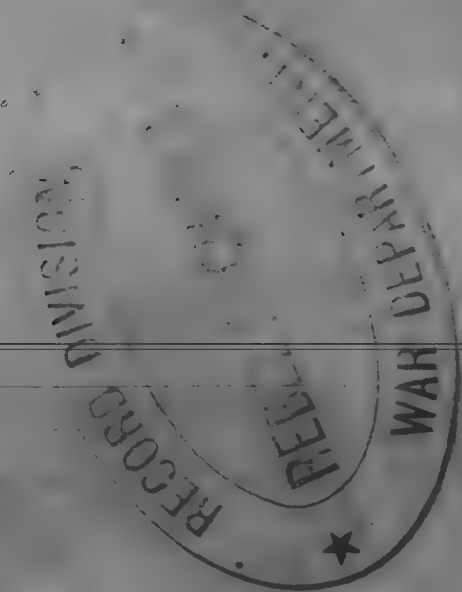
Therrell

L. J. ...  
...

11/1

... 30 (Latter Brigade)

...  
... no vacancy







Dec 5, 1861

along the Railroad with a view of forming them as a Mission.  
 Question. The Church is well paid, how are affairs.  
 Respectfully Answered  
 As all the Meeting  
 Capt Co "E"  
 Valued  
 Yes well  
 Comm 2. Appan  
 H. H. H. H.  
 H. H. H. H.  
 H. H. H. H.



News Quarterly, 2nd Regt. Ala. 12mo 1861  
Savannah Road, July 14th 1861

Col R. E. Hodges

Commanding 8th Regt. Ala. Volunteers

Col.

Sergt. J. G. Sharples who was reported missing

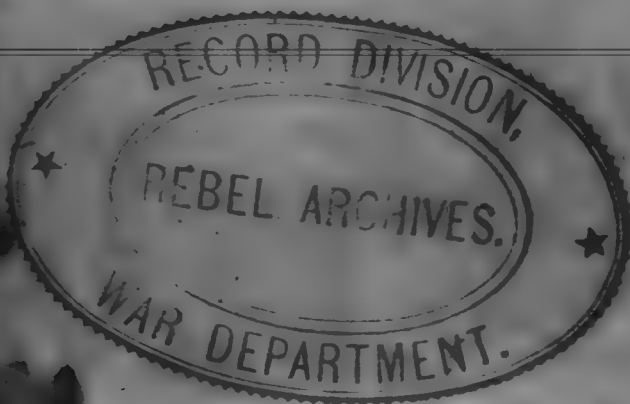
on yesterday, scouted Camp this morning and reports as follows.

At the beginning of the retreat he, being <sup>detained</sup> unwell, simply broke across the County road and concealed himself in the bushes within thirty yards of it where he remained until late in the evening, after the pursuit was over they (the enemy) posted sentries across the place where the fighting party had been (crossed) and within thirty yards of them, he could gain no additional information at that point and succeeded in getting away unnoticed and went in the direction of Lawrenceville, <sup>by way of the direct route through the woods</sup> between Lawrenceville and Annandale, entering the woods.

He met a man (name unknown) who informed him that the enemy were encamped at Annandale but did not know in what force, and that they were engaged taking notes for the purpose of making maps of that section of the Country - he then left the road and went across Country to Mrs. Dickson's house where he was concealed and hospitably treated until morning - Mrs. Dickson read him a letter from Mrs. Fitzhugh stating that her house and premises had been visited and searched on yesterday by a party of about fifty of the enemy. Mrs. Dickson informed him that about twelve or fifteen Companies were at Annandale and that they had been making burrows &c with a view of encamping & free as the Hill Gate, nearest to her house, which they intended to occupy on yesterday (Saturday). Mrs. D. also informed him the one of her relatives who had penetrated the enemy's lines in the R. R. and obtained out of them that there was a Column of 10,000 men advancing

Col. M. D. Shelby  
Stevenson's Division  
Brig. Gen. Command  
to Col. M. D. Shelby.

Appointment of  
C. M. Shelby as  
Brigadier General.



# Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, September 23, 1864.

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you  
**Brigadier General.**

with temporary rank, under Act approved May 27, 1864.

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States; to rank as such from  
the nineteenth day of September, one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty four. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise  
and consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through  
the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said  
appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector  
General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up.  
In the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE when appointed, and the STATE in which you

are BORN.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to General Sherman at  
his headquarters, to command of the Army of the South.

Very truly yours,  
L. H. Shelley

Commanding General

Shelley

Secretary of War.

✓  
*Shelley F. E.*  
*Shelley's Staff*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant and A. D. C.*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44322808 | 18 |  |
| 2  |          | 19 |  |
| 3  |          | 20 |  |
| 4  |          | 21 |  |
| 5  |          | 22 |  |
| 6  |          | 23 |  |
| 7  |          | 24 |  |
| 8  |          | 25 |  |
| 9  |          | 26 |  |
| 10 |          | 27 |  |
| 11 |          | 28 |  |
| 12 |          | 29 |  |
| 13 |          | 30 |  |
| 14 |          | 31 |  |
| 15 |          | 32 |  |
| 16 |          | 33 |  |
| 17 |          | 34 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. Shelley and Staff, Loring's Div.,  
paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military  
Convention entered into on the 26th day  
of April, 1865, between General Joseph E.  
Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and  
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding  
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll:

760

(330-)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

H. E. Shelley

1st Lt. & A A D C Cantey's Brig

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers of Division and  
Brigades, Walthall's Division.

Report dated. Dec. 8, 1864.

Date of commission July 1, 1862

Date of assignment Oct. 5, 1864

Authority for assignment

Brig. Gen. Shelley

Remarks: present on duty

Box 55

No. 20

Tillman

Copyist.

Shelly, H.E. (W. 21)  
Lt. & A.D.C.

Cantey's (J.) Brig.

Cantey's (J.) Brig.

Nov. 20, 1864. Insp. Report H28 shows him Lt. 30th Ala. & A.D.C., to Gen. Cantey,-  
Super G.O.44.

Dec. 8, 1864. Return shows him 1st Lt. & A.A.D.C. to Gen. Cantey.

Dec. 8, 1864. Insp. Report J54 shows him 1st Lt. & Actg. A.D.C., to Gen. Cantey from  
Oct. 5, 1864.

April 26, 1865. Promoted as Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Cantey. (M.C. Farole)

None.- Nothing further found.

Prepared by *[Signature]* - Examined by *[Signature]*

*1.12*

Shelley, James E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. | Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

30

Ala.

*Shelby*  
*James E. Shelby*  
*Adj't. 30 Reg't. Ala. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *July 7*, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 31

*G. C. Thompson*

(225)

1862

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

30

Ala.

James E. Shelly  
Adj't. 30 Reg't. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 10

(226)

McAllen

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*10 Ala mds +*  
*James E. Shelley*  
*Adj.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala.*

To whom report *30 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 2*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank *July 7*, 1862

Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Delivered *Col. Shelley Ra*

Secretary of War *Ept R*

Remarks: *1 Lt.*  
*App'd Lt Col. 10 Ala*  
*Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *395*

*R. Duncan*  
Copied.

Shelley, James E.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. E. 10 Ala. Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

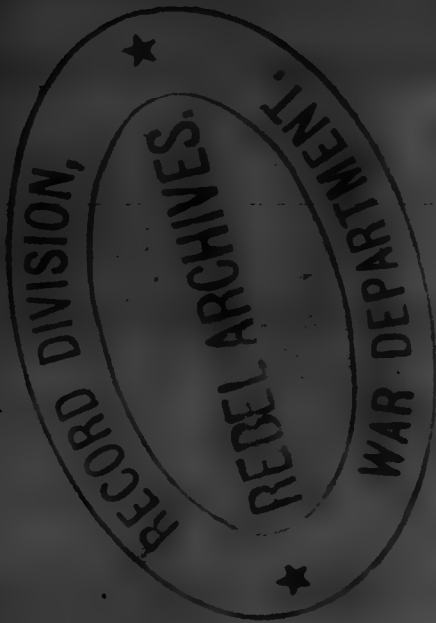
Adjutant

Capt. Co. E. 10 Ala. Inf.

Lieut. Colonel

J. E. Shelley

10 aka



Sh



Respectfully Submitted to the  
Secy. of War. *Geo. W. Mitchell*  
at S. C. O.  
June 5/62.

\$1000

Knoxville Tenn

RECORD DIVISION  
Application  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
\* *Wm. E. Shelley*  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
of Adjutants  
for 3d Reg. Ala. Vol.

Wm. E. Shelley  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respectfully forwarded

*E. King Smith*  
Maj. Gen. Comd'g

I. G.  
Approved by  
B. J. ...  
Recd. A. S. O. May 29/62

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

Respectfully Submitted to the  
Gen. of War. *Inc. Withers,*  
Adj. Gen.  
1862.

\$1000

*Kearns & Son*

RECORD DIVISION  
Application  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
\* *Mr. E. Shelley*  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
Adjutant  
for 30 Reg. Ala. Vols.

*Wm. Dept. E. Lee*  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respectfully forwarded

*E. King Smith*

*Maj. Gen. Comdr.*

*1.5*

*App. 1.5*  
*By 30 Reg. Ala. Vols. 26/62*  
*Recd Adv. of 0 May 29/62*

Letters Received  
A & I G O,



Head Quarters 3d Ala. Reg.  
Exor will learn.

Dear G. W. Randolph.

Secretary of War.

Sir:

I have

under my command in un-  
disciplined regiment, and am  
in want of experienced officers-  
especially of an Adjutant  
who understands the detail  
of business. Lieutenant-

James C. Shelly Cam. C. 10<sup>th</sup>

Ala. Reg. has, for several mon-  
ths, been acting Adjutant for the  
regiment, and understands well  
the details of the office.

I respectfully  
ask that he be appointed Adjui-  
tant of the 3d Ala. Reg. and that  
he be ordered to report to me at  
this place.

Very respectfully

C. M. Shelly  
Col. Cam.

Head Quarters  
20 Reg. Ala. Vol.  
New West Point, Ala.  
May 14 1862.

Gen. G. M. Randall Esq.  
Secretary of War.

Sir: I have  
the honor to apply for  
the appointment of Adjutant  
of the 30 Reg. of Ala.  
Volunteers.

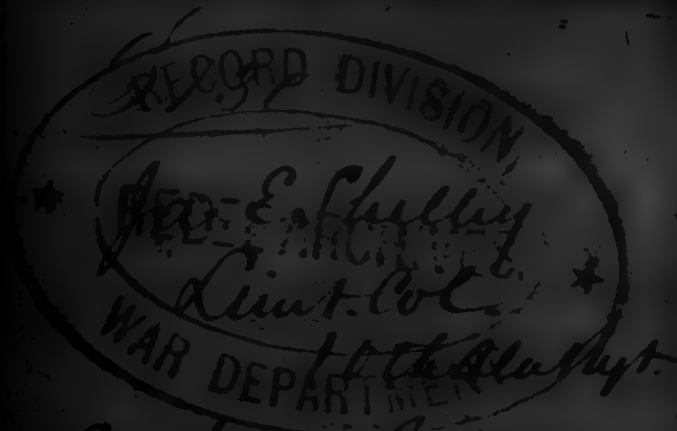
Very respectfully,

Jas. E. Shelley

this place.

Very respectfully

J. E. Shelley  
Col. Can.



See War Dept  
extension of fur-  
length.

War X. I. S. D. No. 20  
25 Jan 25/64

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

Rec'd 250  
Jan 20/64

Aug 9 School the first day  
two days  
25 Jan 64

Cumy

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 2

Headquarters,

DEPARTMENT NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

December 1864.

Very respectfully recommended  
to the following named officers  
and gentlemen, that they be  
admitted to the  
Army of Northern Virginia.

By command of Gen. Lee

V. Lee

A. A. General.

Wm. Lee, Major

10<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt  
AM file S. 252

Commissioned Officers re-  
questing the Dept of  
Capt. J. E. Shelley as Lt  
Col of the Regt

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded - The office of  
Lt Col. & Major both on  
Capt. Capt. Alberts Mar-  
tin is the ranking Capt.  
as he desired his reg-  
ulation on account of dis-  
ability from a wound  
Capt. J. D. Foy  
is the next rank &  
he is waving his right to  
the Lt Col. rank - in  
view his Lt. Col. rights to the  
Majority is present and is  
waiting for an examina-  
tion for the Majority  
The other Captains are  
Capt. Captain Rogers  
Upper than right & join  
ing the 10<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt  
Capt. Shelley - Capt. Rogers  
is absent on account of a  
wound received May 3<sup>rd</sup> at  
Gettysburg

I cordially endorse the recom-  
mendation of the office, ask-  
ing the appointment of Capt.  
Shelley as Lt Col. he has  
made a most excellent of-  
ficer, for near two years he  
has been acting as Adjutant  
on several battlefields  
we note for his conspicuous  
gallantry - he will make  
an active, efficient and  
entire officer in the field  
in camp - in all offi-  
ces, and in all duties  
other, moral & intelligent

May 20/63 - Wm H. Forney  
Col 10<sup>th</sup> Ala

Birmingham  
June 21/63

I approved and recom-  
mend & respectfully for-  
warded. Capt. Shelley is per-  
sonally known to me, having  
been under my command  
near two years & further in the  
recommendation for the reas-  
on that I know that Capt.  
Shelley has the ability, indepen-

dence, courage that will  
fit him to command  
a regiment. I would respect-  
fully ask that the promotion  
be made without delay as  
there is but one field officer  
in the regiment & he is not  
entirely well of a wound  
received in battle some time  
ago

L. M. Wilcox  
Bryson  
Camp

Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
June 20/63

2<sup>nd</sup> Qu. 3<sup>rd</sup> Army Corps  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved

180

Recd & Gooding 11  
I think forwarded, and  
the great that can  
appointment be made  
the regt. now needs  
its field officers -  
there never was a time  
when their presence was  
more necessary. The  
only difficulty is, that  
we cannot have out  
more, the point  
might be logically made  
on the ground of rank  
& skill

10<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt  
7373  
RECORD DIVISION  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camps of 10th Alabama Regiment  
 near Culpeper Va.  
 June 17th 1863

General

We the undersigned Officers of the 10th Alabama Regiment would respectfully call your attention to the fact that the illaporty of our Regiment has been recd since 27th June 1862, and by the recent resignation of Lt Col Geo. H. Caldwell. that position also is vacated

Allow us to recommend for the latter (Lt Colonelcy) as the preference of Officers and Men. Capt. James E. Shelley C. S. A. Capt. Shelley has been an Officer of this Regiment since its organization 4th June 1861. and has well proven himself both in Camps and upon many a hard-fought battle field. an Officer of the highest military qualifications. His calm cool courage in the hour of danger. have won for him the admiration of his Regiment while his moral and mental qualifications entitle him to our highest regard and respect.

We ask the appointment, General, because his gallantry in battle meets promotion, and because the duties of the position will be energetically and efficiently performed.

Considering that our request may be favorably considered.  
 We, Mrs. General, very Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servants

W. H. S. Jr. & S. S.

W. H. S. Jr. & S. S.  
 W. H. S. Jr. & S. S.  
 W. H. S. Jr. & S. S.

W. H. S. Jr. & S. S.  
 W. H. S. Jr. & S. S.  
 W. H. S. Jr. & S. S.

W. H. S. Jr. & S. S.  
 W. H. S. Jr. & S. S.  
 W. H. S. Jr. & S. S.



Res: submitted to the  
Secy. of War -

J. By Order &c

E. A. Murphy

Lt. Colonel

1024.05

July 1. 63

Secy of War

Special

July 9. Approved as recommended

at by Secy of War

July 9, 1863

W. S. M.





*Shelley, M. M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also

*10. 1st Lt. & Adj.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

M. M. Shelley  
Adj't.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss

To whom report

9 Miss Battery

Date of appointment

Dec 12, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr 2, 1863

To take rank

Nov 18, 1862

Date of acceptance

Jan 20, 1863

Delivered

Genl J. E. J.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

With rank of  
1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 400

B. D. Darnear

Copyist.

Shelley, M.M.,  
Lt. & Vol. A.D.C.

Chalmers' (J.K.) Comd.  
9th Miss. Batt. S.S.)  
Sharp's comd.

Chalmers' (J.K.) Comd

Apr 16-7, 1862. Gen. J.K. Chalmers mentions him as Lt. 10th Miss. Regt. & his vol. aide.  
(Vol. 10-1, p. 552)

Nov. 18, 1862. Capt. O.F. West, Comdg. Batt. Miss. S.S. recommends that he be appointed  
Adj't. of Batt., "was Lt. of 10th Miss. Regt". (F.F.)

9th Miss. Batt. S.S.

Nov. & Dec., 1862. F.A.S. Fells 9th Miss. Batt. S.S., shows him Adj't. (Special Report)  
Jan. & Feb. & March and April, 1863. M.R. of S.S., shows him absent on Det. Ser. by order  
Gen. Folk. (Special Report.)  
July & Aug., 1863. M.R., shows him absent sick-captured & paroled. (Special Report.)  
March & April, 1864. M.R., of Batt. S.S., show him absent sick since Jan. 27, 1862,  
captured & paroled now at home sick. (Special Report.)

Sharp's comd.

May 1 to Aug. 31, 1864. M.R. Batt. S.S., show him Detached as Asst. A.D.C. on Gen.  
Sharp's Staff. (Special Report.)

Memo.- Nothing further found.

Paroled---1865 at---

Prepared by *GL* Examined by *M*

*JRB*

Shelly, M. M

Adpt. 9. Batt. Miss. S. S.

Foribly 2. Sil G. B. 10 Miss Infantry

44

Provision of the Lake 900  
Preserved since 1944  
Apr 5 1953

La M. M. Sherrill Dr

La M. M. Sherrill Dr

350

500

850

Free Freight 1/1

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Brown

For use in record of staff service.  
Please furnish statement of service of  
M. M. Shelly.

Sent C. B. 10 Miss of Caa

August 9. B. B. Min. D. D. Caa

July 11. 07

Harley

744

Marmaduke M. Shelly  
doe come as

Marmaduke M. Shelly

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. ~~2nd~~ Old Co B.

10 Miss Dry Caa

Enl. Feb. 18. 1861 at

Saltillo, - for 1 yr.

and app. in Rec.

as follows:

M. in Apr. 17. 1861 at Sp.

Navis. near Pensacola Fla.

Apr. 17 to June 30. 61. Present

July 1 Aug 1861. on leave of

absence Aug 29 to Sept 10.

Sept 10 to 1861, Nov 1 to 1861.

(last on file) Present

M. M. Shelly

also from M. M. Shelly  
1 Co. 1, Adjt. 9 Baton  
Miss Sharp Statue Co. 9  
appears in 71 D. M. K.

Nov. 1862. Nov. 18. 1862

Date of Com. Present

Jan 1. 7th 1863. Mar 1. Apr  
1863. - Absent in Sh  
Service by order of Gen  
Polk

July 1. Aug 1863. Absent  
Prisoner of War.

Sept 1. Oct 1863. Nov 1863. ab-  
sent sick was detached

under Gen Pillow Jan 63  
and was captured and  
paroled

Mar 1. Apr. 1864 - Absent  
sick since Jan 27. 62

was in duty in Congress  
Bureau. Captured and  
paroled. Now at home sick

May 1 to Aug 31. 64 (lost a  
leg). Present. Dis. as  
Jan

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Actg. Aid de Camp on  
Gen. Sharp's Staff  
No. 8. J. W. mixed  
found at 10 Sh  
... Brown  
for J. W.  
J. W.

10.1



Initiation of 1862  
Apprentice Chalmers 114 at  
S. 2<sup>d</sup> 9. 2. 2. 1. 1. 1.  
app.

Letter of 1862  
recommending M. M.  
Shelley for Adjutant  
of 12th Regt.

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAB DEPARTMENT

As Adjutant  
Supply for 1862  
M. M. Shelley  
O. M. Shelley

Report for 1862  
J. F. Chalmers  
May 1862  
1st C. R. A. Regt.

Rel. and 40  
Recd and 40  
Nov 24 1862

Ad 2nd Dept No 2  
Tullahoma Nov 20  
1862  
Respectfully

Genl Comma.ing

4th Batt. Inf. D. Chalmers  
Respectfully submitted to  
the Secretary of War.

And G. O. (J. A. Chalmers)  
Nov 3. 1862  
Maj. Chalmers

Appoint  
By order of Genl of  
War J. A. Chalmers  
Nov 1862

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

Wm. S. Chalmer's Bat., 1st Regt.  
Sharpshooters, 24th. R. I. A. M.  
Tallahassee, June 1st 1862

I am from a late act of Congress, that  
adjutants can now be appointed for Battalions  
as well as for Regts. I have the honor to respond  
fully respectful to you, that there is attached  
to this Brigade, a Bat. of S.S. consisting of three  
Companies, organized under the act of April 21st  
1862, and Genl. Wm. No. 34, in which a Lieut-  
has heretofore been detailed to act as Adjutant.  
As the Bat. suffered a good deal in the late  
Mg. Campaign, and the skirmish drill remains  
a full corps of officers, we are greatly in need  
of officers. Therefore, respectfully mention to you  
the name of Wm. M. Dudley as a gentleman well  
qualified for the office of Adjutant for, and  
Bat. He was a soldier of the Mexican war  
and afterwards, a Lieut. of the 1st Regt. Rgt.  
at Kansas. and has always been  
served as an efficient and active officer.  
Major Wm. C. Richards the Commander of the Bat.  
and from whom the nomination should properly  
come, was wounded at Shiloh, Ky, and  
is now a paroled prisoner. I am, dear

you, however, that this will meet with his entire  
approval, Genl. Shelley being his old comrade  
and friend.

Yours, Sir,

Very respectfully  
Yrs. J. H. Caldwell

J. H. Caldwell  
Candy Mail, S. S.

or.  
Genl. J. Cooper,  
Adj. & Inspector, (3)

Surg & Sea  
S Prob Ex Board

Office of Board  
For Genl. French's Wollers  
Dis Hospital San Antonio Miss  
Nov 5th 1863

Application for leave of  
absence for Lt Wm Shilly  
9th Batt Ohio S.I. for  
Sixty days

Appr & fully paid  
by G. G. G. G.  
Lugy in chg of

Fals

Appr 2

B. B. Scott

Surg: P. A. C.

In the absence of

D. J. Standish

Miss

Miss



2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

Sir, I am happy of the 9th Batt Regt S.S. having  
applied for a certificate on which to ground an application  
for leave of absence. We do hereby certify that we have  
carefully examined this officer and find, that he has  
shown himself to be a man of high moral and  
consequences thereof. He is in our opinion unfit for  
any. We further declare it our duty that he will not  
be to receive his duties in any period than  
sixty days (60) and we therefore recommend that leave  
of absence be granted for that period.

Edward O. Lea

President Examining Board

Office of Examining Board  
for Genl. Sanchez & Walker's Divi  
Hospital, Landstuhl, Wis  
Nov 5th. 1863

✓  
*Shillman George H.*

*P. A. C. S.*

**General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)**

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |                 |
|----|-----------------|
| 1  | <i>44370938</i> |
| 2  |                 |
| 3  |                 |
| 4  |                 |
| 5  |                 |
| 6  |                 |
| 7  |                 |
| 8  |                 |
| 9  |                 |
| 10 |                 |
| 11 |                 |
| 12 |                 |
| 13 |                 |
| 14 |                 |
| 15 |                 |
| 16 |                 |
| 17 |                 |

|    |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

*J*  
BOOK MARK:

*✓*  
See also

1  
(Confederate.)

Bro. H. Shullman  
Lieut. R. L. C. S.

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S.  
A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of United States.  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

440

(Date)

G. H. Sargent

Captain

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ind

1  
Geo K. Shellman  
A.C.S. 1 Regt Ind. Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 15*, 1862  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Declined*

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 222

H. M. Taylor

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*Md*

*George K Shellman*  
*Capt Comd of Bt.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Md*

To whom report *1<sup>st</sup> Md Regt.*

Date of appointment *Apr 19*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Apr 19*, 1862.

To take rank *Apr 15*, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered *Genl R D Ewell*

Secretary of War *G H R*

Remarks: *Redundant see*  
*2332*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 235

*R B Duncan*

Copyist

Shellman, J. F.

June 4, 1891. 1. Md.

Smith's -3- Division

POTOMAC DISTRICT, A. N. V.

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER MASTER

POTOMAC DISTRICT, A. N. V.

FILED WITH REPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line.

E. A. Shellenbarger

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Aug 25. 1863.

Will report to Maj C. R. Boyle  
Coast Post, Fort Monroe Va. for  
assignment to duty.

2-21-1868

*Thompson*

[No. 36.]

No. *1* Abst. H. *4* Cr. 186*4*

Company *Prosser & Co*

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For *October*

Issued *Oct 4th* 186*4*

[No. 36.]

Requisition for Straw for

Company, *Co. 4*

*Regiment of*

1864

commanded by *Wm. H. Schell* for the month of *October*

| STATION.                | Non-commissioned<br>officers, musicians<br>and privates. | Landstresses. | Servants. | Total drawn for. | Monthly allow-<br>ance to each. |                                | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
|                         |  |               |           |                  | Pounds.                         | Total<br>allowance.<br>Pounds. |          |
| <i>Windhamville Co.</i> | <i>25</i>  |               | <i>2</i>  | <i>27</i>        | <i>12</i>                       | <i>324</i>                     |          |
| Total.                  | <i>25</i>  |               |           | <i>27</i>        |                                 | <i>324</i>                     |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

*Wm. H. Schell* Commanding Company.

*Capt. J. H. Schell*  
*in open books*

1864  
the *4* of *October*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
pounds of Straw.

Received at

*Wm. H. Schell*

of *Windhamville Co.*

in full of the above Requisition.

*Wm. H. Schell* Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Shillington, Geo*  
[No. 36.]

No. *4* Abst. H. *4* Qr. 186*4*

Company *Powell & Co*

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For *December*

Issued *Dec 16<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*

[No. 86.]

Requisition for Straw for

Company,

*C. Regiment of the 1st*

commanded by *Lieut Geo. K. Stillman* for the month of *December 1864*

| STATION.           | Non-commissioned<br>officers, musicians<br>and privates. | Laudrains. | Servants. | Total drawn for. | Monthly allow-<br>ance to each. |  | Total<br>allowance. |  | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|--|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|----------|
|                    |  |            |           |                  | Pounds.                         |  | Pounds.             |  |          |
| <i>Gordonville</i> | <i>14</i>  |            |           | <i>15</i>        | <i>12</i>                       |  | <i>180</i>          |  |          |
| Total.             | <i>15</i>  |            |           | <i>15</i>        | <i>12</i>                       |  | <i>180</i>          |  |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn

for any part of the time charged.

*Geo. K. Stillman*  
*App. & Comd'g Co. 1st Regt. Commanding Company.*

Received at *Gordonville* the *16<sup>th</sup>* of *December 1864*

of *alay K. B. Richmond*

*(130 lbs)* on hand and *eight*

in full of the above Requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of Straw,

*Geo. K. Stillman*

*1st Regt. Commanding Company.*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[No. 21.]

No. 271 Abst. B 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863.

Wm. H. Sullivan

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 50 <sup>x</sup>

Paid 7<sup>th</sup> of December 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,  
TO

ДОСТАВКА.

For commutation of quarters at 19 , to the of the of dollars each per month, from

18, inclusive, rooms, at

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

[illegible]

106 per cord.

by the public, at the above station,  
during the above period ;

Quartiermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed by the public, by the public,

1951

the day of

Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
Dollars

of  
the sum of

(PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.)

[No. 21.]

No (3) Abstract B, 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

Mr Geo. K. Sullivan

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 12 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1863

[No. 21.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at

the of 14, to the of 14, inclusive, rooms, at dollars each

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself.

Being

at \$ 6 100 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT

the 10 of

186

of the sum of and. Quartermaster C S Army, dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIXED DUPLICATE]

Quartermaster.

VOUCHER (No. 1)

Pay to the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1-64  
St Geo: H. Shullman  
P.A. U.S.

From the 31 day of August 1-64

To the 30 day of Sept: 1-64

Pay. - \$ 90c

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 90c

\*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

*To*

Dr.

ON WIND

MANAGEMENT AND ATTITUDE

TRAV. OF ...  
CHAMBER

1911-12-13

330, 1978

REMARKS

1. 3 -

~~Notes -~~ Jan

1901-1902

11. 2

For my...

• 1

1. 1948

I have only one thing to  
 charged that I  
 the horses  
 staff  
 can't

Whatsoever: 100-1

I. 8: 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

his

Young Mr. ...

For,

Form

Amount. \$

Signed Duplicate

10. 11. 1970

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abet. B. 1 Qr 186 4

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 1 <sup>100</sup>

Paid 1 of 1 186 4

[No. 21.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr.

To

DATE

DOLLARS.

Cts.

For commutation of quarters at \$ . . . . . from

the 22<sup>nd</sup> of . . . . . 1864, to the . . . . . of . . . . .  
14<sup>th</sup> . . . . . inclusive, 2 rooms, at \$ . . . . . dollars each per month, \$ 0 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords.                  | Feet. | Inches. |
|-------------------------|-------|---------|
|                         |       |         |
| For myself, . . . . . 2 |       |         |
| Being . . . . . 2       |       |         |

at \$ 5 00 per cord, 10 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period;

which could be assigned to . . . . .  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

*Wm. L. D. S.*  
*Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at . . . . . by . . . . .  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at . . . . . the . . . . . day of . . . . . 1864  
Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
Dollars

the sum of . . . . . Cents, in full of the above account.

and  
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Voucher No. 111

Paid the 16 day of November 1863

St. Geo: H. Shullman

P.R. 61 C.B.

From the 30 day of September 1863

To the 31 day of October 1863

Pay, . . . 90

Forage, . . .

Amount, 90



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.             | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                              | From—                        | To—    | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cents | Dollars | Cents |          |
| Pay—                         |                              |        |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| For myself, . . . . .        | 1. 30                        | 11. 10 | 1                        |      | 0              | 00    | 7       | 00    |          |
| For your service, . . . . .  |                              |        |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . . |                              |        |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
|                              |                              |        |                          |      |                |       | 8       | 10    |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 1862, the sum of

Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 12 day of Dec 1863

12 C. S.

From the 31 day of Dec 1863

To the 30 day of Dec 1863

Pay, ..... 3 70

Forage, .....

Amount, 3 70

# The Confederate States of America,

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. George K. Shellman D.N.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                           | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From                        | To                        | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                    |                             |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself,.....        | Oct-31 <sup>st</sup> /863   | Nov-30 <sup>th</sup> /863 | 1                        | —     | 90             | 00   | 90       | 00   |          |
| For year's service..... |                             |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                             |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                         |                             |                           |                          |       |                |      | \$ 90    | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John Motley A. B. M.

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Motley A. B. M. this 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863, the sum of ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 90.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Geo. K. Shellman  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. P. A. C. S.

*Shelton, W. F.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1st Lt. & Adj.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. F. Shellman  
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 8 Geo Regt.

Date of appointment Jan 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 2, 1863.

To take rank Apr. 30, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jan 19, 1863.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: With rank of  
Lieut.  
Retired Nov 15, 64  
Certifi 492.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, PRES 401

W. D. Duncan

1867

Copyright

Shellman, W. F.  
1st & Adj. 8 Reg't Ga

X X X X X  
See personal paper, or papers, for information relative  
to the above-named Soldier.

Series 1, Vol 36.  
Part 1, Page 1060.

No 8. PAGE /

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(520) This card must not be taken from the file.

Shellman, W. F.

1 Lt & Co.

Reg't

Adj.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

W. F. Stillman

John F. Smith M.D.



Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,  
Thomasville Ga. May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

I, the undersigned, W. F. Sullivan a 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> A. C. C. Regiment of

solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any in-  
formation, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. F. Sullivan

DESCRIPTION: Height, 5 ft 11 inches Hair, Black; Eyes, Dark  
Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following  
conditions: The above named person is allowed to remain in the country to be described by  
the military authorities of the United States, and to be subject to the laws and customs of the laws  
which were in force previous to January 1, 1864, when he was taken.

By order of Brig. Gen. H. M. McPherson.

Wm. G. Scott Jr

Comdg Post

Shelton, E. T.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S 1*  
*E. T. Shelton*  
*Actg Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *May*, 1864.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Date of appointment *May 18, 1864*

Division *1 Div.*

Reported for duty *May 19, 1864*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty by Sp. O.*  
*101 M. H. V. May 19/64*  
*Contract by Med Dir @ \$100*  
*per mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Callings*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. A. H. H. H.*  
*E. J. H. H. H.*  
*A. A. H. H.*

Appears on a Return of Medical Officers and  
Hospital Stewards in

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

*May*, 186

Post or Station

With what troops serving

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of assignment

*May 15, 186*

When relieved from duty

*May 2, 186*

Remarks *Date of Contract*  
*May 18, 186*

*May 18, 186*

*Will report to Surg F. H. Hancock in  
charge Jackson Hosp for assignment  
to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, page

*W. H. H. H.*

(226)

227

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

E. G. Shelton

Acting Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date of appointment May 18, 1864.

Date of assignment May 18, 1864.

Relieved from duty May 19, 1864.

State

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4141, page 181.

W. G. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return  
of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed  
Men and Attendants on duty

in  
at  
during the month of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

How employed  
Date of appointment  
Date of commission  
Date of assignment  
When reported for duty  
From what hospital  
When relieved from duty  
Division  
When detailed  
By whom detailed  
Remarks:  
Book mark:

May, 1864

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Not assigned  
Date of contract May 18  
Assigned to duty here  
May 16, 1864  
Relieved from duty  
May 19, 1864

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

E. I. Shelton

A. A. Surg.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of June, 1864.

Date of commission, 1864.

Date of appointment May 18, 1864.

Division 1 Div.

Reported for duty May 19, 1864.

Remarks. Assigned to duty by Sp. Ord.

101 M. D. O. May 19/64.

Contracted by Medical Director.

@ \$100 per mo.

Book mark:

M. H. Collins

(981)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. A.*

*E. A. Tamm*

*A. A. S.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Date of appointment *May 18*, 186*4*.

Division *1st*.

Reported for duty *May 19*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Sick*  
*Contract with Med. Dir.*  
*Carlington \$150 mo.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Collins*

(1864)

2775

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. I. Shelton*

*A. A. S.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
during the month of

*Aug.*, 1864.

Date of commission

Date of appointment

Division

*1st*

*May 18*, 1864.

Reported for duty

*May 19*, 1864.

Remarks:

*Contract cancelled  
Aug 3/64.*

Book mark:

(881)

*W. A. Goring*

278

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*E. T. Shelton*

*Acting Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at  
G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment  
or commission,

*May 18, 1864*

Reported for duty

*May 19, 1864*

If contract, who with

Remarks: *Assigned to duty by*

*Sp. Order 1st M. D. O.*

*May 19, 1864*

*Contract cancelled Aug 3,  
to take place from July 22,  
1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page *8*

*A. S. Andrews*

IN REPLY  
REFER TO

C.R.D.

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

September 5, 1865.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. O. W. Shepard,  
241 S. Laurel Street,  
Richmond,  
Virginia.

The records show that E. T. Shelton was appointed Acting Assistant Surgeon, Confederate States Army, May 18, 1864, and was assigned to duty May 18, 1864, at Richmond, Virginia.  
His name appears on a Return of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty in General Hospital, Howard's Grove, at Richmond, Virginia, during the month of August, 1864, with or without, *contract cancelled Aug 3 1864*  
No later record found.

*Shelton Eli, J.*

*Q. M. Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt and J. A. G. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

*9th (Youngs) Regt Inf*  
*1st Batt. 2nd S. S.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*Tex*

*Eli J. Shelton*  
*Asst 2 M*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*

To whom report *Burnetts Co. Tex*

Date of appointment *Oct 31*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Apr 30*, 1863.

To take rank *Oct 14*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Oct 31*, 1862.

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *G. H. R*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *204*

*P. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* 1 *Batt'n*  
*Sharpshooters Tex.*

*E. J. Shelton*  
*A. 2 N. 1 Batt'n Sharpshooters Tex.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks : ..... , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 311

(186)

875

Copyist

Shelton, E. J.  
Capt.

Subject: Appt. A.Q.M. Burnett Battn.

Title of record: L.R. #28  
Trans. Miss. Dept. A to Z

Date: Sept. 8, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

Shelton E. J.

GILSON & A. M.

Conham Tex

1865

APPOINTED Oct 3/0

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTER COM ISSUES

TRANS MISS DE T.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS



Shelton E. G.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

*Bureau of the Army Medical Department*

*Acting Brig. Gen. John A. Quackenbush*

*Nov. 20, 1863.*

*Commissioned Aug. 1, 62.*

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER MASTERS

DEPT. OF MISS. EAST LA

FILED WITH REGT. RETURNS

Write nothing above this line.

Shelton E. S. J.

Captain 9 a.m.

Barnstable Battalion Tex. S.B.

Acting Brigade 9 m for

Brig Gen Quarles

Commissioned Aug 1862

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTER

COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF THE GULF.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line

Shelton E J

CAPTAIN G. A. <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Mobile, Ala.

Bennett Ship Store

MARCH 15. 1864

Sheet No. 2

QUARTERMASTERS COMP ISSUES

DEPT, ALA. MIES, & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*C. J. Shelton*

*Capt.*

Appears on a

**List**

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated *Demopolis, Ala.*  
*Mar. 15, 1864.*

Location *Mobile, Ala.*

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks: *Bennett's Sharpshooters*

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

~~S~~  
E. D. Shelton

Captain  
Appears on a LIST  
of Quartermasters in the Department  
of the Gulf.

List not dated

Date of commission August 1, 1862.  
Bonded November 4, 1862.  
Date of bond  
Station and remarks: Quartermaster of  
Burnett's Battalion of Texas Sharp  
shooters and act as Brigade Q.M.  
for Brig. Genl. Charles

Box 43  
No. 1

Shepherd  
Copilot.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

E. E. Shelton

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Department  
of the Gulf.

List not dated

Date of commission August 1, 1862.

Bonded Bonded

Date of bond November 4, 1862.

Station and remarks: Quartermaster of  
Burnett's Battalion of Texas Sharp  
shooters and acting Brigade C.K.  
for Brig. Genl. Charles

Box 43

No. 1

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*E J Shelton*  
*Capt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops, District of Indian Territory, commanded  
by Maj. Gen. Maxey,

for

*Jan*

, 1865.

Department or corps *A. G. M.*

Post or station *Bonham Texas*

Remarks:

*L. E. Jones*

S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. Shelton  
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Appears on a

**List**

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on  
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865

Where on duty Bonham

District Texas

By whom appointed President

Date of appointment Oct. 31, 1862

Whether bonded or not Bonded

Disposition of bond in Richmond

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor

Copyist



Provisional Return

No 16



**Provision Return.**

No 16

For Light Co L. Thompson

Month of February for 216 men

For 4 days commencing March 2<sup>d</sup> ending March 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

**POST.  
SHARE REPORT.**

| POST.<br>SHREVEPORT. | RATIONS OF |           |              |       |      |      |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------|------|------|
|                      | NO. MEN.   | NO. DAYS. | NO. RATIONS. | Bacon | Lard | Meat |
| Shreveport           | 200-150    | 100       | 100          | 100   | 100  | 100  |
|                      |            |           |              | 100   | 100  | 100  |
|                      |            |           |              | 100   | 100  | 100  |
|                      |            |           |              | 100   | 100  | 100  |

Received, Threshport, Va., March 27<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Capt. W. W.  
Barrett, A. D. N., & A. S. S. thirty three Paines Buss  
Shells Paines Buss and one Paines Buss  
Paines Buss Paines Buss Paines Buss  
Return

Ed. H. H. H.

Capt. W. W. Barrett  
Paines Buss

Captn. J. C. Allen  
Barnes Battalion

No. 137 ABSTRACT M. 3 Q. 1863

Capt. E. J. Sheltan  
~~ad. m.~~

Taken 28 September 1863

RECEIVED at

, on the

of

1863, of

viz:

the following Articles of

**COST WHEN NEW.**

CONDITION  
WHEN DELIVERED.

REMARKS

NUMBER OR QUANTITY. 1

ARTICLES.

|       |             |     |     |   |
|-------|-------------|-----|-----|---|
| 10320 | Don Howard  | you | Com | ✓ |
| 5845  | John Howard | you | Com | ✓ |
| 4000  | John Howard | you | Com | ✓ |
| 4     | John        | you | Com | ✓ |
| 6     | John        | you | Com | ✓ |
| 4     | John        | you | Com | ✓ |
| 4     | John        | you | Com | ✓ |
| 8     | Eight       | you | Com | ✓ |
| 8     | Eight       | you | Com | ✓ |
| 16    | Sixteen     | you | Com | ✓ |
| 16    | Sixteen     | you | Com | ✓ |
| 4     | Four        | you | Com | ✓ |
| 16    | Sixteen     | you | Com | ✓ |
| 4     | Four        | you | Com | ✓ |
| 91    | Ninety one  | you | Com | ✓ |
| 90    | Ninety      | you | Com | ✓ |
| 6     | Six         | you | Com | ✓ |
| 6     | Six         | you | Com | ✓ |

10520  
460  
4444  
15924

without Honor & Credit

3000 Three thousand dollars  
960 Nine hundred and sixty dollars  
2440 Two thousand four hundred and forty dollars  
Total \$6400

By Order of the Committee on Finance,  
J. H. [Signature] Secretary

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

No. 115 ABSTRACT M. 3 Qm 1863

Capt E. J. Shelton

Taken 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1863

RECEIVED at Mobile, on the 11<sup>th</sup> of September 1863, of Capt  
L. Vap A226, the following Articles of Q. M. Stores viz:

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES.  | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS |
|---------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 2                   | Two Drums  | ✓              |                           |         |
| 2                   | Two Pipes  | ✓              |                           |         |
| 1                   | One Blank Book                                       |                | new                       |         |
| 2                   | Two Quire Printing Paper                             |                |                           |         |
| 1                   | One Keg Nails  | +              |                           |         |
| 1                   | one bottle White Lead                                |                |                           |         |
| 3                   | Three Wagon (over)                                   |                |                           |         |
| 2335                | Twenty eight hundred<br>+ thirty five pounds, Hodder |                |                           |         |

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Capt. H. L. Carter Quartermaster C. S. Army.

No. 131 Abstract M. . . . . Qm 1863

Capt E. J. Shotton

A. D. M.

Taken 19 . . . . . of . . . . . 1863

RECEIVED at Mobile, on the 19<sup>th</sup> of September 1863, of Capt  
James H. Smith, the following Articles of Sh. M. Smith viz:

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY.    | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 10080 Ten thousand and | Corn ✓    |                |                           |         |
| eighty pound           |           |                |                           |         |
| 600 Six hundred pair   | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |
| 600 Six hundred        | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |
| 600 Six hundred pair   | Tram ✓    |                |                           |         |
| 600 Six hundred        | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |
| 900 Nine hundred pair  | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |
| 250 Two hundred (feet) | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |
| 66 Sixty six           | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |
| 32 Thirty two          | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |
| 200 Two hundred        | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |
| 125 One hundred and    | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |
| twenty five pound      | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |
| 500 Five hundred       | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |
| 15 Fifteen             | Shank ✓   |                |                           |         |

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

E. J. Shelton Capt 9<sup>th</sup> A. Quartermaster C. S. Army.



No. 112 Abstract M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr 1863

Capt. E. J. Skilton

Taken 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1863

RECEIVED at Mobile, on the 10th of April 1863, of Genl  
Douglas V. B. Smith the following Articles of Dr. Master's Store viz:

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES.            | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 25                  | Twenty five pounds   |                |                           |         |
| 4000                | Four thousand pounds |                |                           |         |
|                     | Wagon Crosse         |                |                           |         |
|                     | Proddin              |                |                           |         |

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

E. J. Hutton Capt<sup>r</sup> Quartermaster C. S. Army.

No. 188. ABSTRACT M. *Mid.* Qr. 1863

*Capt. E. J. Mott*

Taken *29* *Sept.* 1863



Voucher No. 37

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1863

Capt. C. J. Sullivan U.S.A.

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay ..... \$ 740.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 140.00

# The Confederate States of America,

OFF TROOP

To *Capt. J. P. Hillier U.S.M.*

3<sup>rd</sup>

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | Commencement and Expiration. |     | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|  | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| For— <i>Services</i>   |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself, <i>as Capt. U.S.M. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 31<sup>st</sup></i> |                              |     | 1                        |       | 140            | 00   | 140      | 00   |          |
| For year's service, .....  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, .....   |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. P. Hillier U.S.M. C. S. Army* and to the

*Twenty-first* day of *August*, 1863.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. P. Hillier U.S.M.*  
the *Twentieth* day of *September*, 1863, the sum of *One Hundred*  
*and Forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... \$ *140.00*

Forage .....

Amount .. \$ *140.00*

[ Signed Duplicates. ]

*Capt. Hillier Capt & ag. m.*  
*Bureau Battalion*  
*J. P. Hillier*

3<sup>d</sup> 2. 1863.

Capt Shelton  
Washing

Received in Camp near Morton Miss. July 31<sup>st</sup>  
1863 the following list  
of Quarter Master Stores

(7) Seven Hats

E. Skellon Capt & ag. m.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Batt. S. Morton  
Maxey's Brigade



5310 13  
C. J. Norton Capt. & U. S. M.  
1st Reg. Batt. Illinois Heavy Artillery  
28/63

In Camp near Perryville  
Md. July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

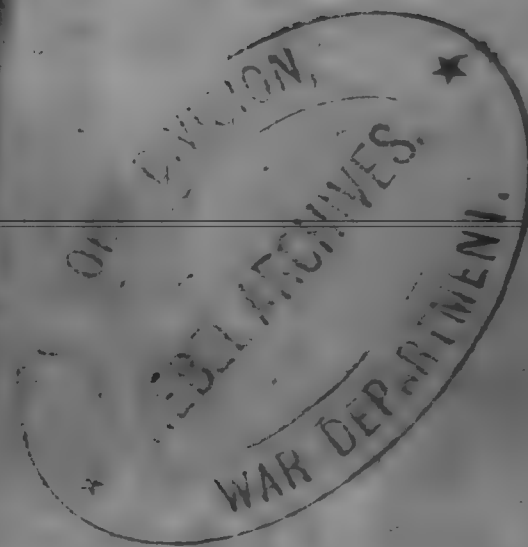
Statement of property taken  
for 1<sup>st</sup> quarter ending 31<sup>st</sup> March 1863

Money & Property  
1863

(410)

Part 1

Recd July 14 1863



Dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply  
to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to inform you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
I have the honor to inform you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
I have the honor to inform you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to inform you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
I have the honor to inform you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
I have the honor to inform you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

A. C. Jones

Wm. Jones

Wm. Jones

Wm. Jones

Wm. Jones

Wm. Jones

Wm. Jones

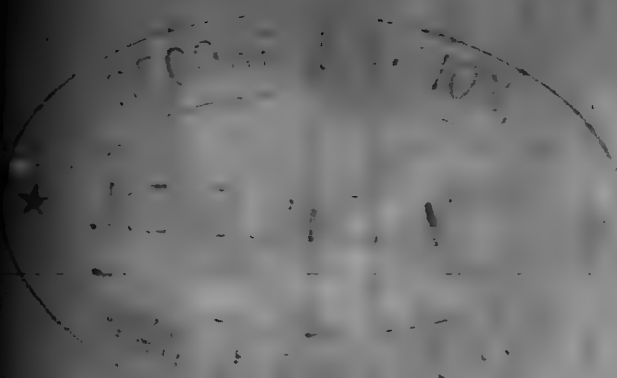
Wm. Jones

Orders for

Transportation

E. J. Sheldon - 290095

Burnett 1<sup>st</sup> Batt Br, SS.



1899  
Lyon, Ind. / Ill.

Special Orders  
No 99

Head Qrs Camp near  
Knoxville, Oct 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

Capt E. J. Shelton A. C. S. &  
A. Q. M. of the Battalion of Sharp Shooters of my  
Brigade - is hereby ordered to Richmond Va. on  
business connected with his Battalion.

On completing the same, he will report to these  
Head Quarters.

Transportation to Richmond, and from Richmond  
to Chattanooga, or wherever my Head Quarters may  
be, is hereby ordered.

A True Copy

W. B. Maxey,  
Adj. Gen.

Jas. Burnet

Major & Adj. Treas. Dep.  
Comd. Battalion

Handwritten notes, possibly a list or sketch, including a circled area with a star.

10/14  
Says 2/3/0  
9th Jan

Head Qrs. Burnett's Battalion S. Houston  
Murry's Brigade Camp Murry Texas  
September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Special Orders  
No. 14

Capt. E. J. Shelton A. G. M. & A. C. S. of this  
Command is hereby sent on detached service to Dallas  
Dallas County Texas. in obedience to orders issued  
by N. S. Hill Major C. S. A. and Chief Commissary  
of the Department of Texas.

The actual expenses incurred by the journey  
will be paid by the Gr. Masters Department there being  
no transportation furnished in kind

a true copy

J. A. Burnett

Major 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.

Comd.<sup>g</sup> Battalion

By order of J. A. Burnett

Major 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.

Comd.<sup>g</sup> Battalion

Orders for  
Transportation

Receiv'd of

Tex. S.S.

10-3-04

John C. H. Co.

10-3-04

H & Q, 1st Battalion  
Camp Mavey Texas  
Oct 2nd 1862

Special Order  
No 12

Capt C. A. Shelton, A. S. M. A. S. H  
will proceed at once to the Hd Qrs of the Brigade  
of Gen. S. J. Mavey, Station Chattanooga Tenn or  
elsewhere, as a bearer of despatches of the utmost im-  
portance in regard to this Command, the 2d Mas-  
sachusetts will furnish him with transportation  
if required for.

Should he meet with difficulties of this  
Command now on expeditions East of the Mississippi, he  
is hereby authorized to open the Package or Packages  
directed to me.

By Order of  
Jas Burnett

A true Copy  
Jas Burnett  
Major & Adj. Texas Inf.  
Comd'g 1st Battalion  
Major C. S. H.  
Cond'g

H & Q, 1st Battalion  
Chattanooga Nov 13th 1862

Special Order  
No 103

Capt C. A. Shelton, A. S. M. A. S. H.  
P. A. C. S. on duty with my Battalion of Sharp Shooters  
now near Davis Texas, and ordered by the Secretary of  
War to this Army, is hereby ordered to report to the Ad-  
jutant of said Battalion.  
Transportation is hereby ordered for him

to said point

A true Copy.  
Signed W. B. Mavey  
Brig Genl.

Jas Burnett  
Adj. & Adj. Texas Inf.  
Comd'g 1st Battalion



Shelton, M. P.

**GENERAL & STAFF**

(CONFEDERATE)

**HOSPITAL STEWARD**

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 39..... |
| 2.....  | 40..... |
| 3.....  | 41..... |
| 4.....  | 42..... |
| 5.....  | 43..... |
| 6.....  | 44..... |
| 7.....  | 45..... |
| 8.....  | 46..... |
| 9.....  | 47..... |
| 10..... | 48..... |
| 11..... | 49..... |
| 12..... | 50..... |
| 13..... | 51..... |
| 14..... | 52..... |
| 15..... | 53..... |
| 16..... | 54..... |
| 17..... | 55..... |
| 18..... | 56..... |
| 19..... | 57..... |
| 20..... | 58..... |

Number of personal papers held.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

M P Shelton

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At La. Hosp. Richmond Va.  
1864

Date of issue Sept 7

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larling

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. F. Shelton

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At La. Hosp. Richmond Va.

for

186

1864

Date of issue Oct 29

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

127115

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

M. P. Shelton,

Actg. Hosp. Stew.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
serving under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Louisiana  
Hospital at Richmond  
for the month of Dec. 1864

Post or Station

Richmond

With what troops serving  
La. Hospt.

Remarks:

BEFORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

M. P. Shelton,

Act. Hospt. Stewd.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
serving under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Louisiana  
Hospital at Richmond, Va.  
for the month of Sept.

1864

Post or Station  
Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving  
Louisiana Hospt.

Remarks:

BE SORR

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

W. P. Schmitt

Act. Dir. & Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Will report with  
act. dir. to Surgeon.  
W. A. Carrington  
Med. Dir. for assign-  
ment to prospl. duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 321

Ch. Moore

(685)

ME4

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. P. Shelton*  
*hosi Steward*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in

at

Louisiana Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(101)

*do* *Tolson*

200

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Medical History*  
*hospital service*  
Appears on a

**List**

of Medical Officers, Attendants and Patients

in

at

Louisiana Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.

List dated

*June 3*, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

*W. H. Tison*

205

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. C. Callaway*

*Act. Surgeon*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Louisiana Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.;

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

*dated Oct. 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 11*, 1864.

How employed *Act. Surgeon*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ligon*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed by Surg. Genl.*

Book mark:

*W. H. C. Callaway*

Shelton, M. P.

Loringston, Va.

Mail Contractor, &  
Bidder.

See Chapter XI,

Volume 28, Page 247,

" 34, " 426,

" 41, " 274.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(5594)

S Confederate

Mr. P. Shelton  
Corp. Seward Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,  
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.  
Roll dated Not dated

Where captured Richmond, Va., 1865

When captured April 3, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled April 16, 1865.

Number of roll:  
113 sheet 3  
Richmond, Va.

A. H. Pittard  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

N P Shelton

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At La. Hosp. Richmond Va.  
186

Date of issue Sept. 6, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkin

Copyist.

# Louisiana Hospital

864 In acct with M. P. Shelton Actg Steward

For 1 week commencing Sept 8th ending Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

To 10 doz Eggs C \$5.00 \$ 65 00

" 2 bushels Sweet Potatoes \$1.00 200 00

" 1/2 do Irish do \$1.20 93 00

" 1 Bushel Beans 25 00

" 8 qts Lima do \$1.00 28 00

" 1 bushel Peaches 25 00

" Repairs to Harrow 15 00

" 1/2<sup>th</sup> Bus War 15 00

" 6 Hensings 5 00

\$ 471 00

Received Payment

M. P. Shelton

Actg Steward

Louisiana Hospital Richmond Va.

M. P. Shelton, Dr.

For the following provisions purchased for the Hospital,  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> to July 31, 1864:

|                  |                     |        |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|
| 44 Sheep         | 47 <sup>25</sup>    | 189    |
| 12 Chickens      | 3 <sup>15</sup>     | 37 80  |
| 17 do.           |                     | 42 "   |
| 7 do             | 4 <sup>20</sup>     | 29 40  |
| 2 do             | 5 <sup>25</sup>     | 10 50  |
| 4 do             | 2 <sup>12 1/2</sup> | 10 50  |
| 12 do            | 3 <sup>00</sup>     | 42 "   |
| 6 do             | 5 <sup>00</sup>     | 30 "   |
| 27 1/2 lb Butter | 5 <sup>00</sup>     | 136 25 |
| 18 " do.         | 5 <sup>00</sup>     | 99 "   |
| 72 1/2 " do.     | 6 <sup>00</sup>     | 435 "  |
| 7 " do.          | 5 <sup>00</sup>     | 35 "   |
| 19 doz Eggs      | 2 <sup>50</sup>     | 47 50  |

Hire of Wagon Team

10 50

Express freight from Livingston to Richmond

27 40

\$1181 85

Rec'd payment

M. P. Shelton



Shelton, Richard E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also

W. T. Jones Co.



(CONFEDERATE.)

51  
Richard E. Shelton  
Asst Surg. called Sept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn  
To whom report 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn Cavalry Battery

Date of appointment Sept 11, 1861.

Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of acceptance Nov 18, 1861.

Delivered Genl. Boellisoffen

Secretary of War L. P. W

Remarks: Dropped S.O. 86

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 311

W. Ballade

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*Richard C. Shelton*  
*Asst Surg P. A. Co*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tennessee*  
To whom reported *Surg Genl by letter*  
Date of appointment *June 1*, 1864  
Date of confirmation *June 1*, 1864  
To take rank *Jan'y 23*, 1864  
Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Delivered *Richmond*  
Subsequent disposition \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 208

*C. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

Shelton, Richard E.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: **Dropped**

Special Order Number 66/2

Apr. 9 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Having recd. an  
unfavorable report  
from the Army Med.  
Bd. will have his  
name dropped from  
the rolls & will from  
this day cease to be an  
officer of the C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

R. E. Shelton  
Aux. Surgeon.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

1863

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

} dropped  
apr. 9.

1863

Remarks:

Entry cancelled.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 529

J. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*R. C. Shelton*  
*Medical Officer*

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Reports returned for  
correction."

Hospital or regiment *Col. Carter's*  
*Tenn. Regt.*

Station *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

When received *March 5*, 1863.

When returned for correction *Nov 22*, 1863.

When returned corrected \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *4*

*Daniel H. Chase*

(225)

Shelton, Richard E.

10mm.

RECEIVED FOR

Jan 23 1884

Chas. H. Jones

SEE 11

FILE OFF "MILITARY CHECKERS"

52

Masters, L<sup>y</sup>

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

674 - m<sup>y</sup> - 1864

Shelton, R.E.

A.S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 32/5

Feb. 8, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Shelton, Richard E.

Druggist

employed citizen

( CONFEDERATE )

Doctor

See also ~~I~~ PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Richardson James N.

6 Fla Inf.

on duty as druggist  
from Nov 30 '63 - Jan 29 '64  
at S. P. Moore Hosp, Athens Ga.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

(Confederate)

*S* 1 43 Cav Tenn

\* *F. E. Shelton*

*Asst. Surg. 43 Reg. Tenn Cav*

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
at the dates set opposite the respective names,  
1865.

Place of residence *Hamilton Co Tenn*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *Light*

Eyes *Blue* height *5* ft. *11* in.

Where surrendered *Nashville, Mo.*

When surrendered *April 22, 1865*

Subscribed to oath *May 22, 1865*

Remarks:

\* Name of person in first column as  
*F. E. Shelton*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-  
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,  
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet *67*

*L. Murdock*

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

July 18, 1936.

IN REPLY  
REFER TO

080

Respectfully returned to

Marie S. Hunt,  
1815 S. Main Avenue,  
Los Angeles, California.

*He was employed as messenger  
at S. P. Moore Hosp. Athens,  
Tenn from Nov 30, 1863 to Jan 20, 1864  
and*

From the data given the service, if any, of the within named Shelton in an organization of the Confederate States Army from the State of Tennessee has not been identified.

The records show, however, that one Richard E. Shelton, private, Company B, 1st (Carter's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted August 8, 1861, at Knoxville.

He was appointed Assistant Surgeon, C.S.A., September 11, 1861, and assigned to the same regiment.

His name was dropped from the rolls by order dated April 9, 1865, having received an unfavorable report from the Army Medical Board.

He was appointed from Tennessee as Assistant Surgeon, C.S.A., June 1, 1864, to take rank January 25, 1864, and ordered to report to the Surgeon General by letter.

He was surrendered April 22, 1865, at Asheville, North Carolina and subscribed to an Oath of Allegiance to the United States at Nashville, Tennessee May 22, 1865. His residence at that time was stated as Hamilton County, Tennessee fair complexion, light hair, blue eyes, height 5 feet 11 inches.

E. J. Conley  
Major General,  
The Adjutant General.  
Wm C.

Shelton, R. B.

See  
Daniel King  
Sarah Wileley

1896

Knoxville Tenn May 12/63  
Leaves to Harry Hospital  
To Dr R. C. Shelton Dr

|   |                                 |        |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|
| " | Cash paid for 1 Bot Cherry Wine | \$6.00 |
| " | " " " 1 lb Ground Clov          | 1.00   |
| " | " " " 1 Doz Eggs                | 1.00   |
|   |                                 | <hr/>  |
|   |                                 | \$8.00 |

Recd of C. B. Passer Hosp'l Steward  
Eight dollars in full payment of  
the above bill - May 12/63  
R. C. Shelton

Knoxville Tenn April 6<sup>th</sup> 1868

Court House Hospital

Bot of R. E. Shelton

1 lb Ground Elm

\$1.00

Recd of C. B. Ransom Hospital Street One dollar  
in full payment of the above bill April 7<sup>th</sup> 1868

R. E. Shelton

Knoxville Tenn May 21/1869

Court, House, Hospital

Bot of R. C. Shelton

3 1/2 Sub Car Drive

\$10

\$3.00

1/2 2r Mapping Paper

50

\$3.50

Recd of C. S. Rogers M.D. that \$5.00 dollars  
in full payment of the above bill  
May 21/69

R. C. Shelton



VOUCHER No. 2.

Abstract B

L. E. Shellow

Dollars 21.00  
100

Paid 25 of Feb 1864

VOUCHER No. 2

Abstract B

R. E. Shelton

Dollars 211.00  
100

Paid 25 of Feb 1864

The Confederate States,

To *R. E. Shelton Dr.*

1864

Dollars.

Cents.

The Confederate States,

To *R. E. Shelton Dr.*

1864

Dollars.

Cents.

*Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 21 Ings*

*12*

*21 00*

*Feb 25 21 Ings*

*✓ 21 00*

*21 00*

*\$ 21 00*

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the *Ings* were necessary to the public service.

Assistant Surgeon and Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

Received, at *Bristol*, the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* 1864  
of Assistant Surgeon **WILLIAM MORROW**, Medical Purveyor, Confederate States Army,  
the sum of *Twenty one* Dollars  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*R. E. Shelton*

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the *Ings* were necessary to the public service.

*W. Morrow*  
Assistant Surgeon and Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

Received, at *Bristol*, the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864  
of Assistant Surgeon **WILLIAM MORROW**, Medical Purveyor, Confederate States Army,  
the sum of *Twenty one* Dollars  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*R. E. Shelton*

*Shepard, Edwin M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*Edwin M. Shepard*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Tex*

To whom report

*Genl. B. Bragg*

Date of appointment

*June 2, 1863*

Date of confirmation

*Jan'y 30, 1864*

To take rank

*Dec. 4, 1862*

Date of acceptance

*, 186*

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *344*

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist

Shepard Edwin M.

Tex.

RECEIVED FOR A ...

T. Dec 4 189

SEE A

FILED

56

Morris. W. H.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch. I Vol. 68.  
2829 - M - 1864

May 2000

S

(CONFEDERATE)

Ed M. Shepard

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

LIST \*

of soldiers, found with records of  
the 10th Michigan Cavalry.  
List not dated.

Remarks:

\* Record of Events on F and S. Roll  
of the 10th Mich. Cav. for March and  
April, 1865, shows the regiment at  
Newton, N. C., for a few days parol-  
ing C. S. A. prisoners. No carded  
records found showing capture at or  
about that time. A number of records  
examined show o capture or parol.  
It is believed that the men on this  
list were paroled at Newton, N. C.,  
about April 19, 1865.

Shepard

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3

E. H. Shepard

Surgeon C.S.A.

Appears on a

LIST \*

of soldiers, found with records of  
the 10th Michigan Cavalry.  
List not dated.

Remarks:

\* Record of Events on F and S. Roll  
of the 10th Mich. Cav. for March and  
April, 1865, shows the regiment at  
Newton, N. C., for a few days parol-  
ing C. S. A. prisoners. No carded  
records found showing capture at or  
about that time. A number of records  
examined show no capture or parol.  
It is believed that the men on this  
list were paroled at Newton, N. C.,  
about April 19, 1865.

Shepherd

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the 1st day of Sept 1864

From the 1st day of Sept 1864

To the 1st day of Sept 1864

Pay, \$ 111.11

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 111.11

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF CLAY

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

7-Cont  
C. H. H.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. Shepard*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| For myself.         | 1864                         | 1865    |                          |       | 110            |      | 110      |      |          |
| For year's service. | Sept 1                       | Sept 30 | 1                        |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | 8        | 111  | 40       |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the sum of  
 this day of  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

Forage.

Amount.

(Signed Duplicates)

Dollars.

*Wm. Shepard*  
*1864*  
*Wm. Shepard*

Quantum to Office  
Abingdon Va Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

I certify that I have paid Asst Surgeon E. M.  
Shapiro & pay from 1<sup>st</sup> August 1864 ~~to~~ day of  
August 1864 Pay 110<sup>00</sup>

Wm Hamble Major  
#2 M

71.220  
 B. F. Marshall  
 Surgeon P. A. C.

Salton Ca.  
 Dec 20/66.  
 Part 5.0 no 10. At 240  
 June 13. 1864  
 Woman of Resignation

Hd. Quarters Army  
 Office Medical Ins.  
 Salton Ca. Dec 20/66.  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved  
 A. H. Newell  
 Medical Director  
 Hd. Qrs. 1st Div.  
 Salton Ca.  
 Dec 20/66

Respectfully forwarded  
 The Hon. H. H. H.  
 Secy. of War  
 Received to file 28/67

Respectfully forwarded to W. S. Moore  
 Surgeon General C. S. A.  
 Secy of Secy of War

Attest  
 June 7/67  
 C. A. Lee  
 Atty.

1.6.0. Jan. 9/64.  
 Res. referred to the ar  
 H. for acceptance.  
 noted, J. M. Moore  
 Surgeon



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes on the right page, possibly including 'The Hon. H. H. H.' and 'Secy. of War']*

Waltham, Ga. Dec 20 1863

I certify that I have been associated with Surgeon  
B. S. Marshall for the last twelve months and that  
he has been suffering with Chronic Rheumatism  
during that time and for the last four months  
he has been frequently so much affected that  
he was unable to take any of our without  
great pain he has nearly lost the use  
of ~~both~~ his legs. without much pain &  
he is unable to use - without much pain &  
in my opinion he will never get well as  
long as he remains in active service as is  
opposed to the inclemencies of the weather.

Edw. M. Shepard

Asst Surgeon. P. & G. S.

Waltham, Ga. Dec 20 1863.

Frank J. Cooper

Asst Inspector Genl

Sir

Being afflicted with Rheumatism  
to such an extent that I am unable for duty and believing that  
I will not recover my health while I remain in service I  
humbly tender my resignation as Surgeon in the P. & G. S.  
I have no Government property in my hands nor I am I  
indebted to U. S. Government for so there are no charges  
against me for have I been absent without leave  
from my command. This to be  
to take immediate effect.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

B. S. Marshall

Surgeon P. & G. S.

Shepard, George

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 30..... |
| 2.....  | 31..... |
| 3.....  | 32..... |
| 4.....  | 33..... |
| 5.....  | 34..... |
| 6.....  | 35..... |
| 7.....  | 36..... |
| 8.....  | 37..... |
| 9.....  | 38..... |
| 10..... | 39..... |
| 11..... | 40..... |
| 12..... | 41..... |
| 13..... | 42..... |
| 14..... | 43..... |
| 15..... | 44..... |
| 16..... | 45..... |
| 17..... | 46..... |
| 18..... | 47..... |
| 19..... | 48..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Shepard, George ✓

Hospital Steward

Subject: S. O. 115/19 revoked.

Rejoin command- Haskell's

Bn. of Art.

Special Order Number 260/7

Nov. 2, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

Geo. Shepard ✓

Mrs Stued

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1

, 1864.

To

Apr 30

, 1864.

When paid

Aug 21

, 1864.

By whom paid

Clayton Wilson

Amount

\$ 75 60

Remarks:

Mose

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 444 of 44

W H Davis

Copied

S | (CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

George Shepard  
Joseph Steward,

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of  
Hospital Stewards in the hospitals of North  
Carolina.

Date of Appointment...

Nov 1863. Station 186

was removed to his Co. by  
Comd Secty of War Nov  
3, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 280.

L. M. M.

2801

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*George Shepard*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital No 3,

at

Goldsboro, N. C.

for

*May + June*

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

*May 14*

, 1863

How employed

*Steward*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

*L. Barton*

1022

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

George Shepard

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital No. 3,

at

Goldboro, N. C.,

for

July + Aug

, 1863.

dated Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

May 14, 1863.

How employed

Steward

Last paid.

By whom

Capt. Olive

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(658)

L. Barton

1022

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*George Shepard*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

General Hospital No. 3,  
Goldsboro, N. C.

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863  
dated *Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

*May 4*, 1863

How employed

*Steward*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt + Divine*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*not stated.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

Copyist

Shepard, John T.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Q. M. + Pay Master  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark: .....

See Also Shepard, 32 Tenure

Shepard. John F.  
G.M. & Paymaster

Recd

P.P. of

William Duling.

Jackson Arty.

42 Co reg  
8 Va. Cav.

P

Recd. Co. in

2 Co reg

MUSTER ROLL

OF

Co

Hospital.

At Fort. Co.

Date

Oct. 1. 1863



Shepard, (Shapard) John T.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 152/10

July 2 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*Shepard, Joseph C.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also *3 N. C. Cavalry*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*Joseph C. Shepard*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N. C.*

To whom report *Surg. Genl*

Date of appointment *Aug. 16*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.

To take rank *June 5*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Sept 24*, 1862.

Delivered *Surg. Genl*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 330

(225)

*W B Duncan*

677

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. L. Shepherd*  
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in 3d Military District,  
Department of North Carolina,

during the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Post or Station

With what troops serving

Remarks: *Still in the hands  
of the enemy. Captured  
at Fort Fisher.*

Book mark:

(561)

*and Parks*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. E. Fehle*  
*L. E. Fehle*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Post or Station

*Brig Gen N. H. C.*  
*Whiting's Div 2nd Batten*  
With what troops serving  
*So. Cal. Vols*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. E. Fehle*

S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Sheppard  
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in

3d Military District,  
Department of North Carolina and  
Southern Virginia,

during the month of Aug. , 1864.

Post or Station Fort Fisher

With what troops serving Adams's  
Light Battery.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*and*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. E. Sheppard*  
*Asst. Surg. Adams Battery Wil-*  
*ington.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 12

(106)

*J. Johnston*

1730

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. L. Shippard*  
*Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt. Va. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page



(CONFEDERATE.)

D. b

J. E. Shepherd  
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in District of the Cape Fear,

during the month of Jan., 1863.

Date of commission June 5, 1862

Post or Station Camp Davis, Wilmington

With what troops serving Adams Battery

& Newkirk's Cavalry

Remarks:

Book mark:

an Gark

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *C* |  
*L. E. Shepherd*  
*A.S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *June 5*, 1862.

Post *41<sup>st</sup> 92<sup>nd</sup>*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 6

(625) *Joseph Smolin*  
1736 Copyist.

Shephard, J. C.

Asst. Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 55/6

Mar 7 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shepard  
~~Shepherd~~

Mar 8th 1866

Camp Meach.

Near Wilmington, N.C.

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

Your communication of April 22<sup>nd</sup> has been  
recd - I have to inform you, that I am a regularly  
appointed and officer of the Confederate Army. And have  
never made any contract with the Confederate States  
Government.

Wm A. Loring

Act. Dir.

Richmond Va.

Respectfully, your

obdt. Servt.

J. A. Shepard

Asst. Surg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.

264

3

No. 40.

No. 32 ABSTRACT K. 3 On 1883

*Capt. Wm. J. Chapin*

*July 31. 1883.*  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.



Richmond March 6<sup>5</sup>  
Par 1.00 W 33  
at 100 March 7/10  
J. E. Shepard



Sho. March 6<sup>5</sup>  
Res. of the 100  
th - approved  
J. E. Shepard  
Surgeon

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Recd at 100



Richmond March 6. 1865

Jessie Lined 13. Home

Dear Sir, I am back, and lay  
a. is a slave of advanced form (30) truly dapper.  
I am a returned prisoner and desire to  
visit my family.

I am truly & respectfully  
Yours (Wm. Lloyd Garrison)

W. L. Garrison  
Richmond, Va. 1865

VOUCHER No. 25

Paid the 4 day of Nov 1862

to J. C. Shepard

Asst Surg U.S.A.

From the 5 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay, \$ 535.33

Forage, —

Amount, \$ 535.33

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

*To Joseph C. Shepard Capt. Inf. Dr.*  
*P.C.S.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS.           |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|--------------------|
|                       | From                         | To      | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cents | Dollars | Cents |                    |
| PAY—                  | 1862                         | 1862    |                          |      |                |       |         |       |                    |
| For myself            | June 5                       | Oct. 31 | 4                        | 26   | 110            | 40    | 535     | 33    | Other in the field |
| For ... war's service |                              |         |                          |      |                |       |         |       | payments not       |
| Forage for ... horses |                              |         |                          |      |                |       |         |       | having been paid   |
|                       |                              |         |                          |      |                |       |         |       | See the date of    |
|                       |                              |         |                          |      |                |       |         |       | My Commission      |
|                       |                              |         |                          |      |                |       |         |       | Expiring 1862      |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major M. M. Cameron* *9 m. 1862* this *4* day of *November* 1862 the sum of *Five* *535* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *535 33*

Forage,

Amount, *535 33*

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. C. Shepard, Capt. Inf.*  
*P.C.S.*

Shepard, Philip B.

General & Staff  
Officers C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Adj. Brig  
Steward

1 Lt. & asst.  
P. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

C. L. B. 1864

Shepard, W. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*St M. Shepard*  
*1 Lt*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala.*

To whom report *Genl J. S. Martin*

Date of appointment *July 7*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *July 25*, 1864.

To take rank *June 23*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *July 21*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl D. H. Hill*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Order de  
camp with the  
rank of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *160*

*A. B. Duncan*

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Shepard  
1 Lt. A. D. C.

Appears on a Tri-monthly

**Field Return**

of the Forces in the District of Western North  
Carolina,

March 10, 1865

**Field and Staff Officers**

Department or corps *Dist Western No. Ca*

Post or station *Asheville No. Ca*

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* / *Pioneer Corps*

*W. M. Sheppard*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Major J. Bingham's Pioneer Corps of Maj.  
(Gen. Loring's Division,  
for *Sgt. & Co.*

Station *Camp Smith's Ferry*, 1863.  
*Pearl River*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Not stated*

*Resapulation*  
*Conf. for duty*

Book mark:

*M. A. Binkman*

Copyright.



Shepard. Wm M.

Private Mobile Dagoona Ala.

1st Lt to Gen. J. Martin

Martin - Kinsland : Engade

CARDED.

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

Shepard, W.H., 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Martin's (J.G.) Command.

- ✓ July 7, 1863. Appointed from Ala. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.; to rank June 23, 1863; to report to gen. J.G. Martin. (Report, A.O.)  
~~Formerly private Co. B., Ala. & Fla. Batta. Cav.~~
- ✓ Mar. 10, 1865. Return gives him as Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. J.B. Martin, Comdg. Dist. . Western N.C.

See vol 40 in 1868. Vol. 40 in 1877-78  
Comment of Gen. J.G. Martin

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. *3* . Abst. B. *1* . . . . Qr. 186*4*

*Lieut W. M. Shepard*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*180*

Paid *1* of *March* 186*4*

[No. 21.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *Wm. M. Shepard & Co. Lint.* *Do*  
*A. D. C.*

| DATE  | DOZENS.  | CENTS.           |
|---|----------|------------------|
| 9864  |          | 60 00            |
| For commutation of quarters at <i>Wilmington, N. C.</i> from                                  |          |                  |
| the <i>1<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>Jan'y</i> 1864, to the <i>29<sup>th</sup></i> of <i>Feb'y</i> |          |                  |
| 1864, inclusive, <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>12</i> dollars each per month.                         |          |                  |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period—  |          |                  |
| For myself,   | <i>2</i> | <i>30</i>        |
| Being,  | <i>4</i> | <i>120</i>       |
|   |          | <i>\$ 180 00</i> |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Sent Wm. M. Shepard & Co.* during the above period : and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. M. Shepard* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Wilmington* by *Major Genl. Whiting* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Wilmington, N. C., the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1864 of *Capt. May* *\$ 180 00* *Wm. M. Shepard*

*Wm. M. Shepard*  
*Wm. M. Shepard*  
 Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.  
 (SIXTY DOLLARS.)

NO. 40.

No. 4 Abstract K 2 Qr. 184

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

June 25, 1884

Wm. H. Shepard  
of the  
County of  
Massachusetts

do hereby  
requisition  
on  
the  
County of  
Massachusetts

for  
the  
purpose  
of  
obtaining  
a  
copy  
of  
the  
original  
of  
the  
same  
as  
is  
on  
file  
in  
the  
office  
of  
the  
County  
Recorder  
of  
the  
County  
of  
Massachusetts  
and  
for  
the  
purpose  
of  
obtaining  
a  
copy  
of  
the  
original  
of  
the  
same  
as  
is  
on  
file  
in  
the  
office  
of  
the  
County  
Recorder  
of  
the  
County  
of  
Massachusetts

for  
the  
purpose  
of  
obtaining  
a  
copy  
of  
the  
original  
of  
the  
same  
as  
is  
on  
file  
in  
the  
office  
of  
the  
County  
Recorder  
of  
the  
County  
of  
Massachusetts  
and  
for  
the  
purpose  
of  
obtaining  
a  
copy  
of  
the  
original  
of  
the  
same  
as  
is  
on  
file  
in  
the  
office  
of  
the  
County  
Recorder  
of  
the  
County  
of  
Massachusetts

for  
the  
purpose  
of  
obtaining  
a  
copy  
of  
the  
original  
of  
the  
same  
as  
is  
on  
file  
in  
the  
office  
of  
the  
County  
Recorder  
of  
the  
County  
of  
Massachusetts  
and  
for  
the  
purpose  
of  
obtaining  
a  
copy  
of  
the  
original  
of  
the  
same  
as  
is  
on  
file  
in  
the  
office  
of  
the  
County  
Recorder  
of  
the  
County  
of  
Massachusetts

for  
the  
purpose  
of  
obtaining  
a  
copy  
of  
the  
original  
of  
the  
same  
as  
is  
on  
file  
in  
the  
office  
of  
the  
County  
Recorder  
of  
the  
County  
of  
Massachusetts  
and  
for  
the  
purpose  
of  
obtaining  
a  
copy  
of  
the  
original  
of  
the  
same  
as  
is  
on  
file  
in  
the  
office  
of  
the  
County  
Recorder  
of  
the  
County  
of  
Massachusetts

for  
the  
purpose  
of  
obtaining  
a  
copy  
of  
the  
original  
of  
the  
same  
as  
is  
on  
file  
in  
the  
office  
of  
the  
County  
Recorder  
of  
the  
County  
of  
Massachusetts  
and  
for  
the  
purpose  
of  
obtaining  
a  
copy  
of  
the  
original  
of  
the  
same  
as  
is  
on  
file  
in  
the  
office  
of  
the  
County  
Recorder  
of  
the  
County  
of  
Massachusetts

FORM NO. 40.

Dr. John Wagoner

Gravel -  
Gravel

Good - what hemp!

Mr. Seth, where  
- 1005 hamph.

From Letters - Letters

Wagon sheet.

Magin & Dada

Front Collar

Blanket.

1000/1000  
1000/1000

How far Box.

One has 1001 Fe

Two hundred & 97

W. T. Wright

*Eichleria pinnatifida*

8/

Certify, That the above Requisition  
for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: they are more  
*... ..*  
*... ..*

Conroy  
Ballou & May  
11 W. 41st St.  
New York City

Prof. H. L.

S. A., will issue the articles upon receipt of the following:

Charley Ball Club

5 1/2 devol..... *Frank*

Mr. Geo. Plunkett, 110, 2nd St.

RECEIVED  
H. J. Smith

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours,  
 J. M. Smith

250 11/1/96 11/1/96 11/1/96

NOTE — The cost of articles furnished the Receiving Office

NOTE — The cost of articles furnished the Receiving Office

Voucher # 326 with 2

W Mc Sheppard  
Capt

to W Birmingham as m

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Station

Camp. Johnston

13. Sibley tents complete

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Wm M Shippard Capt Comd'g*  
*Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Reg*

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

*Wm M Shippard* Commanding. *Reg*

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Nashville

the 13 of Feb'y

1862 of *G. W. Cunningham*

in full of the above requisition.

X

*Wm M Shippard Capt*  
*Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Reg*



Rec. sub. to the Secty.  
of War.  
By Order V.  
Ed. A. Payson  
Lt. Col. road  
June 26. 63  
(22)

S. 247.  
App. felt.

Aid. U. S. President N. C.  
June 23. 1863

checking that W. M. Shepard  
be appointed Aid de Camp,

Head Quarters. Dept of A. B.  
Savannah Ga. June 25th 1863

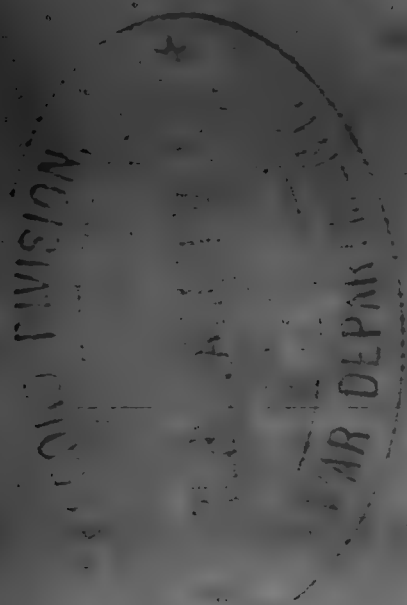
Respectfully forwarded.

D. S. Mill

Adj. Genl. Comdg.

By  
App. felt

By order  
Recd. Ind. 26 July 26/63  
Relo. Del. 27/63  
29 June 63



Head Quarters, Martins Brigade  
Greenville, N.C. June 23<sup>d</sup> 1863.

General:

I have the honor to request that  
William M. Shepard, a Soldier (Private or  
non-commissioned officer) in a Company of  
the Maine Troops, now on duty near Mobile,  
be appointed my Aid de Camp, in place  
of Capt. Chas. G. Elliott, recently made  
exec &c &c.

Mr. Shepard was a  
volunteer and has been in service, over  
a year. He was born, I believe,  
in North Carolina and is now a resident  
of the State of Maine.

Please send the  
appointment to me.

Yours sincerely, Very respectfully,

Yours Obedient servant

L. H. Norton

Brig. Genl.

Genl. A. H. Cooper

Adj. & S. Genl. U.S. Army  
Richmond.

Voucher No 960  
Paid 5 August/63

Pvt W. M. Shepard

Mobile Dragoon

From 1 May 1863

To 29 July 1863

Pay 135.60

Com Home 36.00

Clothing 80.10

\$151.70

P. Ala & Fla. Cav.

FORM NO. 68.  
RECEIVED AFTER TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

FORM NO. 68.  
RECEIVED AFTER TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I CERTIFY, That the within named, *Al. A. ...* of the  
*Provan, Al. A. ...* Company (*Provan*) of the  
*Al. A. ...* of Captain *Al. A. ...* in the State of  
*Al. A. ...* born in *Al. A. ...*  
*Al. A. ...* aged *Al. A. ...* years *Al. A. ...* feet *Al. A. ...* inches high *Al. A. ...* complexion,  
*Al. A. ...* hair, and by occupation a *Al. A. ...* was enlisted by *Al. A. ...* day of  
*Al. A. ...* at *Al. A. ...* the *Al. A. ...* day of  
*Al. A. ...* to serve *Al. A. ...* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
*Al. A. ...*

The said *Wm. Lloyd Garrison* was last paid by *Capl. W. Lloyd*  
to include the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*3*, and has pay due from that time to the present date.  
Dollars travelling expenses from.....

There is due him. . . . . the place of discharge, to . . . . . the place of enrollment

*unexpedient not being furnished in kind*

There is due him . . . \$100.00 . . . per day. \$36.00

[illegible]

He is indebted to the Conqueror General  
 A. N. ... of ... and ... of ...  
 ... of ...

[illegible]

Given in Duplicate at, *Cash*.....*and*.....*of*  
*Wm W. Henshaw*

FORM No. 59.--Account to be made by Quartermaster.

[illegible]

RECEIVED of *Chas. H. 211 Taylor, A. Y. Co.* C. S. Army, this *5* day of *Feb*  
*1893* *3* *Five hundred dollars and 24 cents* Dollars and *24* cents

(in full of the above account.)

WITNESS

100  
100  
100  
100  
100

---

Remission for  
Trade for  
Public Auditors

---

Requisition for forage for Public Horses and Mules in  
 the service of Major Lewis' Battalion of Cavalry for 14 days  
 commencing the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 and ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June  
 1864 at 1 Horse & 1 Mule  
 Total

[illegible]

I certify on Honor that the above Requisition is correct  
and just, that I have now in the service the number  
of animals for which forage is required at the time  
has not been received for any part of the time  
since the Lewis McQueen  
received

Received at Blue Mountain Ala on the 17th day of June 1864 of Capt Henry Jones west Quarter Master Army Fifty Seven Thousand three hundred and sixty pounds of W & J Sheppard

W. L. D. M.



VOUCHER No. 409

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1862

Capt<sup>t</sup> W. M. Shephard

Sharp Shooter 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig<sup>ad</sup> C. S.

From the 28 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1862

Pay..... 147.33

Forage..

Amount, 147.33

521

Paid by check

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt Wm M Sheppard Sharp Shooting Dr* *3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. B. A.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.  |                              | TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |               | AMOUNT.    |               | REMARKS. |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|------------|---------------|----------|
|   | FROM—                         | TO—                          | MONTH.                   | DATE.    | DOLLARS.       | CTS.          | DOLLARS.   | CTS.          |          |
| <i>Capt Wm M Sheppard</i>                 | <i>1862</i><br><i>June 28</i> | <i>1862</i><br><i>Aug 31</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>3</i> | <i>147</i>     | <i>33 1/3</i> | <i>147</i> | <i>33 1/3</i> |          |
| Pay—                                      |                               |                              |                          |          |                |               |            |               |          |
| For myself.....                           |                               |                              |                          |          |                |               |            |               |          |
| For <i>Month</i> <del>1</del> <i>days</i> |                               |                              |                          |          |                |               |            |               |          |
| For <i>1</i> year's service.....          |                               |                              |                          |          |                |               |            |               |          |
| Forage for <i>horses</i> .....            |                               |                              |                          |          |                |               | <i>147</i> | <i>33 1/3</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj Alfred Royd*  
*Capt L. H. H. H.* this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*  
 the sum of *One Hundred and 47 1/3* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *147.33*

Forage .....

Amount.....

*147.33*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Wm M Sheppard*  
*Capt Candy Sharp Shooting*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Brig B. A.*



Voucher No.

3 Abik

~~June 1864~~

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued.....of.....1864.

To W. W. Sheppard A. A. G.



Voucher 68.

Abstract L 3' 6". 1863  
August 27<sup>th</sup>

Paid \$21.<sup>00</sup>

Henry N. W. Phelps

# Quartermaster's Department.

RALEIGH, N. C.,

Aug 27

1862.

Received of Mr. W. W. P. C. Quartermaster C. S. A. for clothing and for

(1) One Jacket

12.00

(1) One Pair Pants

9  
8.00

Lieut. W. L. Shepard

Head of Camp

1st North Carolina Brigade

Voucher 155

Oct 24 1883

St. Louis Ship and

Co. 24/83

\$22.00

Gen. W. H. Adams

Staff

Quartermaster's Department,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Dec 28, 1863

Received of Major W. W. Peirce, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the following articles.

One Blanket 9<sup>50</sup>

One Pair Pants 13 \$22<sup>50</sup>

Paid

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm Shepard & Co  
Gen. Martin staff

Shepard Wm A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

Act. O.O. (CONFEDERATE)

Major C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of "personal papers herein".....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Va

W A Shephard  
Maj Comey

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Gen Roger A. Pryor

Date of appointment

Jan 3

, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr 30

, 1863.

To take rank

Dec 30

, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Gen G M Smith

Secretary of War

Remarks:

J. A. S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 217

B. D. Duran

Copyist.



*S* (CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. A. Shepard*  
*Maj. + C. S. C. S. Army*

Appears on a

**List**

of detailed and other employees in office of Maj.  
Wm. A. Shepard, C. S., at Weldon, N. C.

List dated

*Weldon, N.C.*  
*Feb. 20, 1865.*

By whose authority

Cause of detail

How employed

Remarks: *Name appears*  
*only as signature to*  
*list.*

Inspection Report 3, No. 58; inclosure 2.

*D. S. Blackwell*

(554)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

W. A. Shepherd  
Major C. S. Cummings

Appears on a

**Report**

of private horses foraged at Weidon, N. C., by  
Capt. J. M. Powell, A. Q. M.,

during the month of Jan, 1862

Nature of service Post Commissary

No. of animals One

Remarks:

Inspection Report M, No. 45; inclosure 2.

J. J. Com

Copy

Shepard, W. A.

Major, C. S.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 278/13

Nov. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shepard, W. A.

Major, C. S.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 181/14

July 31 . 186 8

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Receipt for Issues  
15

Troops in Halls

Sept. 21. 26. Hudson  
189-19, 1914. 19.

22. 1062

Recd at Franklin this 11th day of Dec 1862  
of Capt. Geo. S. Story Ord Off West n.c.  
the following Ordnance Stores.

✓ 30,000. Cartridges Cal 58.

✓ 30. Am. Boxes

Wm. A. Shepard Ordn Officer  
Pryor's Brigade.

Shepherd. W. A.

Major U.S.

S. 5  
P. 2

Alpha file

on Blackwater  
Dec 30 br

Rosa A Pryor  
Br. Gen'l.

Recommendations  
for 20 Dec.

& Commencing

of vaccine offense  
his order of pay  
if won & a complete  
20 Dec 1863

Hopefully, refers to the Quar  
Master that for a part upon  
to much of the within applica  
tion as refers to his Bureau.  
The Pryor has already a  
1300 to Master on the staff.

At 11.0  
Dec 2 '63  
Stay & etc & etc

Recd and so  
Jan 5 63

Headquarters, Bureau of Education  
20 Dec 1863

You are hereby  
instructed

I am in  
command here of the Dept. of  
Education, and have  
hitherto of the Dept. and in all  
this time there has been no other  
needed communication and Quarantine  
matters, not one of which is at  
all connected with the  
division. The duties of his office  
for much of a private Secretary  
and Quartermaster, the explanation of  
these departments in the command,  
and degenerating into inevitable  
confusion, and the communication  
is so hard to considerable extent.  
If I had an efficient com-  
missionary and Quartermaster,



I could never tell the time of day  
 when I first saw the old man  
 in the morning.

I have been, I hope, recommended  
 for the position of the  
 -intendent of the Agency to  
 the Government, and am now  
 waiting for the appointment  
 of a successor. I am con-  
 -fident I know to be singularly  
 qualified for the duties of the  
 office mentioned, as well from  
 original ability as from expe-  
 -rience. By appointing  
 this gentleman, and ordering  
 them to report to me, the  
 Indian Secretary, would pro-  
 -mote the interests of the Service,  
 and greatly assist

No 528. Per 4

Maj. W. A. Sheppard

Colden, N.C.

8 Nov. 04

Maj. Low must  
cancel his weekly  
office.

Maj. Low

Albans  
file -

17 Nov/04 5/10

15 Nov. 04



Christmas Eve 8th 1864

Col. L. D. Vastrop

Richmond, Va. Col. L. D. Vastrop

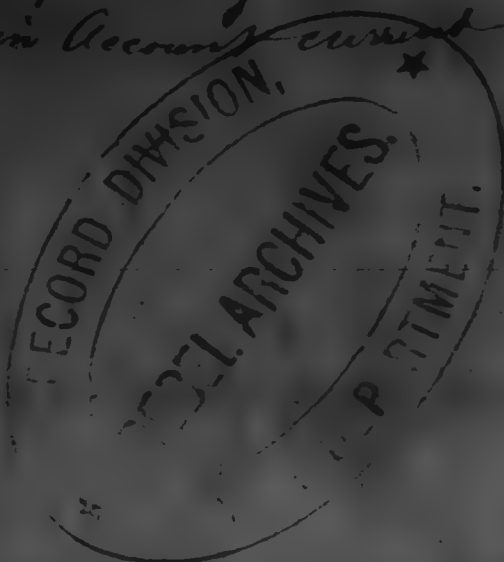
I have not with 500 sacks of wheat, but after  
and accounted to send 300 sacks per week, but they  
was directed to send this money, 7000 dollars  
Capt. "Hearman" will furnish this week, I will  
like. "unless you can furnish this week, The committee  
head staff, every week to command. The committee  
is unable to supply the cash for which to provide  
of which, however, for the last 3 months, local demand,  
I have been drawing for the supply, but provided  
the cavalry, in now only Capt. Reynolds has provided  
say, 18000 per week. Capt. Reynolds will supply please  
20000, thus leaving 50000 to be supplied weekly ship-  
ment come from Maj. Lowe to increase the weekly and  
direct Maj. Lowe to increase the weekly and  
ment to the above unit say 500 sacks and  
any much other

Your Obedient Servant  
Maj. H. H. Hays

3-1 1875  
April 6 1864


Maj. H. A. Shepard  
C.S.  
Heldan  
N.C.

Explaining an error  
in Account current



April 7 1864

Subsistence Department  
Weldon, N. C. Apr 6, 1864.

Col. L. R. Northrop  
C. S. 

Col.,

I have detected an error in my  
Account Current for 4th Quarter, 1863, of \$153,700, which  
affects the "Abstract of Contingencies" for said Quarter.  
The mistake occurred by omitting the "Pay Roll" up to  
the time I was relieved from duty at "Camp Lewis", near  
Petersburg Va on the 13th of November last. That  
deficiency is now supplied by the enclosed "Pay Roll", also,  
said Account Current, and "Abstract of Contingencies".  
The error does not affect my "Monthly Summary" for  
December, 1863, or either of the succeeding months.  
Please acknowledge receipt of corrections.

I have the honor to be,

Yours very truly,

W. A. Sheppard, Major, U. S.

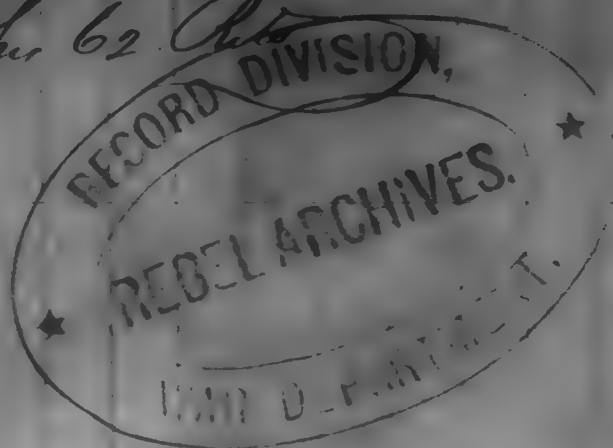
& E. Rodenbush, Capt.

448 Reg S.

June 1 '61

Wm H A Sheppard  
C.S.  
Heldown N.H.

Enclosing Certificates &  
Vouchers to be filed with  
Ser 62 Repts



June 11 '61

Confederate States of America,  
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Weldon N. C. June 1st 1864.

Maj. S. B. Brewster  
C. S. Richmond.

Enclosed, please find statement of Col Faism & others in regard to wastage on Fresh Pork, Fresh Beef and Salt. The statement of Dr. Post-  
low which accompanied my papers of December '62 might, in my judgment, to have great weight, as he was an entire stranger to me and had put up for the government, in the winter of '61 & '62 1000000 pounds of bacon by contract. I also forward Voucher No 3 Abstract of Purchase, V. No 5. The duplicate of V. 11 which I retained calls for a certain no of pounds and  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. If  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb is entered upon the ~~at~~ Voucher which you have, I have made no error. Abstract of Disbursements V. 5 & V. 1 are returned properly signed, also <sup>authority</sup> order for issuing one more half ration salt.

Very Respectfully  
Wm J Shepard  
Maj & C. S.

14 S. 58

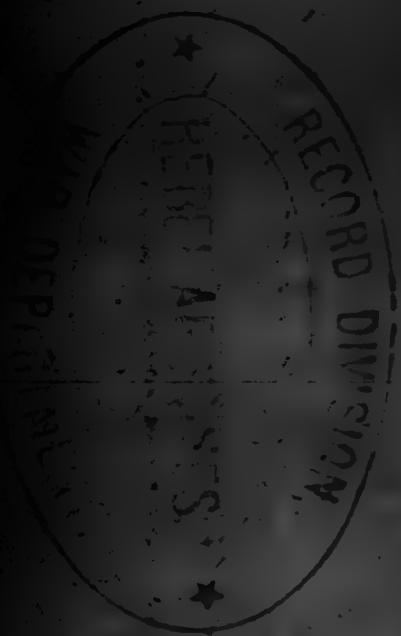
Statement of Funds received  
and disbursed by Maj:

Wm. A. Shepard. C. S. Soldier

N. C. from Jan 31<sup>st</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup>

Feb / 65.

---



Wm. A. Shepard



Statement of Funds accounts, and disbursed to Hildon.  
 An be from Aug 1st 1865, to July 21st 1865, by  
 W. A. Shepard, Major P. S.

|        |                                     |            |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Aug 1  | Balance on hand                     | 12,021 06  |
| " 31   | Purchases                           | 23,000 00  |
| " "    | Contingencies, &c                   | 1,607 00   |
| " "    | Capt. E. P. George, adj.            | 32,170 00  |
| July 1 | Balance on hand                     | 576 31     |
| " 7    | Major W. H. Morrison, Lt.           | 260,690 61 |
| " "    |                                     | 15,000 00  |
| " "    |                                     | 278,690 61 |
| " 21   | Contingencies (amortization R.R.)   | 1009 00    |
| " "    | (Hospital Fund)                     | 269 00     |
| " "    |                                     | 269,001 61 |
| Aug 21 | On hand in 6 1/2 per Treasury Bonds | 242,875 00 |
| " "    | " " " " " " " " " " " "             | 7,500 00   |
| " "    | " " " " " " " " " " " "             | 19,063 72  |
| " "    | " " " " " " " " " " " "             | 142 89     |
| " "    | " " " " " " " " " " " "             | 269,001 61 |

I certify that the above statement is correct.  
 W. A. Shepard  
 Major P. S.

1890  
1891  
1892  
1893

1894

[FEB 2]

Monthly Summary Statement of Funds received and disbursed at

in

186

To amount disbursed—Disbursements,

By balance as per last statement,

To " Contingencies,

By cash received from treasury,

To " turned over to

By cash from sales to officers,

By " other sales, &c

To balance for fiscal year, Starts,

I certify that the above is a true statement of all moneys received & expended by me during the month, and the balance is in

*H. A. Shepard* A. C. S.

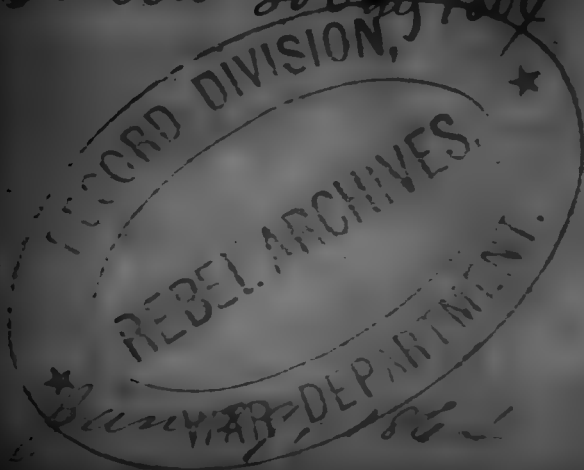
710260 Reg 5

Wm A. Shepard Major  
Weldon NC

Jan 28/64

Has rendered Nov Ret  
up to time he was released  
at Camp Lewis. Say the  
hus sent 4 gr 60

Men's 30 Aug 1864



Col. J. B. Northrop, U. S. A.

Subsistence Department,  
Walden, N. C. Lang 21, 1864.

Dear Sir,

I am acknowledging the receipt of my Return for  
December 1863. It is to hand.

My Return for November was received up to the time I  
was relieved from duty at Camp Lewis, on the  
15th, for which I have just received.

My Return for the quarter 1864, has been  
forwarded. It was delayed in order to close  
some transactions effected during the quarter.

I have the honor to be  
Yours very truly,  
Wm. A. Shepard, Maj. U. S.  
J. R. White.

[No. 32]

No. 6 Abst. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Qr., 1864

St. A. Shepard

May 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Hay, 1864

Hay, 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses. *none made*

in the service of *W. A. Shepard*  
C. S. Army, for *30* days, commencing

the 1<sup>st</sup> of April, 1864, and ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> of April, 1864, at Malden Me

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in possession the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

... Commanding.

RECEIVED AT *Weldon n.c.* the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* 186*4* of *Capt R. H. Anderson*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Fort* ..... pounds of corn, .....

pounds of hay, and *Cuscuta humilis* ..... pounds of Sudder, in full of the above Requisition.

*Mr. Stephen Mayhew*

[No. 32]

No. *91* ..... *2<sup>d</sup>* ..... Cr., 186*4*  
*W. A. Shepard*  
*May 10*  
..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *June* ..... 186*4*

Issued *June 1* ..... 186*4*



[No. 32]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, *one private*in the service of *M.A. Shepard*C. S. Army, for *30* days, commencingthe *1<sup>st</sup>* of *June*, 186*4* and ending on the *30* of *June*, 186*4*, at *Weldon N.C.*

| Date of Requisition.         | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                       |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |             |          |          |            |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------|
|                              |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Sheaf Rice. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Sheaf Rice. | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.    |
| <i>1864</i><br><i>June 1</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>—</i>         | <i>—</i>        | <i>3</i>                 | <i>30</i>       | <i>90</i>          | <i>6</i>                        | <i>—</i>              | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>       | <i>9</i>          | <i>540</i>       | <i>1</i>    | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>810</i> |
| Required.                    |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                       |                 |                |                   |                  |             |          |          |            |
| On hand to be deducted.      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                       |                 |                |                   |                  |             |          |          |            |
| To be supplied.              |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                       |                 |                |                   |                  |             |          |          |            |

REMARKS.

*Indut at Port*  
*2 Public*  
*1 Private*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*M.A. Shepard* *Regt H.F.*

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Weldon N.C.* the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*, 186*4*, of *Capt. W. H. Langdon*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Friedman's Co.* pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_  
 pounds of sheaf rice, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_  
 pounds of hay, and *Eight thousand three* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.  
 (CHECKED BY REPLYING OFFICER.)

*M.A. Shepard* *Regt H.F.*

[No. 32]

No. 43 Vol. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Cr., 1864

*M. Shepard*  
*May & Co.*

Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *May* 1864

Issued *May 1* 1864

[No. 32]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, *one private*

*Major C. S.*

the *1st* of *May*

*Regiment of*

, 186*4* and ending on the *31* of *May*

in the service of *W. A. Shepard*

C. S. Army, for *31* days, commencing

, 186*4*, at *Weldon NC*

| Date of Requisition.          | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                       |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                       |                 |                |                   | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|
|                               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Sheaf Rice. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Sheaf Rice. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. |   |
| <i>1864</i><br><i>May 1st</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>-</i>         | <i>-</i>        | <i>3</i>                 | <i>31</i>       | <i>93</i>          | <i>6</i>                        | <i>-</i>              | <i>-</i>        | <i>-</i>       | <i>9</i>          | <i>55</i>       | <i>1</i>              | <i>1</i>        | <i>1</i>       | <i>83</i>         | <i>On duty at Post</i><br><i>2 Public</i><br><i>1 Private</i> |
| Required,                     |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                       |                 |                |                   |                 |                       |                 |                |                   |   |
| On hand to be deducted,       |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                       |                 |                |                   |                 |                       |                 |                |                   |   |
| To be supplied,               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                       |                 |                |                   |                 |                       |                 |                |                   |   |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*W. A. Shepard Major C. S.*

RECEIVED at *Weldon NC* the *1st* day of *May*, 186*4*, of *Capt. R. H. Langston*, Commanding.

Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Five hundred and fifty eight* pounds of corn,

*Eight hundred and thirty seven* pounds of oats,

*Eight hundred and thirty seven* pounds of hay, and *Eight hundred and thirty seven* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*W. A. Shepard Major C. S.*

[No. 21.]

No. 37 Abst. B 4" Qr. 183

W. A. Shepard  
C. S.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 95 X

Paid 31 st of Decr 183

(copy)

Assistant and Inspector Genl Office  
Richmond, Va 23183.

Contract  
Special Order  
17278.

XIII. Major J. H. Shepard C.S.  
will relieve Capt. J. H. Peterson A.C.S.  
in the regular duty & minor duties of an  
N.C. Capt. Peterson on being relieved  
will be relieved by Major J. H. Shepard C.S.  
Subsistence under these & property in his  
charge.

Secretary of War.

(Signed) Geo. W. Lawrence,  
Assistant Assistant Secy.

Wm. Comins Esq. Secy.

RECEIVED OF *Mr. C. J. McArthur* the *\$100.00* of *December 3*  
 of *P. H. Langdon* Capt. ad. Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
 the sum of *one hundred* Dollars  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

## CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Major C. S. Shepard Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1863

Dec. 31

For commutation of quarters at *Madison Pr Co*, from  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Decr* - *1863*, to the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Decr*  
*1863*, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *\$15* dollars each per month, *60 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

|                     | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| For myself. . . . . | 3      | 64    |         |
| Being . . . . .     | 3      | 64    |         |

at *\$10* <sup>*X*</sup> per cord, *35 00*  
*\$95 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *M. A. Shepard C. S.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

*M. A. Shepard*  
Inspector and Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Madison Pr Co* by *order annexed* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public; nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*H. J. Lee*  
Paymaster U. S.

RECEIVED at *Madison Pr Co* the *31* day of *December* *1863*  
of *P. H. Langdon* Capt. and Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *five* dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

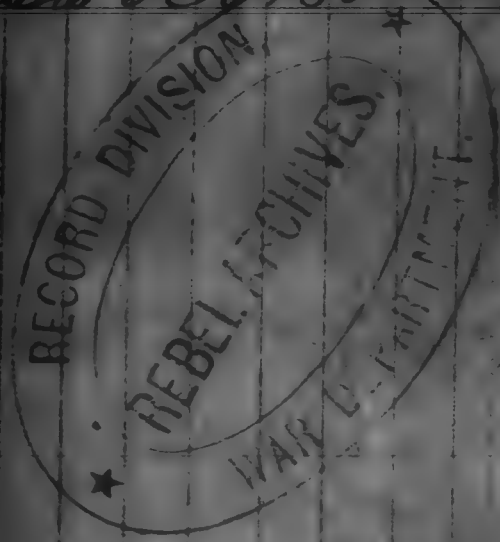
*M. A. Shepard*  
Major, U. S. A.

249 1864

Jan 1864  
Capt. A. A. Shepard  
Walden, N.H.

Col. L. O. Anthony  
U.S.

Mass Oct 1863



Jan 21/64

Commissary Department  
Walden N.C. July 19th/64

Col. L. B. Athrop  
C. G. O.

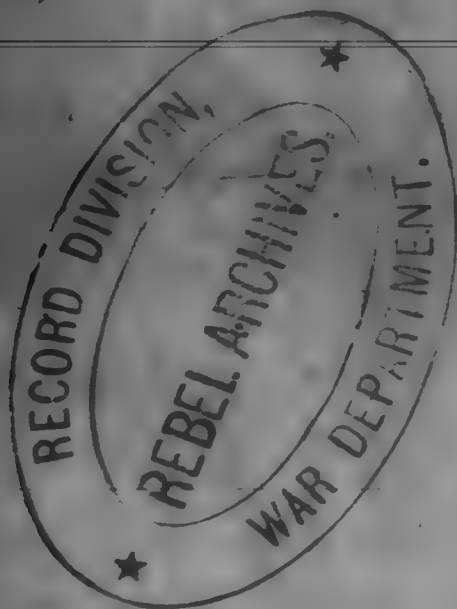
I forward this doc-  
to your office, accompanying this cab-  
ministration my returns for the month  
of December 1863.

Very Respectful  
Yours &c  
Wm. Shepard  
Major H. S.



no 258 Reg 3  
Jan 23 1864  
Maj. M. A. Shipard  
C.S.  
Meldon NC

See do for Luby Rec  
1863 & explains delay



Jan 25 1864

Postmaster Department  
Hudson, N. Y. Jan 24/66.

Col. S. B. Woodhrop, C. S. A.

Sir: -

Enclosed, I forward

Quarterly Returns for third Quarter, 1866.  
They would have been forwarded earlier, but  
the pressure of business has prevented me from  
completing them.

I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

W. A. Shepard, Maj. U. S. A.

W. A. White.



447. Reg 3

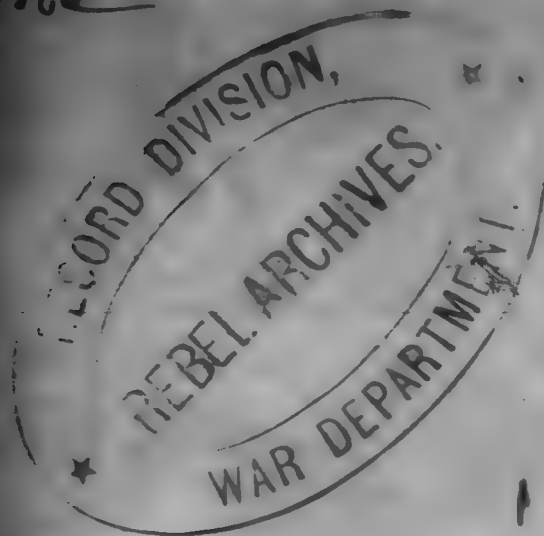
7 Apr 1863

May L. A. Shepard  
CS

Franklin

ga

Sends Rtr for sent 4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jan. Feby. March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862



9 Apr 1863



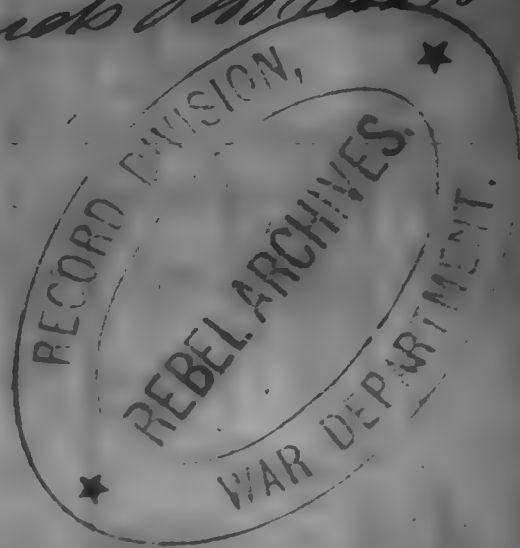
152 Reg 5

Nov 218/83

Maj. H. A. Shepard

Petersburg Va

Amos Wright 1863



Nov 19/83

Petersburg, Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 63.  
Col. L. B. Northrop, U. S. A.  
Richmond

Enclosed, I forward  
Monthly Returns for November, to the 15<sup>th</sup>, at  
which time I was relieved from duty with Maj.  
Smith's Command. I have also enclosed  
Maj. Tammahill's Receipts for Commissary Property  
turned over to him.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully.

W. A. Shepard  
Maj. U. S. A.

140 Reg 5

Nov 8 1863

Maj W. A. Shepard  
CS

Petersburg Va

Send Form 6 to be filed  
with his October return 1863



Nov 10 1863

Camp Lewis

Nov. 8, 1863.

Col. L. B. Northrop,

Co. B. S., Co. S. A.

Enclosed, I forward  
Form 6. (Summary Statement) left  
out by mistake of my clerk. Hoping  
no inconvenience may result from it.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Yours very obed. Servt.,

William A. Shepard,

Major & Co. S.

in S. R. White, Clerk



132 Reg 5

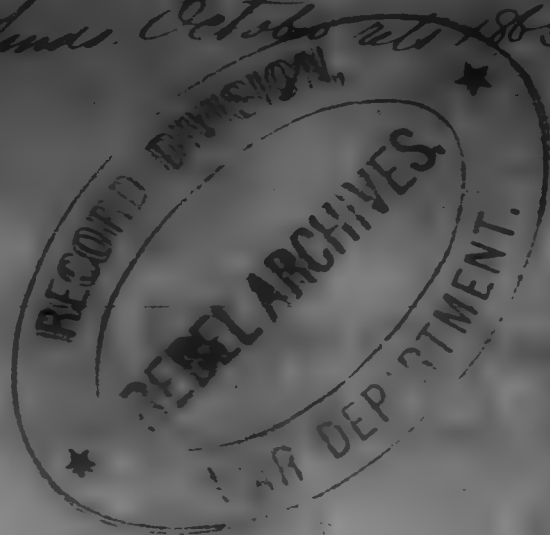
Nov 6th 1863

Maj W A Shepard

CS.

Petersburg Va

Since October 1st 1863



Nov 7 1863

Camp Lewis  
Nov. 6th. 1863

Col. L. D. Northrop  
C. G. S.

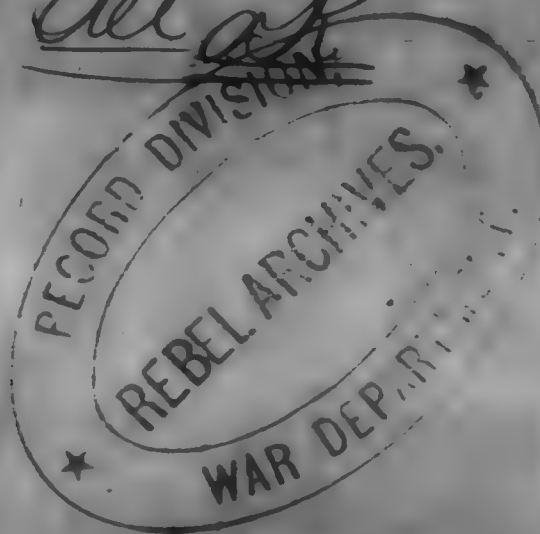
Accompanying this  
communication please find returns for  
the month of October 1863.

Very Respectfully  
Yours for peace  
Maj. H. D.

262 Regt  
29 Jan 1864.  
Maj W. L. Shepard  
Mellon, Mo.

Relative to Frattell  
Ar.

All at



Feb 1/64

absence Department.

Weldon, N.C. Jan 29, 1864.

Col. L. B. Northrup, C.  
G. S. S.

Dear Sir,

Yours of 25th inst. announcing that my duplicate Return for third quarter, 1863, had been recd. at your office, is to hand. The paper, although addressed to me, mine had been intended for some one else. My Return for 3d quarter 1863, was forwarded promptly, and I have your receipt for it. My Return for 4th quarter 1863, were forwarded about a week since, for which I have no receipt as yet. Please forward it & oblige.

Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. A. Shepard, Maj. & C.

for L. B. Northrup

[No. 12.]

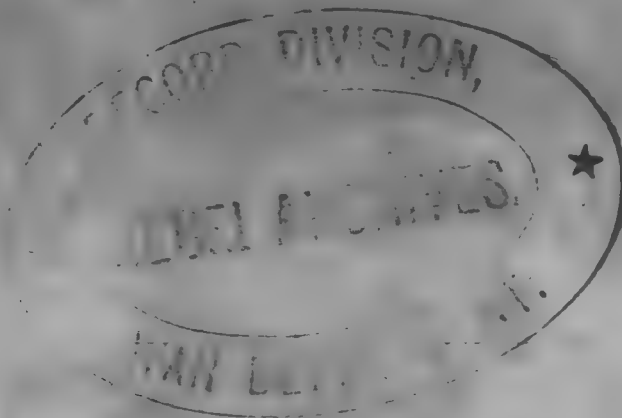
Vou. No. 1 Abet. A 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

W. A. Shepard

Mayr & Co

Dollars 27 90

Paid 15 of July 1864



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Maj. W. A. Shepherd. C. Dr.*

Date of Purchase.

*July 15  
1864**To 3 Green Hides 93<sup>th</sup> at 30<sup>c</sup>*

| DOLLARS.  | CENTS.    |
|-----------|-----------|
| <i>27</i> | <i>90</i> |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *30* day of *September* 186*4*.

*W. A. Shepherd*  
Capt and Quartermaster.

Received of *Weldon N. C.* the *15* day of *July* 186*4*,  
of *Capt. P. H. Langdon* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

the sum of *Twenty Seven* Cents, in full of the above account.

and *Twenty*

(Signature or Duplicate)

*W. A. Shepherd*  
Capt and Quartermaster

[No. 12.]

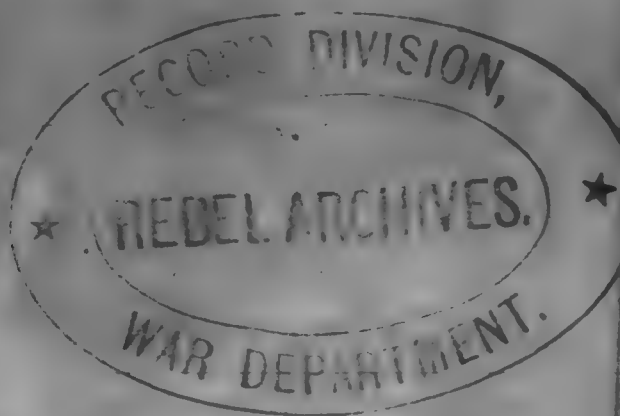
Vou. No. 7 Abst. A 44 Qr. 196 3

Wm H. Shepard

Maj. & Co.

Dollars 336 30

Paid 31 of Dec 196 3.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Major Wm. A. Shepard Dr.

| Date of Purchase. | Dollars.                                    | Cts.   |
|-------------------|---|--------|
| 1863<br>Dec 31.   | 33 Gun Car. Hedgesburgh.<br>1121 Cts. @ 30c | 336 30 |
|                   |   | 336 30 |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863.

Quartermaster.

Received at Weldon N.C. the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Capt. P. W. Lane, Colonel, assistant  
the sum of Three hundred and thirty six

Cents, in full of the above account.

and thirty

*Wm. A. Shepard*  
Major, U.S.A.

(Signed or Duplicate.)



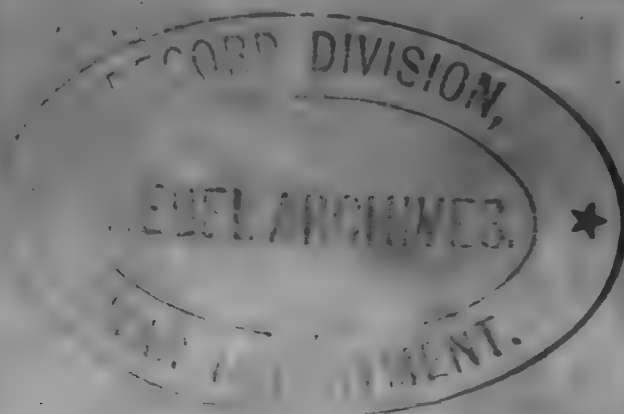
[No. 12.]

Vol. No. 19 Abst. A 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1964

*May 1964. Shepard G.  
by Frank Milloff*

Dollars 69

Paid 30 of Sept 1964



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Major W. A. Shepard, U.S. A.

| Date of Purchase. | Description.   | Dollars. | Cts. |
|-------------------|--|----------|------|
| 1864<br>Sept. 30. | For sixty-nine (69) Bushels<br>wheat, sold to C. M. Dicks. on<br>acc of Substituted Dicks at \$1.00 per Bu<br>(22 lbs to Bushel) | 69       | 00   |
|                   |  | 69       | 00   |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1866

RECEIVED at *Heldon Mo. Cav.* the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*7*  
of *Capt. P. A. Langdon* \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of *sixty nine* \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Given in Duplicate.)

May 31. 8.

"A"

Nov 20 3<sup>d</sup> Gr. 1864

Maj W. A. Shepard  
C. S. -

11 Beef Hides -

\$76. <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> }

Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

RECEIVED



# The Confederate States,

To Major H. A. Shepard, U.S. Dr.

1862  
Sept 30 For dinner (11) Beef sides weighing  
two hundred and fifty-six (256)  
pounds, sold to P. M. Defts on a c/c  
of Subintendant Defts at thirty  
(30) cents per pound. \$ 76 80

2680

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my returns for the ~~month~~ 3<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1864, and that the purchases were made by ~~order~~ me *Wm L. Ingorsall*  
*Capt 49th Mass.*

Received at  
Held on No. 100, on the 30th of September, 1864, of  
Capt. P. H. Langdon agent ~~for~~, C. B. A.  
Seventy-eight dollars  
cents, in full of the above account.

Tha. cont  
1000 pp. (with)



the considerable stacks

1840

Between the two 12000 Bushels. With equal 1891. In. 1892. \$12000

the other 1891. In. 1892. \$12000

It being that the above is correct & just & has not been received  
the amount of proceeds

For all the above & for the same

1891. In. 1892. \$12000

[No. 12.]

Vou. No

Abst. A

Qr. 186

Dollars

100

Paid

of

186

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,  
To

Dr.

Date of Purchase

Amount

\$

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for  
on my property return for the quarter ending on the  
day of 7 1864

Quartermaster.

day of

the

RECEIVED at

of

the sum of

and

(cents, in full of the above account.)

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(Signed in Duplicate.)



No. 12.

No. .... ARS ..... QB 186

.....

.....

Part ..... 156

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To \_\_\_\_\_ Lt.

I hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
is a true and correct copy of the \_\_\_\_\_

JOSEPH G. WELDON, Sec'y. \_\_\_\_\_  
Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

[No. 12.]

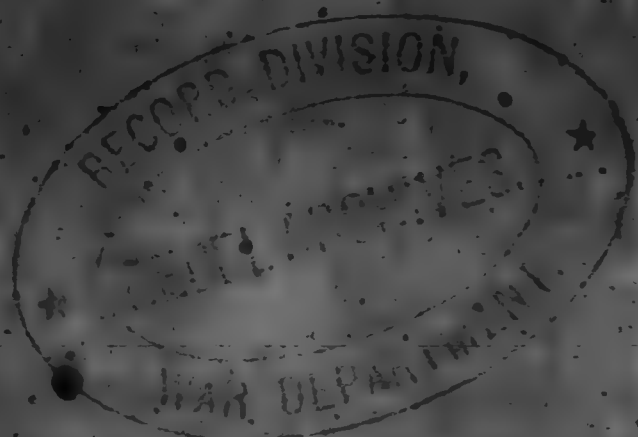
Vol. No. 1 Abstract A 44 Cr. 188 4

Maj H. A. Shepard C.S.

1067<sup>th</sup> mab offal

Dollar 36 37

Pay 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct 1864



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

.. To W. A. Sheppard, Major U.S. Dr.

| Date of Purchase  | Dollars | Cts   |
|---|---------|-------|
| Oct. 13 <sup>th</sup><br>1864   |         |       |
| 46 (1064) one thousand & sixty seven<br>pounds of mill offal at 70¢ per bushel<br>of 22 <sup>lb</sup> |         | 36 57 |
| 8   |         | 36 57 |

I assure that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1864

W. A. Sheppard  
Major - Quartermaster.

Received of William A. C.  
at Hobday Capt. Cash  
the sum of thirty six  
and thirty seven

the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October  
1864  
Quartermaster U. S. Army

Dollars

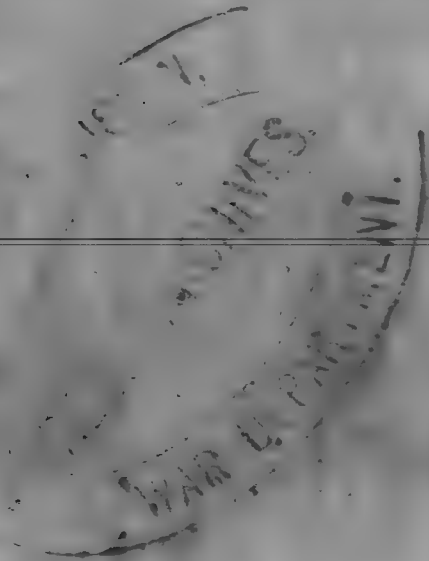
Cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. A. Sheppard  
Major U.S.

Wm. G. Shepard

Feb 25 1864



Signature Department of  
Military Affairs, Feb. 28th, 1865.

Captain -

I am glad you are in a condition to  
accept of official duty and I hope, to be  
nominated will give you the opportunity to use  
your personal relations which have been since  
I have undertaken this branch.

How far are the dates of the charges that have  
been made in the payment of commutation, and  
what the specific daily allowance <sup>which change</sup> during the last  
two years?

2d - Under what circumstances, if any, can a  
soldier collect his commutation by proxy?

3d. Is a physician out of the service compelled  
to attend a soldier and charging him the pay  
to amount to 2d.

Capt. J. H. Haite

(C. C. C.)

Richmond

Respectfully  
Obediently,  
Wm. H. S.

Received appointment as ordnance officer  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Received of Capt Stevens \$66 pay as private from  
May 1<sup>st</sup> to Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Continued in Ordnance Department until Dec 30<sup>th</sup>

Quit due as Ordnance Officer - 2.6. <sup>cu. ft.</sup> \$220

+ Less amt repaid as private 2.58

Still Due \* 217.43

Pants \$8. — Cloth \$28 — 36\*

36.

\$181.43

Voucher No. 9

Paid the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1891

Wm. H. Keane  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C.S.

From the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1890

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1890

Pay, - - \$ 220

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. A. Hays: Comdr. Regt. 1st Regt.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.       |        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.      | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                          | <i>1862</i>                  | <i>1862</i>    |                          |       |                |        |               |        |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>Oct. 24</i>               | <i>Dec. 30</i> | <i>2</i>                 |       | <i>6</i>       |        | <i>220</i>    |        |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |               |        |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |               |        |          |
|                               |                              |                |                          |       |                |        | <i>\$ 220</i> |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

13

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*  
 being the amount in full of said account.

1862, the sum of *Two hundred and twenty* Dollars.

Pay, . . . \$ 220

Forage, . . . —

Amount, \$ 220

(Signed Duplicates.)

*C. A. Hays*  
*Adj. Gen. & Officer*  
*Regt. 1st Regt.*

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 2 Abst. A 103 Qr. 1864

W. A. Shepard  
Maj & CS

Dollars 16 50

Paid 15 of Jan 1864

*Retained copy.*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. A. Shepard Dr.

Date of Purchase.

1864

Samy. 15 to 4 Kids mghg.

53 lbs

8 Sep

16 57

INVOICE

OTR

88 16 50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864.

W. A. Shepard  
Quartermaster

1864; the 15 day of Samy.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Received at Meldon N.C.

Capt R. D. Langdon and the sum of Sixteen

and fifty

Cents, in full of the above account.

(GIVEN IN DUPLICATION)

W. A. Shepard Major U.S.

Shepardson, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Work done: .....

See Also .....

Wm. Shepardson

Asst. Surg. 5<sup>th</sup> Va Cavalry

See personal papers of

John H. H. H.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. 7., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

Shepherd, D.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*  
*D. Shepherd*  
*Asst Surg Med Dept*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*  
To whom report *J. C. Regt.*  
Date of appointment *June 26*, 1861.  
Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Date of acceptance *July 2*, 1861.  
Delivered *Richmond*  
Secretary of War *L. P. St.*  
Remarks: *Resigned Nov*  
*6, 1861*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *306*

*W. B. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Shepherd  
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

Aug

, 1861.

Post or station Camp Gregg, Vienna  
advance forces

With what troops serving 7 Regt. S. C. Vols

Brigade

Corps /

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Calhoun



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. I. 7. 1861*

*A. J. S. 1861*

*Winning 7 Reg. S. C. Vol.*

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Brigade \_\_\_\_\_

Corps \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Post \_\_\_\_\_

Troops *7<sup>th</sup> South Carolina*

Remarks: *Resigned.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 33

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

of

Return

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,  
for the month of

Post or station *W. Fairfax*, 1861.

With what troops serving *7 Regt. A. P. Co.*

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(001)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr. J. E. Sheppard*  
*Westbury*

Appears on a

**Return**

of

**Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,**

for the month of

*July*, 1861.

Post or station *Camp Meigs, Vienna*  
*Advance forces.*

With what troops serving *7 Regt. A.C. Vols.*

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(881)

*H. H. Coaling*

2079

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*C.S.A.*

*David S. Shepard*

*Asst Surg with rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in 1st Brigade, 1st Corps,  
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

*Aug.*, 1861.

Post or station

*Flint Hill*

With what troops serving

*7 Regt. S.C. Vols.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews,*

(001)

3077

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

D. Shepperd,

Surgeon Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Post or Station

Camp near Centreville.

With what troops serving

7th Regt. D.C. Vols.

Remarks:

Copyist.



✓  
*Shepherd, S. N.*  
*Army Tenn*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.) *AQM*

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |
|----|---------------|
| 1  | 18            |
| 2  | 19            |
| 3  | <del>20</del> |
| 4  | 21            |
| 5  | 22            |
| 6  | 23            |
| 7  | 24            |
| 8  | 25            |
| 9  | 26            |
| 10 | 27            |
| 11 | 28            |
| 12 | 29            |
| 13 | 30            |
| 14 | 31            |
| 15 | 32            |
| 16 | 33            |
| 17 | 34            |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *S. N. Shepherd.*  
*46 Miss Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*46*

*Miss*

*Isaac N. Sheppard*  
*Coast 2 M*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*

To whom report *46 Miss Regt*

Date of appointment *Apr 13*, 186*3*

Date of confirmation *Apr 13*, 186*3*

To take rank *Feb 11*, 186*3*

Date of acceptance *May 19*, 186*3*

Delivered *2 M Genl*

Secretary of War *J A S.*

Remarks: *Discharged April 11*

*1864 Revoked June 26*

*64 S. O. 128*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *209*

*P. B. Dunbar*

(225)

579

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Sheppard  
Capt & 2nd M.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the  
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga.  
Aug., 1864.

Date of commission } Feb. 11, 1863.  
or appointment, }

In what Dept. serving 46 Miss Inf.

By whom assigned Sec. War

Remarks: In Commission  
Sears Brigade

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

(254)

W. H. Callie

2723

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

46

Miss.

J. N. Sheppard  
Capt. A. G. M.

Appears on a

**List**

of Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated

Nov. 20, 1863.

Date of commission, 186

Bonded or not bonded Not Bonded

Date of bond, 186

Command 46 Mississippi

Station

Remarks:

J. N. Sheppard

(222)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* 46 Miss.

*J. N. Shepherd*

*Capt. to Gen.*

Appears on a

**List**

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated *Demopolis, Ala.*  
*Mar. 15, 1864.*

Location *46 Regt. Miss.*

Bonded or not bonded *Bonded*

Remarks:

*A. S. Andrews*

*Captain*

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

J N. Shepherd  
Capt. Agm

Appears on a

**Report**

of Quartermasters on duty in the Field and in the  
Department of Ala, Miss. and East La.

Report dated *Demopolis, Ala*  
*May 2, 1864*

Bonded or not bonded *Not Bonded.*

Date of commission or appointment, } *Appointed, 186*

In what command *2nd 46 Miss. Infy*

At what Post or on what duty

At what station

Remarks:

*Junk*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

*S* *1* *77* *1st April*  
*A 2nd* *High Missy*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb* *1*, 1863

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped*

*Apr* *1*, 1864

Remarks: *Revoked June 2 64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 626

*M. E. Leonard*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S 1*

*46*

**Miss.**

*J N Shepherd*  
*East 2 M. 46 Regt Miss Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Dropped 84/64*  
*Restored 178. '64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 107

(255)

*W L Ray*  
*Capt*

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Brown:

For use in record of staff service  
Please furnish statement of service of  
Isaac N. Sheppard

Captain A.Q.M. 46 Reg Infantry/Csa  
Hardy

Feb 11. 67

The name Isaac N.  
Sheppard has not been  
found on rolls of 21st  
46 Miss Inf Csa  
J. N. Sheppard

A.Q.M. 46 Miss Inf Csa  
appears on 21st. M. R.  
for Jan 1 Feb 1864 (last  
on file) Present.

Date of Com. or Regt ap-  
pointment. Feb. 25. 1863

(Factor on file in Box  
46 Miss Inf Csa  
Ann. Dropped Apr 11. 64

Restored June 2. 64.

J. N. Sheppard

A.Q.M. 46 46 Miss Inf  
Csa appears on a

(1)

Roll of P. Q. W. paroled  
at Vicksburg Miss  
Paroled not dated  
Roll not dated  
Captured July 4. 1863  
at Vicksburg  
(Name not found on rolls of Co. K  
46. Miss 2d Col)

J. N. Shepherd

Capt. Co. K

appears on a List of  
officers & men serving  
in the Staff Dept. of  
HQ Army of Tenn.  
Paroled at Greenboro,  
N. C., - 1865.

List not dated.

Sept. Gr. Mr. Sept.

Remark: at present  
unassigned

2-11

3 30

Brown  
to find  
J. N.



Shepherd<sup>and</sup> Isaac N.

RECOM'D FOR Agm 46 min

SEE  $\frac{23}{3}$  APPM TS 1863 ( 1-15 )

WITH F. J. B. OF

Isaac Borten

Agm 46 min.

AP

7.37

*Prison, Jan 8*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

*2934-1-1*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. N. Shepherd

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Stewart's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, with recommen-  
dations for reassignment by the  
Secretary of War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division.....

Brigade.....

Bonded or not..... Bonded.....

Recommendation..... Asst. Brig. Q.M.

Present assignment..... 46th Miss. Infty.

Remarks:.....

Box 52.

No. 24.

Clark

Copyist.

Write name above this line.

Shepherd J. N.  
June

CAPT. N & A

H. M. M.

MARCH 15 1864  
May 2.

SEE LIST No. 2-3

QUARTER MASTER

DE T. A. A. N. 22, & EAST LA.

FILED WITH E. T. RETURNS

Shoppard J N.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

46 Missa

Nov. 20. 1863.

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS

DEPT. OF MISS. : EAST LA

FILED WITH - EPT. RETURN

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue May 7, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Wm. J. Peyton

Roll No.

3421

PIFER

Copyist.

Sheppard, J. N.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMPANY 46 Men

BATTAL 3rd

DIVISION French

COMPANY Stewart

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS

DATE - JULY 20. 1864

Jan 22. 1865

SEE LIST No. 3 & 6.

QUARTER MASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

2-204

Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Sheppard, Isaac N.,  
Capt. & A.Q.M.

46th Miss. Regt.

Army of Tenn

46th Miss. Regt.

April 11, 1863. App'd. from Miss. as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank April 11, 1863; to report to 46th Miss. Regt. (Report, A.O.)

Aug 17, 1863. At Selma, Ala., signs as Capt. & A.Q.M., 46th Miss. Regt. (F.F.)

Nov. 6, 1863. Shown as at Enterprise, Miss., and signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. 46th Miss. Regt to a copy of his official bond. (F.F. 1864)

March 30, 1864. At Hdqrs. signs as Capt. & A.Q.M., 46th Miss. Regt. and applies for transfer- recommended by the Col. Comdg. Regt. to be dropped-endant undated. (F.F.)

April 11, 1864. Dropped for failure to execute bond. (S.O. 84(23), A.G.O.) & F.F. June 1, 64)

June 2, 1864. Above order canceled- Reappointed, under S.O. 128(19), A.G.O. -P.F.

June 2, 1864---April 26, 1865. Nothing found.

April 26, 1865. Fared as Capt. & A.Q.M., /unassigned, Army of Tenn. Hdqrs.

10th St report with P.P.

Prepared by Lee Examined by W

J.H.P.



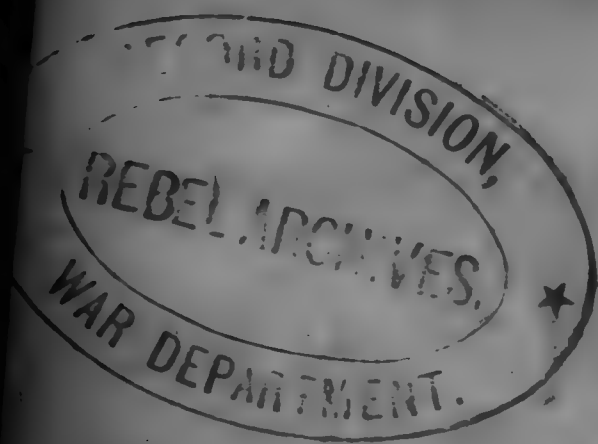
7  
Selman Ala

May 10 1864

I state that I am one of the Switzer is the  
official bond of Capt. J. B. Sheppard Greater  
Master of the 40th<sup>2</sup> Miss Regt. which bond was  
received on or about the 3rd day of November 1863 before  
William M. Hancock then a pending Judge of the  
Circuit Court of one of the Judicial Districts of the State  
of Mississippi at Natchez - Black County and that  
I have every reason to believe that said bond was forwarded  
to the proper authorities

J. M. P. Cheatham

32  
18/1337  
from the



2 Encls. S-337  
June 4

Letters Received  
**A & I G O,**

Report to Selma Ala.  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1866

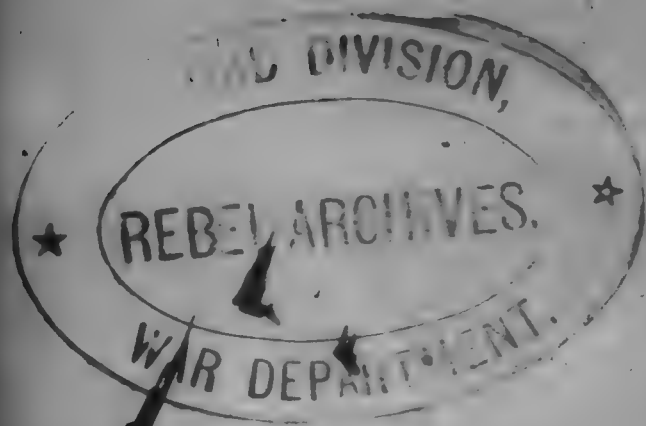
On the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August last, as ordered  
Commanding the 46<sup>th</sup> Mississippi I. S. I. performed  
through the regular channels for Office Company  
a bond executed by Capt. J. M. Shippens A. G. R.  
with proper Certificate Securities.

Sometimes in the month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 86 he learned  
that his bond had not been received at Richmond  
and also thought me an Office Engineer for  
the purpose of having it. He answered  
revenue to the Engineer -

An examination of the book and notes at that  
time failed to give any trace of the last bond.  
There is no evidence to show that it has been  
present through this Office.

A dispatch in passing through  
some miscellaneous documents, and Capt Shippens  
now suffers the "reproof" of being dropped from  
the rolls for not having furnished the bond.

C. W. Seard  
Adj Gen. S.



5th Encl. S1537  
June '62

LETTERS

A S I G O,

## FORM OF OATH.

*I Isaac M. Sheppard* aged *28* years *6* months, born in  
*Mayfield Kentucky*, appointed from *Mayfield Ky*  
do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~ that while I continue in the service I will bear  
true faith, and yield obedience to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,  
and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

*Isaac M. Sheppard*

Sworn and subscribed before me this *first*

day of *June*

*1864*

at *Richmond Va*

*Wm H. C. Don Com. State Comdr*

W. H. Sears' Brigades  
 Talland, Mo.  
 April 10, 64

Capt. Sheppard has been long  
 expression in the 2 months lapse  
 of unquestioned integrity and of high  
 moral character. Has labored  
 under great incumbrances and  
 depression in consequence of the  
 poor acceptance of his term which  
 is supposed to have been but a  
 formality - He has therefore not  
 been able to exercise the full  
 function of his office.  
 His application for a transfer  
 appears as a necessity.  
 Yours - C. M. Sears  
 Brig. Gen. of

Gen. J. H. Cantey Division  
 Talland April 4, 64  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 J. H. Cantey  
 Brig. Gen. Comdg

Letters Received  
 A & I G O

Score 260  
 Brig. Gen. J. H. Cantey  
 TALLAND, MO.  
 C. M. Sears  
 Capt. J. H. Cantey  
 April 4, 64  
 DEPARTMENT  
 Transfer  
 Respectfully transmitted.

I have no animosity to  
 wards Capt. Sheppard,  
 but cannot recommend  
 or transfer, because I  
 believe him to be an  
 qualified. I would  
 then recommend  
 that he be dropped  
 from the roll.

W. H. Sears  
 Comdg 4th Regt. Inf.  
 April 16, 64

Ad Gen. Dept of the Gulf  
 Mobile Apr 5, 64  
 Respy. let to Brig Gen.  
 J. H. Cantey - no rap  
 proved  
 Major J. H. Cantey  
 Brig. Gen. Comdg

Respy submitted  
 to the Hon Sec. of  
 War. By order of the  
 Adlro J. H. Cantey  
 Mar 31, 64 a. a. a.

Mr. H. H. H.  
 He has been in

Head Quarters 4th Michigan Regt  
Cedar Rapids Iowa Oct 11th 1864  
Dear Sir

March 30th 1864.

The most change of commanding  
officers of this Regiment, caused by the  
promotion of the late Capt. V. M. Smith  
to Major. My further service with the  
Command, is personally disagreeable  
and I can but deem only convenience  
as it is detrimental to the service.  
I have therefore the honor of asking  
I transmit to some other Post or  
Station.

Very truly  
Yours  
Saml. H. Smith

Col. J. H. Smith  
12th Mich Regt  
Richmond Va

Received  
of the  
12th Mich Regt  
March 30th 1864







Vol 101 ~~101~~ 34 1/2

\$36.00/100

Aug 17 1868

From  
Capt of 2 Shyppend  
J. M. Stoddard

Aug 16 Mon ✓

Rec'd Sierra Ala Augt 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 of  
Maj. R. H. Banks 12 M<sup>ts</sup> No 1 & 2  
Three yards of Grey Cloth which  
I. Castles is for my own use  
Costo Charles Adams per gd \$36

J. L. Sheppard Capt  
Agmt 46<sup>th</sup> M<sup>ts</sup> Reg

Gen. Office  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Being withdrawn &  
approved  
W. H. H. Lane  
Chy of the Prov.

S1537  
Capt. A. A. [unclear]  
DIVISION  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
LIBEL  
WAR DEPT  
Ed. (5 Encls)

2. M. Gen's Office  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

I respectfully refer to  
the A. & General and in  
view of the within explan-  
ations and of the fact  
that Capt. [unclear] has  
now executed his official  
bond it is recommended  
that no more of [unclear]  
12 of current series as  
warrant to him to return.

W. H. H. Lane  
Rec 2  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Rec 2  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Letters Received  
A & I G O,



J. M. Lee 46<sup>th</sup> Mass Regt  
Enterprise 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

I have the honor to inform  
you that I have accepted your claim  
bond and forwarded the same to  
Major J. H. Smith, Richmond Va.  
Yours Respectfully  
J. M. Lee  
Signed J. M. Lee  
J. M. Lee

Original  
Official Copy  
to  
Major J. H. Smith

Voucher No.

69

Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1864,

Capt S. N. Sheffield

of Co. A. C. M. Regt. C. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864,

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

Pay..... \$ 140.<sup>00</sup>

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 140.<sup>00</sup>

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers. Macon, Ga.

# The Confederate States of America,

*to Capt. J. N. Sheppard Co. (C) M. P. A. C. S.*

Reg't

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |           | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | FROM--                      | TO--      | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY--               | 1864.                       | 1864.     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself.....     | 1st Aug.                    | 31st Aug. | 1                        |       | 110            | 00   | 140      | 00   |          |
| For years' service, |                             |           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                             |           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |                             |           |                          |       |                |      | 140      | 00   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. J. N. Sheppard Co. (C) M. P. A. C. S.*, and to the *1st* day of *July*, 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMEL, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., this *7th* day of *Mar*, 1864, the sum of *One Hundred and forty*

Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....\$140 00

Forage .....

Amount.....\$140 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. N. Sheppard Capt*  
*J. N. P. A. C. S.*

*Shepherd, A. Gordon*  
*A. M. Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. A. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

*38 Ala Inf*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *38* | *Ala*

*A Jordan Shepherd*  
*Asst 2<sup>d</sup> M.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *38 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment *Dec 12*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Apr 30*, 1863.

To take rank *Nov 18*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Jan 2*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl Forney*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Drop March 3, 65*  
*S.O. 52*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *206*

*R. J. Duncan* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S 38*

*Ala.*

*W. Gordon Shepherd*  
*Asst. Q. M. 38 Regt Ala Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of (Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Dropped S. O. 52-65.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *12*

(626)

*McAllen*

596

Copyist

*Shepherd, A. G.*

*Capt & Co.*  
*alym*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Serial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dir. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Prin. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

Shelburne, N.Y.

Sept 1. 1861



Shepherd, H. G.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 38th Ala.

GRADE Clayton

REGIMENT Stewart

REGIMENT Hindman

COMMISSIONED 7th. 18. 1862

REMARKS

DATE - July 1. 1864

Jan 22. 65 - 38th Ala. - Killed for Aug 9th. Hottel's Regt. 1st Corp

SEE LIST No. 211

ENTER ASTERO

OF TENNESSEE

Write nothing below this line.

RET. RETURN

Shepherd, A Gordon

Captain Regt. 30. al. Rpt

Interv. gen. huff -

Sept 22/87 - 30. al. Rpt

MARCH 1, 1888

RECEIVED No. 13

STATE OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH

RET. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing at the top

Shepherd. A. Gordon

Captain & Co.

District of Columbia

Jan 13

SEE LIST No. 1

QUARTER MASTERS COMMISSARIES

DISTRICT OF THE GOLF.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.



(CONFEDERATE)

S

A. G. Shepherd

Capt. & Qr.M.

36 Ala.

Appears on a

LIST

of names and date of commission of  
General Staff, Clayton's Brigade.

List dated. . . near Dalton, Ga.,  
Jan. 31, 1864.

Date of commission Nov. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 53

No. 10

Tillman

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

S

A. Gordon Shepherd

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters in the Army of  
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.  
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West  
Dept.  
List dated Jackson, Miss.,  
March 1, 1863.

Corps 38th Ala. Regt.

Station

Bonded or not Not Reported

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 27.

Clark

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

A. G. Shaphard

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters on duty with Army  
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.  
List not dated.

Regiment 38th Ala.

Brigade Clayton's

Division Stewart's

Corps Hindman's

Bonded or not

Bonded

Date of commission Nov. 18

, 1864

Remarks:

Box 52.  
28.

Clark

Copyist.

Shepherd, A. Gordon,  
Captain & A.Q.M.

Dec. 12, 1862. Apptd. from Ala., as Captain & A.Q.M.; to rank Nov. 18, 1862. (Report, A.O)  
Memo. - Formerly Lt., Co. F, 38th Ala. Inf.

~~Dec. 12, 1862. Dec. 2, 1863. Nothing found.~~  
Dec. 9, 1863. At Americus, Ga., signs without rank to account for hauling team. (F.F.)

Dec. 9, 1863. - Nov. 20, 1864. Nothing found.

Nov. 20, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M., reports under G.O. 71. (1-69-3554, S.)

Nov. 20, 1864. - March 3, 1865. Nothing found.

March 3, 1865. Captain & A.Q.M., having failed to execute bond is dropped. (S.O. 52 (12), A.GO)

May 10, 1865. Favored as Captain & A.Q.M., Gen. R. Taylor's Army.

(Sur. Ala., Miss. & E. La., May 4, 1865)

Prepared by *Alth* - Examined by *m*

*JMB*

Shepherd No. 34 AG  
No. 25 Abstract C-2. 2nd/63

Statement of Forage utilized to and consumed by the  
Public Animals under my direction at Washington,  
during the month of June 1868

| Period                | No of Animals | Total Allowance |       |        |     | Remarks |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|-----|---------|
|                       |               |                 | Wheat | Barley | Hay |         |
| June 1st to June 30th | 53            | 58              | 55    | 38     |     |         |
| Total                 | 53            | 58              | 55    | 38     |     |         |

I certify on Honor that the above statement is  
correct, that the forage was utilized to the Public  
Animals as stated, and that the issues were  
necessary.

Approved

A. S. Smith

Major Comdr

A. S. Shepherd

Capt & Q. M. 31 Regt Ar

No. 3 Abstract B. 1<sup>st</sup> Re. / 64

---

A. G. Shepherd  
Capt. & Co.

---

No. 30

Paid 20<sup>th</sup> March / 64

---



# The Confederate States,

To A. G. Stephens Capt & Asst Q. M.

Dolls. Cts.

DATE.

March 20<sup>th</sup> 64. For Cash paid for postage on letters  
and packages in public service, received  
and sent by him from the 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 63  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864 30

I certify on Honor that the foregoing Account is correct & true,  
that the letters and packages and which postage has been paid  
in this Station, were all in public service, that I have  
actually paid the amount charged.  
A. G. Stephens

Capt & Asst 38<sup>th</sup> Regt Ar.

Received at Station, the 20<sup>th</sup> March 1864, of Capt. A. G. Stephens  
Cash & 30<sup>th</sup> in Dollars, in full of the above account.

A. G. Stephens

Capt & Asst 38<sup>th</sup> Regt Ar.

[No. 3-1]

**1**

No. *12* Abstract 1 ... *2* ... Qtr. 18*03*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

*Company D*

For *2nd Quarter* 18*03*

Issued *April* 18*03*

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for *Company I* stationed at *Mobile* for the  
*Quarter* commencing on the *1st* of *April*, and ending on the  
*30th* of *June*, 186*3*

| Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Foolscap Paper | No. of Steel Pens | Ounces of Wafers | Ounces of Sealing Wax | Pieces of Tape | Bottles of Ink | Envelopes | Pen Holders |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| 15                     |                          | 8                 |                  |                       |                | 1              | 25        | 1           |
| 1                      |                          | 5                 |                  |                       |                |                |           |             |
| 5                      |                          | 13                |                  |                       |                | 1              | 25        | 1           |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Mobile* on the *8th* of *April* 186*3* by *Al. Shepherd* Assistant Quarter-

Master C. S. Army *15* quires of Letter Paper, *1* quire of Foolscap Paper, *8* Steel Pens,  Ounces Wafers,  Ounces Seal

*1* Pieces of Tape, *1* Bottles of Ink, *25* Envelopes, *1* Penholder, *2* Penholders

Fixed Seal Pens

*C. E. Bulley Cash*  
*Comd'g Company*

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1853.

P. Shepherd

Capt. & Comm

accompanying Returns  
Subj. Brigade No. 10

June 2<sup>d</sup> 1863  
(856)

(BR 1)

June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head Qu. 38<sup>th</sup> Regt. Artillery  
Clayton's Brigade, Stomach  
Division, Army of Tennessee  
Watkins 13<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Dear Sir

I have the honor respectfully to inform  
you with my returns for the service beginning  
on 3<sup>rd</sup> May & ending 6<sup>th</sup> June 1863, during which  
time I was Acting Quartermaster of Clayton's  
Brigade - Stomach Division. Attached to the Army in the

Very Respectfully  
Yours A. W. Stephens

A. W. Stephens

Capt. & Quar.

John W. Stephens  
Lt. Master Surgeon

Copy submitted to the Secy  
of War App. file  
Stephen S. Whiting  
Oct 24 1840  
Dec 1/4

Appoint

By order of Secy of War

J. M. Campbell

3. 18. 1862

Asst.

Letters Received

A & I G O.

1842 2nd 100 38  
R. Della Volle file  
S. Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col Chas. F. Johnson

RECORD DIVISION  
Department of War  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
DEPARTMENT

Approved & sent postfully for  
John H. Houghton  
Dir. Gen. Court

Major Dist. Gen.  
Mobile Ala  
Respectfully forwarded  
Respectfully  
John H. Houghton  
Recd. in Son. 25/1/62  
Chas. Johnson



Ala. 21, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg. t Ala. Vol.

New Mobile Nov 18 1862

Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge for  
appointment and Commission for the  
Quartermaster Master of this Regt  
to fill the vacancy occasioned by the  
resignation of Capt W. C. Davis - 30<sup>th</sup>  
Lieut J. A. Gordon - Shepherd of Co. K -

I am the only member of the  
at present with the Regiment. By the  
Lieut. Col. having been sparing in the  
Enemy, and the Master serving in the  
Legislature of this State. The approval  
of the two Captains, the spirit of  
the Regt. attached to Regt. 38<sup>th</sup> Regt. t Ala. Vol.  
Qu. 38<sup>th</sup> Regt. t Ala. Vol.  
Adj. t Insph. 38<sup>th</sup> Regt. t Ala. Vol.  
Richmond Va. 38<sup>th</sup> Regt. t Ala. Vol.

We the undersigned approve of the  
above recommendation of J. A. Gordon  
Shepherd for J. A. Welch Capt  
Company Co. B  
E. W. Martin  
Capt. Comdr. Co. B.

*Shepherd, C. M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt. + A. G. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also *18 La. Inf - Cons. U.S.*  
*Jackey Pettie La. Inf*



(CONFEDERATE.)

C. M. Shepherd.  
Capt. & Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on  
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865

Where on duty 1864, La.

District La.

By whom appointed Col. J. A. Collins

Date of appointment 186

Whether bonded or not Not known.

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

H. G. Taylor.

(1865)

1865

Copy to

Shepherd, C. M.

RECEIVED P. P. C. M.

SEE  $\frac{517}{S}$

APR 19 1894 (1-157)

~~† Eason, J. C.~~

~~J. L. Johnston Co. etc.~~

see personal papers of

~~James J. Pratt~~

~~Pvt. Co. C, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. 7.~~

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(220) This card must not be taken from the file.

Write nothing above this line.

Shepherd, C. M.

CAPTAIN & A. M.

18. Crest La.

1865

APPOINTED

by Col. Jos Collins

SEE LIST No. 3.

INTER. MASTERS COM. ISSUED

RANS MISS DE. T.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Shepherd, Jas. B.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*  
*Jas. B. Shepherd*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Surg. Genl. by letter*

Date of appointment *July 13*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

To take rank *Apr 30*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *Augt 30*, 1863.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *U.S.*

Remarks: *Sept 28 - 64*  
*5 Va. Cavly. Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 36, page 352

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cav.

Va.

8

J. B. Shepherd  
Capt. & Asst. Surg. 5 Regt. Va. Cav.

Report

Appears on a

of Staff Officers serving with Lomax's Old Brigade.

Report dated

Old Brigade

Hdqr. Lomax  
Co. 29.

1884.

Date of appointment

Apr. 30.

1883.

Date of assignment

May 15.

1883.

Authority of assignment

Apr. 2 & 3. 40.

Remarks

Inspection Report 8, No. 31; inclosure 2.

J. Law

Copy to

(104)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. A. Shepherd*  
*Secy*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks:

*63.*

*July 2*

*1862*

*Killed in Battle*

*Believed May*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page —

*Prisoner*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. G. Shepherd*  
*a. a. s.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *July 2*, 1862.

Post *Winder Hos*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page C

*Josephine M. Lusk*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1  
J. B. Sheppard  
Acting Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

### Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of dated Sept 16, 1862.

Division 3rd

Appointed July 2

Assigned Sept 10

Remarks:

, 1862.

, 1862.

Book mark:

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. B. Shepherd  
Act. Asst. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
during the month of dated Oct 9, 1862.

Division 3rd

Appointed July 2

Assigned Sept 8

Remarks: , 1862.  
, 1862.

Book mark:

and Parks

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

J. B. Shepherd  
Actg. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Nov., 1862

Division

3rd

Appointed

July 2

, 1862

Assigned

Sept 8

, 1862

Remarks

Book mark

(001)

and

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8.

J. B. Shepherd  
Act. Asst. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Post or station

Richmond, Va

With what troops serving

Winder  
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

an

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

J. B. Shephard.  
Asst. Surgeon Actg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1862

Division 3<sup>rd</sup> (McCoy's)

Appointed July 2, 1862

Assigned July 8, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark

and Sinks

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*L. B. Shepherd*  
*Ect Asst Surg*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

*Jan*

1863.

Post or Station

*Richmond Va.*

With what troops serving

*Camp*

*Under Hospital*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*L. E. Fehle*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

J. B. Shepherd  
Act. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Jan, 1863

Division

3rd

Appointed

July 2

, 1862

Assigned

Sept. 8

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark

an Larkes

(031)

286

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

J. B. Shepherd  
Actg Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
during the month of Feb., 1863

Division 3rd

Appointed July 2

Assigned Sept 8

Remarks:

Book mark

(631)

an

Copyist

5 Va Cav.

Dr. J. B. Shepherd

was transferred from 5<sup>th</sup> Va Cav.  
to 8<sup>th</sup> Va Cav. after the con-  
solidation of the 5 + 15<sup>th</sup> Va Regts.  
Cav. Nov. 7. 1864

Lee Rooster

8 Va Cav.

Shepherd Joe Bony

Ya

R

T

Apr 30

1881

SEE

40

128

*Hard, A. G.*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

*2987-11-1864*

*1 1/2 3 1/2 1/2*

Shepherd, James Benjamin

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 108/1

May 5, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shepherd J. B.

Regt  
Pugm, Co.

8 Reg't Va Cav.

(Confederate.)

1  
Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Porta of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Prix of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Dissemination

Abstracts

Death or Effects

Interment

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. B. Shepard  
at Long

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

No. 246.

Richmond, Va., May 16 1865.

J. S. B. Appointed Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until property exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until property exchanged, as aforesaid.

I certify, That S. B. Appointed Prisoner of War, gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

1865.

Richmond, Va.,

The - Board, -  
having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in

Provost Marshal.



174

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

*Asst. Surg. J. B. Shepherd.*

For his own use.

*May 13. 1863.*

Received, Richmond, May 13 1863, of W. J. Downes msk

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| 1 Saddle       | \$ 70 |
| 1 Bridle & Bit | 29    |
|                | <hr/> |
|                | 99    |

For which I have paid to the said W. J. Downes  
the cash price Ninety Nine Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents  
(TRIPPLICATE.)  
W. J. Downes  
a sure race

179

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO  
*Asst Surg. J. B. Shepherd.*

For his own use.

*May 13. 1863.*

Received, Richmond, May 13 1863, of W. J. Downes & M. R.

|   |              |           |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | Saddle       | \$ 70.    |
| 1 | Bridle & Bit | 29.       |
|   |              | <hr/> 99. |

For which I have paid the said W. J. Downes  
the cash price Ninety nine — Dollars and — Cents.  
(TRIPPLICATE.) J. B. Chapman  
a. S. R. R.

32414  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 REBEL ARCHIVES  
 Richmond Aug 30, 1864  
 WAR DEPT

Reports that J. H. Shepherd  
 Capt Surg. 5th Cavalry  
 has drawn pay twice for Aug  
 1864, from Capt C. B. Gwaltney  
 at M.

Head Quartr 11th  
 15th Nov 1864  
 Dis. forwarded with statement  
 of Shepherd's explanation  
 W. A. M. Jr  
 for 19

Oct Nov 14, 1864  
 Robert & S. O. Sept 2/64

Respectfully referred  
 to Genl R. E. Lee  
 by order of J. Genl  
 J. A. Wither  
 at 200  
 Sept 1864  
 Letters Received

A & I G O  
 Head Quartr 11th  
 19th Sept 1864  
 Dis. referred to Adjt Surgent  
 Shepherd & "Virginia Cavalry  
 for information  
 By order of Genl Lee  
 W. A. M. Jr

copy  
 The party returned - I have drawn  
 pay from the 1st January to the  
 1st of July 1864 - and the Commr has  
 committed the filling up two pay  
 rolls for the month of January  
 and now for the month of March  
 this commr will be noted on next  
 pay account  
 J. H. Shepherd  
 2730 3rd Cavalry

Ad. Qu. 5th Va. Cav.  
 Nov. 4, 1864  
 Respectfully returned attention  
 called to Dr. Shepherd's expla-  
 nation - Jas. M. Allen Secy  
 comdr  
 W. A. M. Jr  
 Nov. 5, 1864  
 Receipt returned.

Respectfully returned  
 explanation of Dr. Shep-  
 herd.  
 W. A. M. Jr  
 Big but Comd  
 Capt J. H.  
 Nov 8, 1864  
 Reply forwarded  
 J. H. M.  
 J. H. M.  
 Registered Dec 5/64

Consederate States of America

Dr. Mr. Goulds office.

Providence Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir,  
In answer to Dr. 1086, I have to inform you that  
it appears by returns received in this  
office that J. B. Shepherd A. Surgeon 5<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Mass. Cavalry has twice been  
sent to the Prov. Hospital, 18<sup>th</sup> June 1864.  
Guaranty, \$1,200.00.

Very respectfully,  
J. B. Lawrence  
Surgeon

Recd. returned to the Dr. Dr.

By order of the Dr.

Dr. W. H. W.

A. A. W.

Dec 29/64

Return to 30 March 64

Voucher No 12. To Jan Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 64 to

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 64

Voucher No 50 To Jan Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 64 to

Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 64. Two paid for month of

January 1864.

and I am feeling

for 12 1/2 yrs.

and kindly encourage & encourage me to  
Albin L. Shepherd to collect & receipt for  
in my name all money due me as when  
pay for my negro man & family to  
confident. State that in Baker with Gen.  
Hospital 101 in the city of Richmond  
Virginia

J. B. Shephard

R. Morgan

Ad 88  
5-1a. Pur 2

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

TO

BY

[No. 23.]

No.

Abstract B

Qr. 196

Dollar

2.50

Page

23 of 100

196



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

L. B. Shepherd

Dr.

100 3

July 1st

For extra pay for services of  
my man, Kanick, as Baker at  
Gen Hospital No 1, from 1 Jan  
1863 to 31 Oct 1863, being 10  
mos at \$25 per month \$250 00

Dollars

Cts

Applicant  
Organized  
Simplified

88 250 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service. That the above sum is  
due on the 1st of July 1863, of the Hospital for the  
above period, and has not been paid. The extra pay -

Received of Rufus M. McLean  
the sum of Three hundred and Fifty  
dollars

100 3

Quartermaster C. B. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed as Discharge)

By A. L. Shepherd, atty

*Shepherd, Ing. G.*  
*Q. M. Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt and Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Back Work

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S 32 Tenn*  
*Pro T Shepherd*  
*Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf Dept*  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *32 Tenn Regt*

Date of appointment *Nov 16*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Date of acceptance *Dec 26*, 1861

Delivered *Chas Zollicoffer*

Secretary of War *J. P. R. actg.*

Remarks: *Dropped S.O. 44*  
*Restored July 2, 62*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 190

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

32

Tenn.

*S*  
*J. T. Sheppard*  
*A. M., 32. Regt. Tenn.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

*+ restored.*

*Dropped*

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 85

*T. C. Bay*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 32 Tenn

J. J. Shepard  
Quartermaster 32 Regt Tenn

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Brown's Brigade, Stewart's Division, Buckner's  
Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Brig.  
Gen. J. C. Brown.

Report dated

Sept 3, 1863

When appointed, 186

Remarks: Bonded

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 66.

J. J. Nelson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

I

32

Geo. T. Shepherd  
Capt 27th 32 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 173

W. L. Ray

Captain

Shepherd, Geo J.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

TENNESSEE

MAND. 32 Tenn

DE Ragsdale

Albion

RES. Harlan

COND

R. 1884

DATE FEB. 1884

SEE L. No. 2

NOT POSTED

TENNESSEE

RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Shepherd John J.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

Claburnee Division

March 1, 1863

MAJESSEE

SEE LIST No. 7

MASTER

OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURN.

Write nothing below this line



(CONFEDERATE)

S

Jno. T. Shepherd

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of  
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.  
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West  
Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss.  
March 1, 1863.

Corps. Clatsburn's Divi.

Station

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno. T. Shepherd

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters on duty with Army  
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.  
List not dated.

Regiment 32nd Tenn.  
Brigade Brown's  
Division Stevenson's  
Corps Hardee's  
Bonded or not  
Date of commission  
Remarks:  
186

Box 52.  
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

Shepherd, L. W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

| CARD NUMBERS |    |
|--------------|----|
| 1            | 20 |
| 2            | 21 |
| 3            | 22 |
| 4            | 23 |
| 5            | 24 |
| 6            | 25 |
| 7            | 26 |
| 8            | 27 |
| 9            | 28 |
| 10           | 29 |
| 11           | 30 |
| 12           | 31 |
| 13           | 32 |
| 14           | 33 |
| 15           | 34 |
| 16           | 35 |
| 17           | 36 |
| 18           | 37 |
| 19           | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. H. Shepherd*  
*Asst Surg* *P. A. G. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Alabama*

To whom report

*Surg Genl. by letter*

Date of appointment

*Nov 3*, 1864

Date of confirmation

*Dec 28*, 1864

To take rank

*Aug 15*, 1864

Date of acceptance

Delivered

*Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

*J. A. Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *314*

*A. F. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

L. W. Shepherd  
Asst Surg Mid Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Fort Morgan

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

June 27, 1861

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

July 10

, 186

Delivered

Richmond

, 1861

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

Resigned March  
18, 1862 B. O. 69

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 306

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks:

*May 31, 1861*  
*Ma. Regt. 1st*  
*S. C. H. H. H. H.*  
*August 23, 1861*  
*C. No. 199 2nd Co*  
*rept to Fred. H. H.*  
*A. J. H. H. H. A. J.*  
*In the field Aug*  
*23, 1861 S. C. H.*  
*56 Co. to rept to*  
*Gen. H. H. H. H.*  
*with 1st Ma. Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page -- 81

*W. H. H. H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S  
L. W. Shepherd  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters  
received and sent.

Remarks: Aug 23/1864  
Will report without  
delay to Medical  
Director Army of  
Tennessee for assign-  
ment to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 208

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

S

*A. L. W. Shepherd*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters  
received and sent.

Reports: *Apr 26 1864*

*He appears as having  
been "examined" at  
Mobile Oct 3 1861 &  
assigned to 18 Ala  
Regt*

*Resigned March  
1862. Reassigned to  
18 Ala Regt March 1863  
by Med Director  
Ross*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 175

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. W. Shepherd*  
*Asst. Surgeon.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *P.*  
transfer or promotion

*Mich. 18.*, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Entry cancelled.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *529*

*J. C. Bay*

(186)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

18

Ala.

L. V. Shephard.

Adj. Asst. Surg. 18 Regt. Ala.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,  
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga.*

*Aug. 15, 1864*

Division *Clayton's Division*

Brigade *Mott's Brigade*

Where serving *With Regt.*

How assigned *Adj. Asst. Surg.*

Date of appointment *Apr. 1, 1863.*

By whose order *Med. Dir. Lt. Col. G. H. Galt*

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

*Dr. H. C. Collins*

Shepherd, Leven W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 199/8

Aug 23 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above,

(CONFEDERATE)

3

L. W. Shepherd

Asst. Surg. 18 Ala.

Appears on a

LIST

of names and date of commission of  
General Staff, Clayton's Brigade,

List dated

near Dalton, Ga,  
Jan. 31, 1864

Date of commission

186

Remarks: examined but not com'd.  
appt to duty Apr. 1/68

Box 53  
No. 10

Tillman  
Copyist.

Shepherd, L. W.  
Asst. Surg.  
P. A. C.S.

Assgd. to duty with 18th Ala. Reg

Spec. Field Or. #86  
Eq. Army Tenn.,  
In the field,  
Aug. 23, 1864

✓  
Shepherd Levin Wilson

Ala.

Aug 15 1864

Wane, H. H.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1351 - T. 1862

2 Rec'd from John Smith

Shepherd. Laver W.

Co. J. 4<sup>th</sup> Ala. Inf.

Arch. Aug 18

Ward B. May. Ala.



Dr. W. J. Shepherd  
Capt. I. J. Ward's Art. Co.  
Camp Toney, near Mobile  
Alabama. Mar. 9. 1863.  
2d Regt. Foster.  
Richmond Virginia

stating that he was  
appointed aft. Surgeon  
assigned duty with  
18th Ala. Regiment  
reassigned 18th Mass. Bz.  
now wishes to be assigned  
the same Regt.

Sgt. March 14/63  
Refused to a. & Sg.  
for acceptance to take  
effect 18th March 1863

Wm. J. Shepherd  
Surgeon  
Sgt. J. J. Ward  
Cfa

Received  
March 10/63

March 17/63





Camp Henry - near Mobile Ala.  
March 9<sup>th</sup> 68

Dear Sir,

Although personally  
convinced of your own reputation, must be very apologetic  
for troubling you with a few lines.

I was a practicing Physician in Decatur Ala, when  
the war began, & having been raised in New Orleans, I  
continued in the U. S. Army, & went to Harper's Ferry.

I received a Commission as Capt Surgeon in July,  
when Genl. Johnston's Army was at Winchester. I

the Commission was not the 20<sup>th</sup> June - I think, but  
had been sent to me at Decatur. It was received

from them in the Army. By it I was ordered to re-  
port for duty at Fort Henry, where I immediately

went & remained at the Post until ordered by the  
Medical Director to report for duty in the city in the

month of October. As that time a General Order was  
published, requiring all Surgeons & Assistant Surgeons to

appear for examination before Medical Boards, one of  
which was established in the city of Mobile. I went

before the Board, was examined & sent to H. W. Miller,  
called Camp Beauregard at that time - where I served

as Assistant Surgeon of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Ala Volunteers.

About the last of February, we were ordered up to  
Go with it at that place. I was gone about the 18<sup>th</sup>

day of March & the resignation was accepted by special  
order of Genl. Bragg. I was with our Cavalry until the  
Gentles left Alabama - when I joined Capt. J. of  
Ward's Infantry Company. We were ordered first to  
Chattanooga & afterwards to this place where being  
here I have met with the danger & other expenses  
of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. & owing to these solicitation in  
view of a vacancy in the 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. I Gentles gave  
into this consideration & wish you to be as good  
as to ascertain for me if the resignation as  
regularly accepted & also if it will be necessary  
for me to appear before the Examining Board again  
in order to receive a Commission as Assistant Surgeon  
The vacancy in the 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. will not occur for  
two or three weeks & your early attention to this may  
save me the trouble of a journey to Charleston  
which is the nearest point where a Medical School  
is in session. The Surgeon General's office will  
be the proper place to ascertain what I want to  
have. Your early attention to this will much oblige  
me. Yours truly  
S. M. Stephenson

W. B. Smith to care of

Capt. J. of Ward's Infantry Co.

Cash, No. 55

Paid 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 1861

L. M. Shepherd, private Co. I.  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal. Vol.

From 7<sup>th</sup> May '61

To 12<sup>th</sup> July '61

Pay \$22.50

Station allowances

Clothing (L. I.)

Paid to L. M. Tracy \$14.00

Capt. of Co. I.

My dear Mr. [illegible] I have received your letter of the 10th inst. and am  
glad to hear that you are well. I am well at present. I have been  
very busy lately with my work, but I have managed to find some  
time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately  
and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and  
happy. I have been very busy lately with my work, but I have  
managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of  
you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I hope  
you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately with my work,  
but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been  
thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on.  
I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately with  
my work, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I  
have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are  
getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy  
lately with my work, but I have managed to find some time to write  
to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering  
how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been  
very busy lately with my work, but I have managed to find some time  
to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately and  
wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy.

I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are  
getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy  
lately with my work, but I have managed to find some time to write  
to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering  
how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been  
very busy lately with my work, but I have managed to find some time  
to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately and  
wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy.

Yours truly,  
J. H. [illegible]  
[illegible]

114.0000 - 12.0000 1001

at 12 we have received 1000  
cotton certificates & 1000

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Sept 2 70. Value received from  
L. H. Kierling

[illegible]



Mr. Cunningham

L. V. Stephend. a discharged Soldier of  
Co. I. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ala. Vols. Dr

|   |  |          |
|---|--|----------|
| For pay from the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of May to the 12 <sup>th</sup><br>of July 1861 | Being two months and<br>four days at 8 dollars per month | 83 + 0 - |
| For clothing allowance  |  | 21 00 x  |
|   |  | 44 80 x  |

Received of Capt. Wm. A. D. A. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ala. Vols.  
10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861 being four dollars eighty  
cents in full of the above account.

W. B. Springin

Voucher No. 18...

Paid the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1867

L. H. Shepherd

Apt. Taylor O.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1867

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1867

Pay ..... 136 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... 136 00



# The Confederate States of America,

*F. E. Shepherd - Apt Surgeon*

## ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks.

From—

To—

Months.

Days.

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself

*1861 1861  
Sept 1. Sept 30.*

*1*

*130 00*

*130 00*

*✓*

For year's service

Forage for horses

*\$130 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Julius Bessie apt Gen Dept Moral* and to the *31st* day of *August* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Julius Bessie*

this *13th* day of *November* 1861, the sum of *one hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

By *130 00*

Forage

[Signed Duplicate]

Amount *130 00*

*F. E. Shepherd  
Apt Surgeon*

Voucher No. 22...

Paid the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1862

L. W. Shepherd A.M.

Dungen C. Sa

From the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1861

Pay ~~330.00~~

330.00

Forage

Amount ~~330.00~~ 330.00

# The Confederate States of America,

*L. H. Shepherd*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks.

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

1<sup>st</sup> October 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 3

111 330 00

Pay

For myself

For

year's service

Forage for

horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 1st 1862* day of *Sept* 1862, the sum of *Three hundred and thirty dollars* and to the *31<sup>st</sup> Dec 3* day of *Dec* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Sept 1st 1862* day of *Sept* 1862, the sum of *Three hundred and thirty dollars* being the amount, in full, of said account.

*L. H. Shepherd*  
Pay *Thru*

Forage

Amount \$

(Signed Duplicates)

*L. H. Shepherd*  
*111 330 00*

Shepherd, W. H.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Shepherd - W. H.

---

Jackson Hosp.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Hosp. Stew.

---

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2577 page

Report to Exam. board

Dated - Nov. 21 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Sheppard, W. H.  
Hospital Steward

Subject: Report for duty

Title of record: S. O. 99/1

Regt. S.C.-GasFla. - Beauregard

Date: Apr. 9, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Shepherd  
Hospital Steward

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL  
At Jackson. Hosn  
for clothing near Richmond Va.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Sept. 25, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

W. H. Shepherd

Hos. Std.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of all persons detailed, employed  
or engaged in Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va., January 1, 1864.

Date of commission . . . . . 186 .  
Date of appointment . . . . . 186 .  
Date of assignment . . . . . 186 .  
Division of hospital 1st  
By whom appointed Sec of War  
When detailed . . . . . 186 .  
By whom detailed  
Occupation in hospital

Remarks: . . . . . Druggist

Shepherd

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Shepherd,

Steward.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
serving under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in General  
Hospital at Palmyra, Va.  
for the month of Feb., 1863.

Post or Station  
Palmyra, Va.

With what troops serving  
General Hospital.

Remarks:

Acts as Druggist.

BESORR

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Shepherd

Hon. Sec'y'd.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Co., 1864

Date of issue Dec. 22, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

171

Roll No.

O'VEILL  
Copyist.

Shephard, W. H.

Recp. Stwd.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 64/6

Mon 18 . 186 8

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shepherd, W. H.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 245/20

Oct 15 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

Wm H. Shepherd

H.S.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Jackson  
Hospital at  
for the month of Feb. 1864

Post or station 1st Div.

Date of appointment 186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment

Remarks: Druggist 186

Shepherd

Copvlist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*C. S. G.*

*W. H. Shepherd*  
*Hosp. Steward*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed  
Men and Attendants on duty

in  
at

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

*Mar.*, 186*4*

How employed

*Druggist*

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of commission

, 186

Date of assignment

, 186

When reported for duty

, 186

From what hospital

When relieved from duty

, 186

Division

*1 Division*

When detailed

By whom detailed

Remarks: *Relieved from duty*  
*Mar. 13-1864*

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Shepherd  
St. Steuid

Appears on a

Register  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1

To

Feb. 28

1865

1865

When paid

Feb. 28

By whom

W. L. Keuper

1865

Amount

\$ 56.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 392

St. Steuid

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*C. H.*

*W. H. Shepherd*

*Hosp. Steward.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed  
Men and Attendants on duty

in  
at

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Sept.*, 186*3*

How employed *Druggist*

Date of appointment *Aug 6*, 186*3*

Date of commission , 186*3*

Date of assignment *Aug 7*, 186*3*

When reported for duty , 186*3*

From what hospital

When relieved from duty , 186*3*

Division *1 Division*

When detailed , 186*3*

By whom detailed

Remarks :

Book mark :

(661)

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.



Sheppard, Wm. H.

H.S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 62/30

Mar. 15

, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

\$

W. E. Shepherd

Druggist

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Jackson  
Hospital at

for the month of Aug. 1863.

Post or station

Date of appointment Dec 4, 1862

By whom appointed

Date of assignment Aug 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John S. ...*  
*Regt. ...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*... 1862 ...*  
*... in ...*  
*... for ...*  
*... 12 ...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 12

*...*  
*...*

(Confederate.)

*Wm H. Shepherd*  
*prop. Sta. Sec. Va.*  
Residence *Nelson Co. Va.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of the Provisional Army of the Confederate States  
of America, paroled at Charlottesville, Va., by  
Capt. A. A. Menzies, 11 Pa. Cav., paroling  
officer Sub-District of Albemarle, in pursuance  
of authority conferred by S. O. No. 7, dated  
Hdgra. Mil. Dist. S. Anna, May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Charlottesville, Va.

Date of parole *May 17*, 1865.

Remarks

Number of rolls:

*1*

(0000)

*E. L. Kinsman*  
Capped

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Shepherd  
Hosp'l. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At Jackson. Hosp.  
for near Richmond Va.

186

Date of issue Feb. 11

186

4

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

FAIRALL

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T. G. Shepherd*  
*Hosp. Steward*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Dec. 9, 1863*  
*Relieved from duty*  
*at Jackson Hosp. & will*  
*report to Surg. Gen.*  
*in Chg. G. H. at War-*  
*rensburg Va. for*  
*assignment to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 78

*A. Moser*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. B. Jackson*  
*Hosp. Director*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Nov 2, 1863*  
*J. B. Jackson*  
*will report with-*  
*out delay to Gen.*  
*Surge C. J. Clark of the*  
*Bd. of Med. Offrs. now*  
*in session at J. B.*  
*#10 Richmond. He will*  
*will appoint an surgeon*  
*for his Exam.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 46

*A. H. Turner*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. H. Shepherd

Mos. Howard

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and  
Wounded of

Stuart Hospital.

Richmond, Virginia,

for Nov. 10, 1864.

Remarks: Assigned to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 56.

W. A. Brinkman



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. F. S. ...*  
*Corp. Stuart*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Dec 5, 1864*

*Is relieved from  
duty at Stuart Corp.  
and will report  
without delay to  
Surgn. Palmer in  
charge of the  
grave Corp. for  
assignment.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 20

*Chambers*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John S. Johnston*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Set. 25. 864*  
*Relieved from duty*  
*at Monticello Sta.*  
*and ordered to report*  
*to Surg. Genl. Jno.*  
*Winters U.S.A., Oct. 17,*  
*1864*

*Nov. 2. 1864 ordered*  
*to send a messenger to*  
*report to Genl. Sir*  
*Carrington for*  
*duty at Stuart*  
*Hosp.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 237

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Stephens  
Wasp. Clinics

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: *Mar. 10, 1862*  
*Relieved from Wasp*  
*Duty in Va. and*  
*will report with*  
*out delay to Surgeon*  
*P. E. Himes, Med. Dir.*  
*Raleigh, N.C.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 336

(626)

*A. L. Jones*

MSA

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

William H. Shepherd

Neer, James

Age 23 years.

Appears on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,

Richmond, Va.

Date Nov. 20, 1863.

Appointed Dec. 4, 1862.

Remarks Enlisted man. By occupation

Student of Medicine. On duty

1. Div. Jackson Hospital.

Has served principally at

Calumet. Capable of field

service. Furnishes satisfactory

evidence of Moral fitness.

(See communications of Surgeons

Welford, Levert, Morris, Hines

+ others.) Examination satisfactory

for all the duties of Hospital

Steward.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 557, page 78

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. Shepherd  
Hosp. Steward.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Hospital Stewards,"  
for the month of July

Date of appointment Aug 6, 1863

Date of assignment to duty Aug 6, 1863

Occupation Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

From what hospital By order 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

From what State

By whom appointed Secy of War

Remarks: For the present  
in 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Date cancelled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 187, page 10

J. B. Steward  
Secy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. H. Shepherd.*  
*Hosp. Steward*

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia,**

under the head of "Hospital Stewards."

for the month of *Sept.* 186*3*.

Date of appointment *Dec. 4*, 186*2*.

Date of assignment to duty *Aug. 7*, 186*2*.

Occupation *Druggist*

From what hospital

From what State

By whom appointed *Sec of War*

Remarks: *Rel'd from duty Mch.*  
*15. 64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 187. page. 11.

(535)

3036

*W. H. Callings*

*Original*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*W. H. Sheppard*  
*Chap. Steward. P. A. C. S.*

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks: *Hd. Qrs. Dept. Texas.*  
*Richmond. Mar. 18. 1864.*  
*Furlough for fifteen*  
*(15) days.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 407, page 63

*W. H. Sheppard*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S  
W. H. Shepherd  
Hoosp. Steward

Appears on a Register of

D Jackson Hoospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks: A. & J. G. O., Richmond,

Mar. 15. 1864.

Will proceed without  
delay to Charleston  
S.C. and report to  
Surgeon Crowell, Med-  
ical Director for assign-  
ment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 407, page 66



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*W. H. Shepherd*  
*H. S.*

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*Mar. 1864*

*H. S. / Dir. of Hosp.  
Drug.*

*Relieved from duty 15  
Mar.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 407, page 122

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. M. & Chippara*  
*Mr. Stua*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received *March 20, 1865.*

Date of paper *March 6, 1865.*

Where sent *Capt Tucker*

Where from *Howard's Regt*

Remarks *App'd in*

*Ret. app mch*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 244

*Q. M. Stua*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Shepperd*

*H. S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

*March 14, 1864.*

Date of paper

*March 12, 1864.*

Where from

*Jackson Hosp.*

Where sent

Remarks:

*Surg Genl. Field*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

*82*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*  
*C. H. Shepherd*  
*His Son*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received *Oct 13*, 1863.

Date of paper *Oct 12*, 1863.

Where from *Jackson*

Where sent

Remarks *Applied for discharge at  
disapp'd in*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 62

*William*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

W. H. Shepherd  
Steward

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Stuart Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec., 1864.

Date of appointment, 186

Date of assignment, 186

Remarks: Ordered to Howard  
Grove, Dec. 5, 1864

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*W. H. Shepherd*  
*Appt. Secy.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers on duty

in General Hospital,  
at Palmyra, Va.,

during the month of *January*, 1863.

Date of appointment *Dec. 4*, 1862

Remarks: *W. H. Shepherd*  
*was sent here by the*  
*Surgeon General at*  
*the date of his*  
*appointment and acts*  
*as Druggist*

Book mark:

*W. W. Braden*

(331)

2414

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Shepherd*  
*Hospl Steward*

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of  
**Jackson Hospital,**  
at  
**Richmond, Va.,**

for  
*July & Aug. 1863*  
dated  
*Sept. 1, 1863*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Aug. 7, 1863*  
*Steward*  
*Maj. Ambler*  
*June 30, 1863*  
When and by whom detailed or appointed *Off'd*

*by Secretary of War. Dec. 4, 1863.*  
Remarks: *Hospl Steward to pay due*  
*from 30 June to 31 Aug. 1863*

Book mark

*W. H. Rye*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at  
for

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

Sept. 4, 1863.  
dated Nov. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

When and by whom detailed or appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. H. Shepherd*  
*Supt. Steward*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jackson Hospital,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.  
*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *Oct. 7*, 1863.

How employed *Steward*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Kemper*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

When and by whom detailed or appointed

*Sept. 24*, 1863.

Remarks: *Supt. Steward to pay*  
*due from 31 Oct. to 31*  
*Dec.*

Book mark

*oak*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Stewart*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of  
at  
for

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted: *Jan & Feb., 1864*  
When *not dated*

Where  
By whom *186*

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

*Aug 7 - 1864*  
*Stewart*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*Capt. Kemper*  
*Dec 31, 1863*

When and by whom detailed or appointed

Remarks:

*Left War Dec 4, 1862*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. H. Shepherd,*  
*Hospl. Steward,*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to soldiers

in Jackson Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of issue

*Feb 11*, 1864.

Signature

*M. H. Shepherd,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*M. H. Shepherd*

*Hosp. Howard*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to soldiers

Jackson Hospital,

Richmond, Va.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of issue

*Sept 22*, 1863

Signature

*M. H. Shepherd*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Lane*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*  
*M. H. Shepherd*  
*Wife - S. M. -*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of *Stuart Hospital,*  
at *Richmond, Va.,*

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

*ended Dec 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Attached to Hospital:

When *Nov 9*, 1864

How employed *Wife - S. M. -*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *at or Dec 1, 1864*  
*transferred to Howard*  
*House Dec 1, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. M. M.*

Shepherd, Wm. A.

Asst. Steward. Actg. Apothecary

Hosp. Palmyra. 8 Feb. 27/63

See personal papers of

H. M. Pinkard

Engn

, Co , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(609) This card must not be taken from the file.

W. H. Shepherd

Hoop Stool.

See voucher of  
Wm. A. Carrington

No. 17

Shepherd William H.  
Capt. Stewart O. Ames

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Assault Sheet          | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |



W. H. Shapleigh

12. 1. 1881

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

NO. 107

Charlottesville, Va. May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, William H. Shepherd, Hospital  
Steward

Prisoner

of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of honor not to take part in hostilities against  
the Government of the United States until properly exchanged; and that I will not do  
any thing directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United  
States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

William H. Shepherd U.S.

I Certify, That William H. Shepherd Hospital Steward  
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Arch A. Murray  
Capt. U.S. Army & Landing Officer.

[No. 22.]

No. 11

Abstract B

Qr. 196

Dollars 110

Paid

of

186

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES;

To

Dr.

DOLLARS

CENTS

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Quartermaster.

dry of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed or Delivered)

W. H. McComb

**PAID**

Paid 1000 1864

*Wm. H. Stephens*  
*Inspector General*

From 1000 1864, to 1000 1864

Pay 1000  
*Wm. H. Stephens*  
*Inspector General*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1864 to

1864,

being

months,

days at

per month,

IN. L. A. S.

ITS

Deduct, also

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll,

RECEIVED,

this

day of

1864

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Five Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESSES

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DE

To

*John H. C. S. Army*

*For Monthly Pay, from Sept 1st 1864*

*184 1/2*

DOLLARS

CENTS

*being 30 days at 6 1/2 per month,*

*24*

*28*

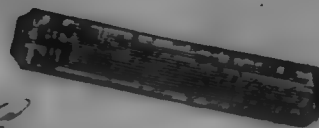
I certify, that the Descriptive List of *1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*  
*1st Ala. Inf.* was according to the prescribed form,  
 dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;  
 that the station of the company was given, and that no money  
 was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due  
 from the records of the company.

RICHMOND, *16th* 186*4*.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

204



Paid August 5<sup>th</sup> 1863  
W H Shepherd  
Yborhatal Steward

From 30<sup>th</sup> Apr 1863 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 1863  
Pay 8 42 -



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Mr. H. Shepherd

"Hospital Steward" C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Apr. 30 — 1863 to June 30 — 1863  
being 2 months, — days, at \$ 21 per month.

| DOLLARS | CENTS |
|---------|-------|
| 42      | 00    |
|         |       |
|         |       |
|         |       |

Ordered to Huguenot Springs Hospital

Deduct, due

0000

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Shepherd  
Appointed from Co. B. 19th Reg.

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED. Richmond this 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863  
from Major Geo. Coulter  
Forty Two  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
being the amount, and in full of the above account. \$ 42 Dollars.

WITNESS,

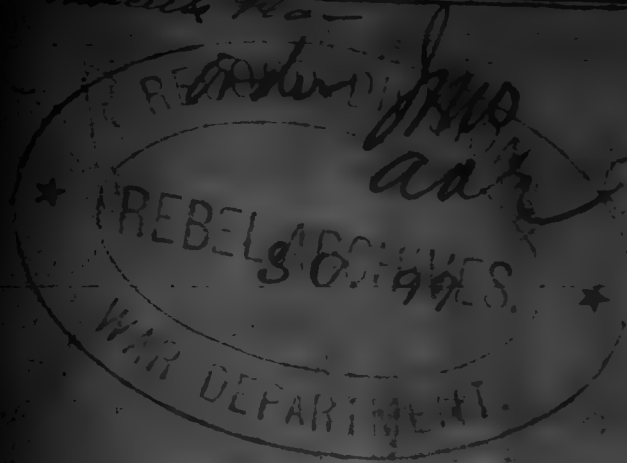
[Signed Duplicates]

H. H. Shepherd

M3390341

W. S. Brownell  
Med Dir of Genl Hospital  
Charleston S.C.  
April 8 - 1864

Suggesting that Stor  
peral Stearns & W. H.  
Stearns be ordered  
to report to Surgeon  
Genl. W. S. Brownell at  
the Hospital to be established at  
Charleston S.C.



W. S. Brownell  
April 8 - 1864

2

Expected. Howard to Mr. Thompson  
having expected at this time for a moment  
to duty. Howard to Mr. Thompson the same  
day of Mr. Howard the same day of Mr.  
to suggest that he be a ward to report to  
Howard James. Mr. Howard for Mr. in  
the General Hospital and to be a Soldier  
by him at the same time.

I have the honor to acknowledge  
 Yours of the 20th inst.

Dejadi: General Store

Paid 100.00 186

From 1865, 1865, 1866 to, 1866

Pay,

4  
56

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES Dr.

C S. Army.

For monthly pay, from  
being

month,

, 186 , to

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

42

11

Deduct due

Amount paid

Descriptive Roll.

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on

Received, Richmond, this  
from Major JOHN A. BAKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

, 186 ,

100 Dollars,

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES Dr.

To the order of *John H. ...*

C S. Army

For monthly pay, from *1 July*, 186*2*, to *29*, 186*2*,  
 being *2* month, days, at *29* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

*42*

*11*

I certify, that the Descriptive List of

... was according to the prescribed form.

dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company:  
 that the station of the company was given, and that no money  
 was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due  
 from the records of the company.

paid

Descriptive Roll.

, 186*2*.

RICHMOND.

186

100 Dollars,

*Sheppard, E.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also *15 ala. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*Va*

*E. Sheppard.*  
*Surg.*

Appears on &

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Surg. Genl*

Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Oct 7*, 1862

To take rank *Major*, 1862

Date of acceptance *1862*

Delivered *Surg. Genl*

Secretary of War *W. R.*

Remarks: *Sept 26 - 64*  
*Andersonville, Ga.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 275

*B. B. Duncan*

(286)

Copyist



Sheppard, E.

Surg.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 69/3

Mar. 23, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shppard, E.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 272/18

Nov 20 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

E. Sheppard

Surg. M.S.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Troops in Valley District  
commanded by Col. H. B. Davidson,  
for the month of Nov. 1862.

Remarks: Transferred  
Kotasulga, Ala. order - ex Lett.

Box 57

No. 14

She herd

Copyist. ✓

Sheppard, E.

Surge.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 191/9

Aug 16 : 186 2  
Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

L. Shepherd

Surg. Genl. Hosp. Staunton

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6561... page...

Aug. 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Shopper

E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2072

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 7057 ...page

Andersonville, Ga.

3rd Quarter/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Shopperd E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 7005.....page.....

Hospital Duty. Dec./64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.  
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*  
*E. Sheppard*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,

Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Post or Station

*Stratton*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*

*Hospital*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(681)

*A. T. Taylor*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*E. S. Shepard*  
*Surg. M. D.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Sumter, Andersonville, Ga.,  
for the month of

*Feb.*, 186*6*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Prison Depart-*  
*ment*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 44.

*Geo. A. Preston*

(221)

4442

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. Maynard*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of

*Oct*, 186*2*

Post or Station

*Staunton*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*

*Hospital*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Decker*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*R. Sheppard*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital,  
at Staunton, Va.,

for the week ending *Nov 29* ....., 186*2*

Remarks

*Was ordered to report for  
duty, at Notasulga, Alabama,  
left here on the 26<sup>th</sup> inst:*

Book mark :

(648)

*W. A. Fries*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. H. H. H. H.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospital,

at

Staunton, Va.,

during the month of

*Sept*, 186*2*

Date of commission

, 186

Assigned to this hospital

, 186

Remarks

*transferred to Vol-  
asulga Klatanna. Or-  
ders issued by the SRO dated  
10.12.1862*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. Chapman*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving  
in General Hospital,  
at Staunton, Va.,  
during the month of *Sept*, 186

Date of commission ..... 186

Assigned to this hospital ..... 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(55)

2007

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

E. Sheppard  
Surgeon M. D.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Sumter, Andersonville, Ga.,

for the month of Jan., 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Too old and  
infirm for duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received:

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 43.

Geo. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. Sheppard*  
Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of

*Nov*, 186*2*.

Post or Station

*Maunton*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks

*Relieved and ordered*  
*to Nottoway, Al-*  
*abama.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. Shepherd*  
Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of

*Aug*, 1862

Post or Station

*Manassas*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks:

*Assigned to this duty*  
*Aug 16. 1862 Order Sec'y of*  
*War but not able to*  
*perform duty because*  
*of great age*

Book mark:

(981)

*Q. S. Taylor*

2081

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

S

E. Sheppard

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

Nov. 20, 1862.

Relieved from duty at  
Staunton, Va. and will  
report for duty to the  
Commanding Officer of the  
Camp of Instruction at  
Nashville, Tenn.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 308, page 201

W. S. Lincoln

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*E. Sheppard*  
*Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*Dec 6, 1862.*

*Ordered to appear before  
the Army Medical Board  
for examination at  
Richmond Va. on Dec. 8, 1862.  
at 10.30 A.M.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 103

*A. S. Andrews*

(206)

222

Copy 100.

No. 447 Abst. G., 47th Br. 1862

## Requisition for Forage.

For

1862

*Serg. E. Sheppard*

Issued *Dec 1*

1862

Requisition for forage for One Private horses  
 in the service of Aug. E. Sheppard  
 C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing 1st of Decr, 1862, and ending 31st  
 of Decr, 1862, at Hampton

| DATE.         | PERIOD. |     | HORSES. | DAILY ALLOWANCE. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |
|---------------|---------|-----|---------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|
|               | FROM.   | TO. |         | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    |
|               |         |     |         | POUNDS.          | POUNDS. | POUNDS. | POUNDS.          | POUNDS. | POUNDS. |
| Decr. 1. 1862 | 1       | 31  | 1       | 12               |         | 14      | 372              |         | 434     |

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Hampton the 1 of Decr, 1862, of Major  
14 corn, Q. M., 372 pounds Corn, — pounds Oats,  
434 pounds Hay.

E. Sheppard  
Surgeon P. A. C. S.  
E. Sheppard  
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 1 day of Sept 1863

E. Dickford

Surgeon C.S. a

From the 21 day of Nov 1862

To the 31 day of Jan 1863

Pay.....\$ 378

Forage.....\$ 1

Amount.....\$ 379

The Confederate States of America,

To *Surgeon E Sheppard C S O* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        |  | Commencement and Expiration. |        | Term of service charged. |       | Pay per month. |      | Amount.  |        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|--------|----------|
|                         |  | From—                        | To—    | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| Pay—                    |  | 1862                         | 1863   |                          |       |                |      |          |        |          |
| For myself.....         |  | Nov 21                       | Jan 31 | 2                        | 10    | 162            | 00   | 378      | 00     |          |
| For year's service..... |  |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |        |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |  |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |        |          |
|                         |  |                              |        |                          |       | \$ 378.00      |      |          |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in kind, and were mustered for the same.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was \$ 878.00

*Lewis Asst. Surg. Master C.S.A.*

day of *Sept* 1864

vice; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from... *May 1st*... day of... *November*... 1862... I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of... *Capt. A. B. Smith*... day of... *February*... 1862... the sum of... *Three hundred and*... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$

[Signed Duplicate.]

Sheppard Surgeon

Sheppard, Ed.  
Surg

Camp Watts Ala June 10th 1863 ~

May. S. L. Cashman Dr. Mr. }  
Montgomery Ala. }

Sir - Allow me, once more, to present my accounts for extra services. I sent it to Richmond for approval, ~~twice~~ before you see it. The first time, Col. Myers the Dr. Mr. Gt. endorsed it Feb. 28/63, as requiring a Certificate from the Surgeon in Charge, before it could be paid. I made out the required Certificate myself & attached it to the papers, there being no other Surgeon in Charge & presented the Claim to Cap. Tamm on Dr. Mr. for payment. He declined, & said it was not a Compliance with the order of the Dr. Mr. Gt. - I then sent it back to Richd., with Dr. Mr. Tamm's endorsement upon it. Col. Myers the Dr. Mr. Gt. put a second endorsement upon it, dated the 9th April '63, directing Cap. Tamm to pay me. When it came to hand, Cap. T. our Dr. Mr. had resigned his Commission & left Camp Watts. I then sent it to you for payment, which was declined. I must think you did not read all the papers, especially the endorsement, & that made by the Dr. Mr. Gt. on the Apr. 9/63, in particular. Examine the a/c. again, if you please, & I am sure you will readily perceive, it is proper to pay it. If you still decline payment, be so kind, to endorse in your reasons.

I am Sir, your Obedt. Servt.

Ed Sheppard Surgeon. A.R.



✓ 3511  
Sheppard. H.

Hook's Staff

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. G. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47940266 | 18 |
| 2  | 47952384 | 19 |
| 3  | 44320222 | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also Frank Sheppard  
21 N. & S.

Confederate.

*M. Sheppard*

*Capt. Genl. Hqs. Staff.*

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners, Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., under the following heading: "List of Rebels who have reported under G. O. 104, H. Q. Dept."

Date *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.

Where paroled *Greensboro, N.C.*

When *May 2*, 186*5*.

By whom

Kind of oath *Allegiance*

By whom administered *Lt. Hunt, A.P.M.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.

Residence *Warrenton, Va.*

Remarks *Residing temporarily at 122 Pa. Ave.*

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defence North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 294, Part 741, Page 162.

*J. B. Dowd*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*H. Sheppard*  
*Capt. Gen. Stock Staff*

Appears on a

Roll

of rebels reported Aug. 4, 1865, under General  
Order No. 104, Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 1865.

Date

*Aug. 4*, 1865.

Where paroled

*Greenboro. V. C.*

When

*Aug 4*, 1865.

By whom

Kind of oath *Allegiance*

By whom administered *Lt. Hunt. & P. M.*

Where

*Washington D. C.*

When

*Aug. 4*, 1865.

Residence

*Hampton Va.*

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Roll No. 34, sheet

*2*

*D. J. G. Dunsell*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*S*

*\* H Shepherd  
Capt & a b S*

Appears on a

Roll

of Commissaries, Commissary Sergeants, Clerks, and detailed men present and on duty in the Commissary Department of Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

State *North Carolina*

Remarks:

*Name Canceled on roll*

Number of roll

699

(old)

*W. Sherman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 11 N.C.

H. Shepherd  
Capt. Comey Dept

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report 11 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment Sept 5, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Date of acceptance Sept 24, 1861.

Delivered Genl J E Johnston

Secretary of War L P H.

Remarks: Dropped Augt.

2, 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 228

R. D. Duncan

(228)

Copyist.

576

5/1/64  
 10 RECORD DEPT  
 \* ~~RECORD DEPT~~  
 RED LARCHES  
 DEPT  
 men to work

(dust on)

No. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11  
 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11

11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11  
 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11

Respectfully at to the  
 Board of Genl. It has been  
 nearly two years since his  
 appointment and a year  
 since he was dropped. The  
 time is sufficient to have  
 you any suggestion with  
 respect to reinstatement.  
 104. H. Kear  
 Chief of Bureau

Received 10/1/13  
 10/1/13

10/1/13  
 10/1/13

1. *Thymus*  
 2. *Thymus*  
 3. *Thymus*  
 4. *Thymus*  
 5. *Thymus*  
 6. *Thymus*  
 7. *Thymus*  
 8. *Thymus*  
 9. *Thymus*  
 10. *Thymus*  
 11. *Thymus*  
 12. *Thymus*  
 13. *Thymus*  
 14. *Thymus*  
 15. *Thymus*  
 16. *Thymus*  
 17. *Thymus*  
 18. *Thymus*  
 19. *Thymus*  
 20. *Thymus*  
 21. *Thymus*  
 22. *Thymus*  
 23. *Thymus*  
 24. *Thymus*  
 25. *Thymus*  
 26. *Thymus*  
 27. *Thymus*  
 28. *Thymus*  
 29. *Thymus*  
 30. *Thymus*  
 31. *Thymus*  
 32. *Thymus*  
 33. *Thymus*  
 34. *Thymus*  
 35. *Thymus*  
 36. *Thymus*  
 37. *Thymus*  
 38. *Thymus*  
 39. *Thymus*  
 40. *Thymus*  
 41. *Thymus*  
 42. *Thymus*  
 43. *Thymus*  
 44. *Thymus*  
 45. *Thymus*  
 46. *Thymus*  
 47. *Thymus*  
 48. *Thymus*  
 49. *Thymus*  
 50. *Thymus*  
 51. *Thymus*  
 52. *Thymus*  
 53. *Thymus*  
 54. *Thymus*  
 55. *Thymus*  
 56. *Thymus*  
 57. *Thymus*  
 58. *Thymus*  
 59. *Thymus*  
 60. *Thymus*  
 61. *Thymus*  
 62. *Thymus*  
 63. *Thymus*  
 64. *Thymus*  
 65. *Thymus*  
 66. *Thymus*  
 67. *Thymus*  
 68. *Thymus*  
 69. *Thymus*  
 70. *Thymus*  
 71. *Thymus*  
 72. *Thymus*  
 73. *Thymus*  
 74. *Thymus*  
 75. *Thymus*  
 76. *Thymus*  
 77. *Thymus*  
 78. *Thymus*  
 79. *Thymus*  
 80. *Thymus*  
 81. *Thymus*  
 82. *Thymus*  
 83. *Thymus*  
 84. *Thymus*  
 85. *Thymus*  
 86. *Thymus*  
 87. *Thymus*  
 88. *Thymus*  
 89. *Thymus*  
 90. *Thymus*  
 91. *Thymus*  
 92. *Thymus*  
 93. *Thymus*  
 94. *Thymus*  
 95. *Thymus*  
 96. *Thymus*  
 97. *Thymus*  
 98. *Thymus*  
 99. *Thymus*  
 100. *Thymus*

Dr. Samuel H. Johnson

Letters Received

**A & I G O,**

Letters Received

**A & I G O,**  
I send to a bond which I have had  
perfected, hoping that the alterations  
or amendments will be satisfactory.  
The bond is returned to me as being  
deficient in two respects: First, there  
were not witnesses to the signature of  
my name & my brother to the bond.  
Secondly, the affiant had not  
been signed by this court.  
Giving to the clerk in possession of  
getting before the same judge, with  
attest the execution of the bond, the  
alterations or amendments to and  
only be made in the manner you will  
direct. Hoping they will prove  
satisfactory, I am, Dear Sir,  
Yours truly,  
H. Sheppard

C. S. North

H. Shepperd  
Capt. & Co. G. S. North Carolina

Cal.

O.C.S.S. Aug 20/10

X ✓

received letter from the  
American M. C. of the  
appearing to the M.C. of the  
in the M.C. of the  
in the M.C. of the  
in the M.C. of the

W.B. Anthony



Sgt

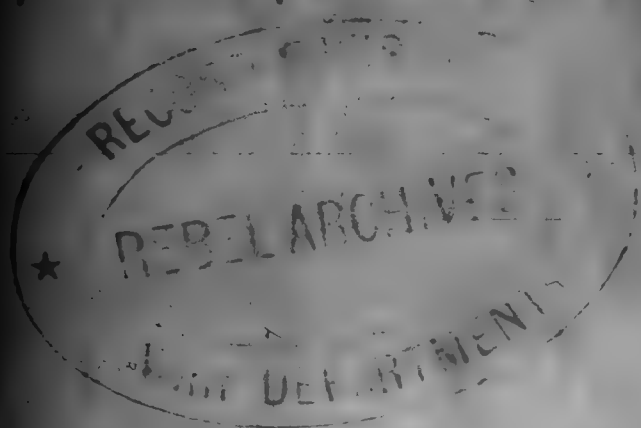
Richmond

November 19 62

H. Sheppard

Capt. A. C. S.

Asking additional leave  
of absence for thirty days



Letters Rec 17:1

A S I G O,

Rec: and so

Nov 19 62

Am V. S. O. 271 ~~Adopted~~  
Novbr. 19. 1862

A.S.

Grant leave of absence for  
thirty days.

By order of the Sec. of War

Wm. L. Chapin  
Nov. 19 62

Richmond Va.  
Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Gen. Scott. of Mass.

I have the honor to  
ack a leave of absence for thirty days,  
in addition to a leave of absence of twenty  
days, upon which I am now absent from the Army,  
for the following reasons: This leave will en-  
able me to make a settlement with the Pension  
of the Congress Refugee in - several State  
of Va. when close reading when I joined the  
Army, June 1861. The claims I had asked  
have in my hands as an Attorney at Law,  
they are of a consequence to me & can not  
be settled without my seeing the Confidential-  
Officers. I have been in the service since the  
have signed above & during this time have  
not asked for or received a far longer for.  
longer than thirty days.  
Yours very respectfully  
W. Sheppard  
Capt & A. C. S. 29<sup>th</sup> Me. Regt.

402. Reg 3  
Mar 7/63

Capt H. Shepperd  
ac 21<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Hamilton's Crossing

Send Return for  
4th Jan 1863  
Draw now on Consul  
Iva Kiki



Mar 16/63

Genl. Wm. H. Hunt to the Secretary

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1868

Col. L. B. Northrop,  
Commissary General,

Sir!

With this I send  
my report of "Funds received & disbursed"  
during the Quarter ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of Decr-1867.  
As stated in my last, I am relieved of  
making any report of "Stores received & issued,"  
having drawn during the Quarter upon  
"Consolidated Provision Return."

I am yours most respectfully,  
W. H. Sheppard,

A. G. 1<sup>st</sup> A. G. Regt-

Sheppard. H.

Capt & Co.

21 MC.

July 31/63 - Returned on duty to report  
to Col. Cdr. Chas. Conroy.

(SO 187-111. - 2-11-325)

Childress, H. C.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5 Vol. 2, Page 47

170 - C. 1861.

✓ 309 - C

✓ 320 - C

✓ 389 - C

✓ 395 - C

✓ 419 - "

Sheppard, H.  
Com. Sgt.  
11th N. C. Vol.

Subject: Rations

Title of record: Prev. Ret. #754

Dept. S. C. Ga. & Fla.

Date: Aug. 1. (1861)

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Sheppard, H.  
Comd, 11th K.C.

Subject: Nations

Title of record: Prev. Ret. #593  
Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Date:

1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Sheppard, H.

Capt. A. C. S.  
11th Regt. N. C. Vol

Subject: S.O. 179/12 revoked.

Special Order Number 202/6

Aug. 26 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Sheppard, H.

Capt.

11 H. C. Vols.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 179/12

Aug 2 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Sheppard, H.  
Commsy  
11th N.C.

Subject:

Rations

Title of record: Prov. Ret. #437

Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Date:

July 25, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

5

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

//

N. C.

H. C. Sheppard  
A. C. S. 11 Aug N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

*Dropped*

*Aug 2*, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 407

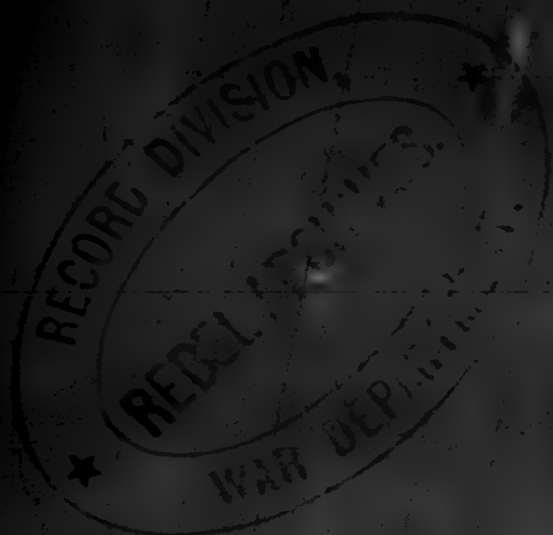
*J. E. Murphy*

(206)

Copy 10.

No 183 Recd 5-  
7 Dec 1863  
H. S. Pendleton  
U.S.A.,  
Volunteer Brigade,  
Genl Lee.

Recd Oct 1863



Dec 17/63

Camp near Rapidan  
Dec - 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. L. B. Arthur,  
Communicary General

Inclosed

please find my monthly returns for  
October 1863.

- 1 - Return of Provisions Received
- 2 - Abstract of Sales to Officers
- 3 - Monthly Summary Statement

I am very respectfully Yours Truly

H. Shafford

Capt & A. A. S.

Hakon Byrd

Early's Son

[No. 33.]

No. 37 Abst. G. Qr. 1864

Capt. H. Shepard

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Port January 1864

Issued 31<sup>st</sup> January 1864

# REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 83.]

*Private Horses in the service of*

days, commencing the

1862

[illegible]

1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Winton* the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *January*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *636* bushels corn, *38* bushels oats,  
 full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

1864 of Capt. A. Newg. as m  
pounds hay, 310 pounds fodder, in

Ch. Shupman  
Capt. & Lt. Reg. Dille



Proor Reed Trench 6

H. S. Rippland

Received at Camp near Colork Mountain  
of Major J. H. Lippin

[FORM 24.]

the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September  
A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

1863,

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLE.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

725  
796  
1068  
207  
63

Flour  
Buck  
Bacon  
Salt

Good

"

"

"

H. Sheppard A. C. S., C. S. A.  
Hoke's Brigade

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 15 Abst. B 2 Qr. 186 3

H. Shippard  
Capital & Co.

Dollars 40 40

Paid 25 of April 186 3

[No. 16.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr.

To

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

DATE.

From

For mileage from

to

miles. at

cents per mile,

To

being

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

*He. Sheppard*  
*Capt & Co. 1st Regt 1st*  
*of April 186*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
 dollars

Received at *Hamilton* the *25*  
*of* *North*  
 the sum of

cents, in full of the above account.

and *Ad*  
 [Signal in duplicate.]

*He. Sheppard*  
*Capt & Co. 1st Regt 1st*

Pro. Assured Vouch 4

H. Stepper

[FORM 24.]

Received at Camp near Clark Mountain, Va, the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1903,  
of Col. W. Lyon Major & C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY.                      | ARTICLE.   | CONDITION. | REMARKS. |
|--|------------|------------|----------|
| 806 Pounds                               | Beef       | Good       |          |
| 34 Pounds                                | Extra Beef | "          |          |
| 198 Pounds                               | Bacon      | "          |          |
| 8 <sup>62</sup> / <sub>196</sub> Barrels | Flour      | "          |          |
| 2 Pounds                                 | Soap       | "          |          |
| 6 1/2 Gall                               | Wine       | "          |          |
| 70 Pounds                                | Salt       | "          |          |
| 209 Cans                                 | Green Corn | "          |          |

Enclosure

H. Shipped

A. C. S., C. S. A.

Capt. H. A. Hoke, Supply

Prov. Issues Vouch 3

H. Shepperd



[FORM 24.]

Received at Camp near Chiles Mountain Va, the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.  
of J. H. Lyon Major & A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

[illegible]

Complicating

H. Shipp A. C. S., C. S. A.  
Capt. Co. 61 N. H. Regt.



Port Street Trench 5.



H. H. H. H. H.

Received at

Camp near Range St.  
of James M. Lyon, clerk

[FORM 24.]

the 22<sup>nd</sup>

day of September

1863

A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLE.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

435 Pounds

Beef

Good

98

"

Beef

"

228

"

Bacon

"

5<sup>12</sup>  
196

Bands

Thorn

"

13<sup>1</sup><sub>4</sub>

Sacks

Wheat

"

53

Pounds

Salt

"

H. Shippin A. C. S., C. S. A.  
H. R. Buzide

Prov. Issued Vouch 3

171

Received at \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_

[FORM 24.]

, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLE.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

A. C. S., C. S. A.

[FORM 24.]

Received at

of

, the

day of

186

A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLE.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

8<sup>22</sup>  
176

6

6

A. C. S., C. S. A.

Pror. Signed March 5-

H. J. Stepper

[Form 24.]

Received at  
of .

the

day 'of'

186

A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

[illegible]

**A. C. S., C. S. A**

Pror June 4.

L  
1/2 Sheg. 1/2



[FORM 24.]

Received at  
of

, the

day of

196

*A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).*

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLE. | CONDITION. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|----------|------------|----------|
| 1                   | 1        |            |          |
| 2                   | 2        |            |          |
| 3                   | 3        |            |          |
| 4                   | 4        |            |          |
| 5                   | 5        |            |          |
| 6                   | 6        |            |          |
| 7                   | 7        |            |          |
| 8                   | 8        |            |          |
| 9                   | 9        |            |          |
| 10                  | 10       |            |          |
| 11                  | 11       |            |          |
| 12                  | 12       |            |          |
| 13                  | 13       |            |          |
| 14                  | 14       |            |          |
| 15                  | 15       |            |          |
| 16                  | 16       |            |          |
| 17                  | 17       |            |          |
| 18                  | 18       |            |          |
| 19                  | 19       |            |          |
| 20                  | 20       |            |          |
| 21                  | 21       |            |          |
| 22                  | 22       |            |          |
| 23                  | 23       |            |          |
| 24                  | 24       |            |          |
| 25                  | 25       |            |          |
| 26                  | 26       |            |          |
| 27                  | 27       |            |          |
| 28                  | 28       |            |          |
| 29                  | 29       |            |          |
| 30                  | 30       |            |          |
| 31                  | 31       |            |          |
| 32                  | 32       |            |          |
| 33                  | 33       |            |          |
| 34                  | 34       |            |          |
| 35                  | 35       |            |          |
| 36                  | 36       |            |          |
| 37                  | 37       |            |          |
| 38                  | 38       |            |          |
| 39                  | 39       |            |          |
| 40                  | 40       |            |          |
| 41                  | 41       |            |          |
| 42                  | 42       |            |          |
| 43                  | 43       |            |          |
| 44                  | 44       |            |          |
| 45                  | 45       |            |          |
| 46                  | 46       |            |          |
| 47                  | 47       |            |          |
| 48                  | 48       |            |          |
| 49                  | 49       |            |          |
| 50                  | 50       |            |          |
| 51                  | 51       |            |          |
| 52                  | 52       |            |          |
| 53                  | 53       |            |          |
| 54                  | 54       |            |          |
| 55                  | 55       |            |          |
| 56                  | 56       |            |          |
| 57                  | 57       |            |          |
| 58                  | 58       |            |          |
| 59                  | 59       |            |          |
| 60                  | 60       |            |          |
| 61                  | 61       |            |          |
| 62                  | 62       |            |          |
| 63                  | 63       |            |          |
| 64                  | 64       |            |          |
| 65                  | 65       |            |          |
| 66                  | 66       |            |          |
| 67                  | 67       |            |          |
| 68                  | 68       |            |          |
| 69                  | 69       |            |          |
| 70                  | 70       |            |          |
| 71                  | 71       |            |          |
| 72                  | 72       |            |          |
| 73                  | 73       |            |          |
| 74                  | 74       |            |          |
| 75                  | 75       |            |          |
| 76                  | 76       |            |          |
| 77                  | 77       |            |          |
| 78                  | 78       |            |          |
| 79                  | 79       |            |          |
| 80                  | 80       |            |          |
| 81                  | 81       |            |          |
| 82                  | 82       |            |          |
| 83                  | 83       |            |          |
| 84                  | 84       |            |          |
| 85                  | 85       |            |          |
| 86                  | 86       |            |          |
| 87                  | 87       |            |          |
| 88                  | 88       |            |          |
| 89                  | 89       |            |          |
| 90                  | 90       |            |          |
| 91                  | 91       |            |          |
| 92                  | 92       |            |          |
| 93                  | 93       |            |          |
| 94                  | 94       |            |          |
| 95                  | 95       |            |          |
| 96                  | 96       |            |          |
| 97                  | 97       |            |          |
| 98                  | 98       |            |          |
| 99                  | 99       |            |          |
| 100                 | 100      |            |          |

A. C. S., C. S. A.

[No. 33.]

No. 39 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 1864

Capt. W. Sheppard

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Port Germany 1864

Issued 4<sup>th</sup> Feby 1864

# REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

of *Helm*

at *Mustang*  
and ending the *3<sup>rd</sup>*

for *2*  
of *February* 186*4*

Private Horses in the service of *Holles' Brigade*  
days, commencing the *4<sup>th</sup>*

| of February 1864 |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| DATE.            | PERIOD.         |                 | No. of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                      |         |         |
|                  | From            | To              |                | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 | Oats.   | Hay.                 | Fodder. |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels<br>(52 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| 1864<br>July 4   | 4 <sup>th</sup> | 5 <sup>th</sup> | 2              | 12                        | 10      |         | 48                    |         |                      |         | 40      |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
|                  |                 |                 |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |

*Approved*  
*Wm Barton*  
*L. S. Davidson*  
*only*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Mustang* the *4<sup>th</sup>* of *February* 186*4* of *Capt. C. A. Newing*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *48* bushels corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, *40* pounds fodder, in  
full of the above Requisition. *38*  
(DUPLICATE)

*W. Shopp*  
*Capt. C. A. Newing*

Shepherd, Hamilton  
Capt. & A.C.S.

11th N.C. Regt.  
21st N.C. Regt.  
Hoke's Bde.

11th N.C. Regt.

Sept. 3, 1861. Apptd. from N.C. as Captain & A.C.S. to report to 11th N.C. Regt (Report, A.O.)  
Oct. 16, 1861. Signs without rank and send his official bond as asst. Com. in the F.A.C.S. (6677-W.D.)

21st N.C. Regt.

Jan. 23, 1862. Signs as A.C.S., 21st N.C. Regt. [formerly 11th N.C. Regt] (10249, W.D.)  
March 7, 1862. Signs as A.C.S., 21st N.C. Regt. (F.P.)  
July 23, 1862. Signs as A.C.S., 21st N.C. Regt. and asks if his appointment is permanent or for 12 mos. (8-675, W.D.)  
Aug. 2, 1862. Capt. & A.C.S., 11th (21st) N.C. Regt. dropped. (S.O. 179) 12) A.G.O.)  
Nov. 18, 1862. Capt. & A.C.S., granted leave of absence for 30 days. (S.O. 270(5), A.O.O.)  
Nov. 19, 1862. At Richmond, Va., signs as Capt. & A.C.S., 21st N.C. Regt. asks for leave of absence for 30 days and says: "in addition to the leave of absence of 20 days upon which I am now absent". (F.P.)  
April 10, 1863. Signs as Capt. & Asst. C.S., 21st N.C. (Vol. 12, p. 724)

Hoke's Bde.

Aug. 4, 1863. Signs as Capt. & A.C.S., Hoke's Brig. and sends bond (F.P.)  
Sept. 17, 1863. Capt. & A.C.S., 21st N.C. Regt., to be retained. (S.O. 221(12), A.G.O.)  
Dec. 7, 1863. Signs as Capt. & A.C.S., Hoke's Brig., Early's Div. and sends monthly returns. (F.P.)  
Dec. 7, 1863. June 30, 1864. Nothing found.  
June 30, 1864. Capt. & C.S., shown on list as failing to render his Return for this quarter. (N-15, W.D.)  
Sept. 13, 1864. Capt. & A.C.S., reports under G.O. 71. (1-66-2726, S.)  
Sept. 13, 1864. April 26, 1865. Nothing found.  
April 26, 1865. Fared as Capt. & C.S., Hoke's Div.,

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by *[Signature]*

No. 288 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 1864

A. M. H. C. C.

19 June 1864

For *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Capt. A. Sheppard* *1st* C. S. Army,  
 at *Longview* for *one* days, commencing *June* 19  
 and ending the *19* of *June* 1864

| DATE                       | PERIOD         |                | Daily allowance for each. |          |           | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |           | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|
|                            | From           | To             | Corn                      | Oats     | Hay       | Corn.           | Oats.   | Hay.      |          |
|                            |                |                | Lbs.                      | Lbs.     | Lbs.      | Pounds.         | Pounds. | Pounds.   |          |
| <i>1864</i><br><i>June</i> | <i>June 14</i> | <i>June 19</i> | <i>6</i>                  | <i>9</i> | <i>12</i> |                 |         | <i>18</i> |          |
| Total                      |                |                |                           |          |           | <i>12</i>       |         | <i>18</i> |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Longview* the *19* of *June* 1864, of *Capt. A. Sheppard*  
*One* *personnel* *1st* C. S. Army, *one* *personnel* *1st* C. S. Army, *one* *personnel* *1st* C. S. Army

*One* pounds corn, *one* pounds hay, in full of the above.  
 [Signed in Duplicates.]

*Approved*  
*Approved*

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, including the date **1812** and the name **James Smith**.

Main body of handwritten notes, appearing to be a list or journal entry, with various names and dates such as **1811**, **1812**, and **1813**.

Sheppard, Samuel

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*Saml. Sheppard*  
*Chaplain.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*  
To whom report *17 Va. Cav. Regt.*  
Date of appointment *Feb. 9*, 1863.  
Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
To take rank *Oct 13*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *Feb. 16*, 1863.  
Delivered *Col. French.*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks: *Resigned Oct.*  
*11, 64. S. O. 241*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 378

*R. B. Duncan*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 17 Cav Va.

Saml. Shepherd  
Chap. 17 Regt Va. Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks Resigned A.C. 24/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 2/2

W. H. C. O'Connell  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*17 Cav.*

**Va.**

*Saml Sheppard*  
*Chap.*

*17 Regt. Va. Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *212*

*W. H. Bulling*  
*Copies*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 17 Cal | Va.

Sam<sup>r</sup> Shepherd  
Chaplain, 17. Regt. Cal Va.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Oct. 11., 186 4.

Remarks: S.O. 241.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 165

T. C. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 17 leave Va

S. S. Shepard  
Chaplain P. A. U. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia  
To whom report 7 Va Cav. Regt  
Date of appointment Jan'y 4, 1865.  
Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
To take rank Decem. 28, 1864.  
Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Delivered Army N. Va  
Subsequent disposition \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 266

(186)

579

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 17 Cav | Va.

Sam<sup>r</sup> Sheppard  
Chaplain, 17. Regt. Cav. Va.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec 28., 1864.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 165

T. Bay

Sheppard, James  
Chap. 17. Va Cavalry

Tenders resignat'n

Sept. 2/64

Ch. 1-170-207-*J*

Sheppard. Samuel

NAME FOR

Chaplain Francis Butler Va Cav

SEE 8/8 APR 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

Wm. F. Gordon Jr.

, Co.

Reg't

Adjutant

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(630)



Sheppard. Samuel

RECOMMENDED FOR

Chaplain 17 Va Cav.

SEE  $\frac{44}{5}$

APPMTS 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

Wm. H. Hays

, Co. , 17 Reg't Va Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the file.

Sheppard, Samuel

Chaplain -

17<sup>th</sup> Va. Cav. -

1st Cavalry  
S. 487  
1864  
J. A. Crawford

Recommends the appointment  
of the Hon. Saml  
C. 10/20 as Chaplain  
of the 1st Cavalry.

Head of Cavalry Brigade  
Dec 6 1864  
Respectfully forwarded app  
Mrs M. L. Lush  
Brig Genl

In Lomax's Dir  
Dear J. 1864  
Respectfully app  
L. L. Lush  
Major Genl

Dec 29. 64  
L. L. Lush

Head of 8th  
Respectfully forwarded app

4  
H. C. C. C.  
New Orleans  
18 Dec 1864  
Respectfully forwarded and

recommended  
For Genl R. E. Lee  
W. H. C. C. C.  
10. 507.

For Chaplain  
Respectfully forwarded  
Dec 22/64  
of War Commission for  
the appointment of a chaplain  
Thurs at 10:00

By order  
Edw. C. C. C.  
H. C. C. C.  
H. C. C. C.  
H. C. C. C.

Mr. C.  
Respectfully forwarded  
The Hon. Secy of War  
17th Dec 1864  
New Orleans  
Since Genl C. C. C.  
app



Head Qrs. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Va Cav.  
Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

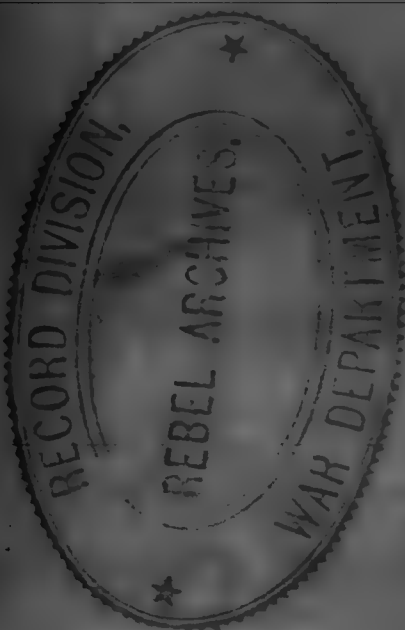
Hon James W. Wadsworth Sec of War.  
Sir.

I respectfully recommend  
that the Hon. Saml Shepard be appointed  
chaplain of the 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Va Cavalry;  
Mr Shepard is a native of West County  
State of Virginia. He is not directly  
connected with the Army, but has been  
engaged in collecting Blankets Socks &c.  
for this Regt. for the past two months.

Respectfully  
J. S. A. Crawford  
Capt Comdg Regt.

Recd 2nd 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respect. forward  
Capt. [unclear]  
P.S.A. [unclear]  
Capt. [unclear]



17- Can

Wm. Ex. Car. V. B.

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy. ford. ap[unclear]  
L. S. [unclear]  
Maj. [unclear]

at

Noted to be

Sept 13/64

Res forwarded & approved

[Signature]  
Signed

Recd [unclear] 21st

20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

Res. forwarded & acceptance  
recommenced

For [unclear] 138 [unclear]  
[Signature]

5439

ready

Y. 204

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Wm. [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear]

Tenders his resignation.

[Signature]

[Signature]

M. J. [unclear] Col  
Commanding Brigade

No. I.S.O. 11241  
and [unclear] 10<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd [unclear] 240  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 64

of my son's letter Sept 1844  
and the letter from my  
son dated 1844. I have been reading of it  
and I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it

✓ I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it

I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it

I have been very much interested in it  
and I have been very much interested in it  
C. W. Rouse  
Thos. P. Rouse  
and I have been very much interested in it

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade,  
DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA,

Charleston, West Va., June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, *Scimus Sheppard, Chaplain 17<sup>th</sup> Co* Regiment, C. S. Army,  
do hereby give this my PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the United States Govern-  
ment, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct  
myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do  
nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME,

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.

*Scimus Sheppard*

DESCRIPTION.

| AGE. | HEIGHT. |         | COMPLEXION. | EYES. | HAIR. | WHISKERS. |
|------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|
|      | FEET.   | INCHES. |             |       |       |           |
| 30   | 5       | 9       | sandy       | blue  | brown | sandy     |

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. 10 Abst. I, 1 Q. 1864

*Rev. Am. Trappan Chaplain*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *January February & March* 1864

Issued *in January* 1864



REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Messrs. Clark,  
stationed at New York, New York, for the District  
of New York and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March  
1864

|  |                          |                           |                  |               |                       |                |                      |           |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Quires of <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Letter Paper | Quires of Foolscap Paper | Sheets of Cartridge Paper | Number of Quills | Quires of Wax | Quires of Sealing-Wax | Pieces of Tape | Papers of Ink Powder | Envelopes |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|

Don. L. Schaffer & Co. Captains

|                   |                           |                          |                     |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| RECEIVED at       |                           | on the                   | of                  | 1897, of            |
| L. J. L. L. L. L. |                           | Quartermaster C. S. Army |                     | quiroes of letter   |
| paper,            | quiroes of bookcap paper, | quills,                  | - ounces of waters, | sheets of cartridge |
|                   | ounces of sealing-wax,    | pieces of tape,          |                     |                     |
| paper,            | papers ink powder,        |                          |                     |                     |

var. *l.* appeared in 1892.

[SHOULD IN DECREASE].

No. 321

No. 6. Mt. 4. 3. 2. 1864

S. Sheppard

Requisition for Storage

For July 1864

Issued 18 July 1864

NO. 32.

Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES, MULES, &c., in the service of *Amulance train* for *one* days,  
commencing the *18* day of *July* 186*4* and ending on the *18* day of *July* 186*4* at HARRISONBURG, VA.

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of MULES. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | Daily Allowance to Each Animal. |                 |                |                |                  | Total Allowance. |           |           |           |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Rye. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Wheat. | Pounds of Hay.   | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of |          |
| <i>July 18. 64</i>       | <i>14</i>         | <i>0</i>         | <i>14</i>                | <i>1</i>        | <i>14</i>          | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>14</i>      | <i>"</i>         | <i>196</i>       | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  |          |
| REQUIRED,                |                   |                  |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                 |                |                |                  | <i>196</i>       | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  |          |
| ON HAND, TO BE DEDUCTED, |                   |                  |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                 |                |                |                  | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  |          |
| TO BE SUPPLIED,          |                   |                  |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                 |                |                |                  | <i>196</i>       | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Harrisonburg*  
Quartermaster, C. S. A.,  
*196* pounds of Hay, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of Corn,

on the *18* day of *July*  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of Rye,

\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of Fedder. in ful' of the above Requisition.

*P. Sheppard, Co. 1st Va Cav. Regt* in charge  
1864 *Cap. J. Baker* Assistant  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of Oats,

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*P. Sheppard, Co. 1st Va Cav. Regt*

Voucher No. 7  
Le Abet Contingencies  
Expenses 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan  
1813

\$45.25

Expenses Capotres cru

to amount of 2.10 to be  
charged to Col. M. J. J. J.

1770 Car

# The Confederate States,

Dr.

James C. Thompson, "Columbia" Dr.

No enumeration of Patients from first  
May to June 1868 to the thirty first day  
of July 1868 inclusive.  
Number of patients discharging 20  
and sent for day 10

de  
de

I certify that the above account is correct; that no commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take the same.

... of my mind, and was once said for the  
 ... of my mind, and was once said for the  
 ... of my mind, and was once said for the

*Handwritten:* 100

RECEIVED OF *Benjamin L. Johnson*  
*for* *5000* dollars and  
 1863, from *Capt. Johnson*  
 \$5- *in full of the above account.*

NOTE: In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*17th Regt*

*8th*

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public use, rendered so by the following circumstances: *21...*

Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

## Commanding

che

day of

1844, of

RECEIVED 24

Y. Asst. Quartermaster

in full of the

### Requisition.

Shepperd, Jacob

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & A. N. O.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

Jacob Shepherd  
1 Lt.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Genl. W. D. Pender

Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank Aug. 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept. 30, 1862.

Delivered

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Aides de Camp  
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Died Dec. 13, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 156

Geo. A. Preston

Copyist.

CARDED.

SHEPHERD, JACOB, 1st Lieut., A. D. C.

Prepared by H. P., Examined by J. M. B.

Pender's Brigade.

↓ August 16, 1862. Appointed from N. Co. as 1st Lieut. & A. D. C.; to report to Gen.  
W. D. Pender. (Report A. D.)  
↓ Dec. 13, 1862. Gen. Pender, comdg. 6th Brigade, mentions him as Lieut. & his A. D. C.  
Killed. (Vol. 21 p. 662.)

VOUCHER No. 2184

Paid the 30 day of July 1862

J. B. Suppiger, Lieut

Staff Bn, 9th Ind Pns

From the 16 day of Aug 1862

To the 1 day of Oct 1862

Pay, 187.50

Forage,       

Amount, \$

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut. A. S. Chapman, Dr.*  
*Staff Brig. Genl. Porter*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---|
|                       | From—                        | To—   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |   |
| PAY—                  | 16 Aug                       | 1 Oct | 1                        | 15    | 123            | 00     | 187      | 50     | <i>Rose afternoon</i><br><i>16th Aug 1862</i> |
| For myself, . . . . . | 1862                         | 1862  |                          |       |                |        |          |        |   |
| For year's service, - |                              |       |                          |       |                |        |          |        |   |
| Forage for horses, -  |                              |       |                          |       |                |        |          |        |   |
|                       |                              |       |                          |       |                |        | \$ 187   | 50     |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *this payment*

and to the day of *1862*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. S. Chapman*  
 this *3rd* day of *Sept* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & eighty* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*A. S. Chapman*  
*Capt. Staff, 1st Div. Cavalry*  
*6th Brig. in H. D. Porter*

Shepherd,  
Voucher No 3

\$

ABSTRACT..... 2<sup>nd</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>. 1863

**SPECIAL TESTIMONY.**

ISSUED 17<sup>th</sup> of May..... 1863

Co A Com Regt

FORM No. 40--[Voucher to Abstract K]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

Co. H. Seymour Co. 112th Regt

TROOP

6 Six Males

10 Ten for Males

18 Fifteen for Males

12 Twelve Males

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *I state very much in need of the following*

*12 mules*

Captain *E. B. 132nd Regt. Asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in*

the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at *Chicago, Ill.* the *17th* day of *April*, *1863*

*132nd Regt. Asst. Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.*

*6 Six Males 10 Ten for Males*

*18 Fifteen for Males 12 Twelve Males*

in full of the above Requisition.

RECEIVED HERE

*J. A. Shepherd Capt. Co. D 112th Regt*

VOUCHER No. 434

Paid the 32 day of Dec 1862  
J. Sheppard & Co.  
Staff Breg. Genl. Pmbr. C. S.

From the 16 day of Aug 1862

To the 1 day of Oct 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 18750

Forage, -

Amount, \$

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut. J. Sheppard*  
*Staff Brig. Genl. Porter* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT   |        | REMARKS.                  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---------------------------|
|                       | From—                        | To—   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |                           |
| PAY—                  |                              |       |                          |       |                |        |          |        |                           |
| For myself. . . . .   | 16 Aug                       | 1 Oct | 1                        | 16    | 125            |        | 187      | 50     | Rate of commission        |
| For year's service. . | 162                          | 162   |                          |       |                |        |          |        | 16 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1862 |
| Forage for horses. .  |                              |       |                          |       |                |        |          |        |                           |
|                       |                              |       |                          |       |                |        | 187      | 50     |                           |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *First Payment*

and to the day of 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 30 day of Sept 1862 the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 187.50

Forage, . . . \$

Amount, \$ 187.50

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Capt. Jno. Mason* 1862  
 the sum of *One hundred & eighty seven & 50/100* Dollars, 100

*J. Sheppard*  
*1st Lieut. Actg. de Com.*  
*to Brig. Genl. W.D. Porter*



Shepherd, N. W.

**GENERAL & STAFF**

(CONFEDERATE)

**HOSPITAL STEWARD**

**CARD NUMBERS**

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 30..... |
| 2.....  | 31..... |
| 3.....  | 32..... |
| 4.....  | 33..... |
| 5.....  | 34..... |
| 6.....  | 35..... |
| 7.....  | 36..... |
| 8.....  | 37..... |
| 9.....  | 38..... |
| 10..... | 39..... |
| 11..... | 40..... |
| 12..... | 41..... |
| 13..... | 42..... |
| 14..... | 43..... |
| 15..... | 44..... |
| 16..... | 45..... |
| 17..... | 46..... |
| 18..... | 47..... |
| 19..... | 48..... |

*Number of personal papers herein.....*

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*W. M. Sheppard*  
*Hosp. Steward*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed  
men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail *Dec 5*, 186*2*.

Order of detail *260 M.D.C.*

Reported for duty *Dec 8*, 186*4*.

How employed

Disease

Remarks: *Rel'd from Hosp. duty*  
*in Va. to rpt. to Surg.*

*Thos. Med. Director*

*N. C. by Apr 64*

*Sec. War. March 18, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page *22*.

*W. M. Sheppard*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*N. W. Sheppard*  
*No. 2*

Appears on a

**Report**

of able bodied supernumerary Hospital Stewards  
in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

*March 17*, 186*5*.

Date of appointment

*Dec 5*, 186*4*.

Reported for duty

*Dec 8*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

*Supernumerary*  
*Steward*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*  
*C. W. Sheppard*  
*Steward*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
during the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Date of appointment *Dec 5*, 186*4*.

Division *3*

Reported for duty *Dec 8*, 186*4*.

Remarks *Used to duty by Sp Ord*  
*260 M D: Dec 5, 1864. Student*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyright

Shepperson, A. B.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Clk. to Insp. Co. | Pvt. Sgt. Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Shepperson, A. B.  
Acting Ord. Officer

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 240/35

Oct 14, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shepperson. A. B.

Supl.

C.S. Ordnance Works.

Salisbury, N.C.

Clerk to Subjects of Ordnance ✓

Purchasing Agent, Com. Dept. ✓

Jas. H. -  
Staff



Sept 22 - 1907

M. W. B.

Shepperson, A.B.

~~Clerk~~ Agent-Subsistence Dept.

# Pay Roll

No. 13484 Mar/13

2727 Agent Sub.  
Oct 16/13

1365 Agent Sub.  
Aug 1/13

3123.

3651. Agent Sub.  
Dec 1/13

6846.

6763. - Agent Sub.  
Sept 1/13

2794. Agent Sub.  
Nov 1/13

2082. Agent Sub.  
Oct 1/13

2371. Agent Sub.  
May 1/13

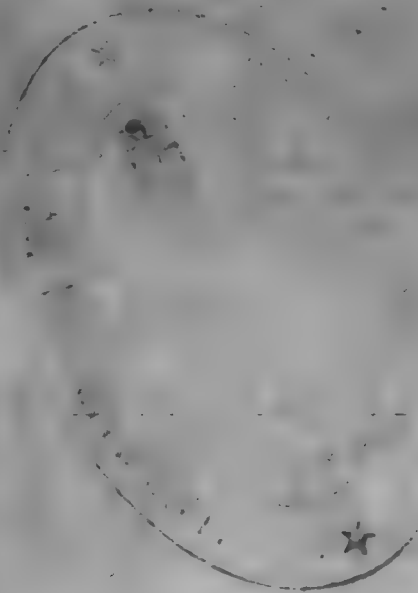


No 90

A B Shepman

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

848.00



# CONFEDERATE STATES,

[FORM 19]

1863.

To *W. W. Thompson* No.

*Amount of the purchase of  
extraordinary Mts. Saltpetre &c  
amount to same & the inclusive  
of the 1st of June 1863*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*145*

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles  
accounted for in my Return for the month of *June*, 1863, and that the purchases

were made by order of *W. W. Thompson*  
*W. W. Thompson*  
Captain, A. C. S. A.

RECEIVED BY *W. W. Thompson*, on the *11* of *June*, 1863.  
of *W. W. Thompson*, A. C. S. A., Captain, A. C. S. A., in full of the above account.  
*W. W. Thompson* dollars cents

*W. W. Thompson*

No 197.

O. B. Shepperson

July 26. 1862  
\$ 29<sup>00</sup>

Cr. Ser. in all its branches

Confederate States of America,

2106

To *A. B. Shepperson*

*Dr*

1862.

REMARKS.

*June 30 For extra hours service as  
clerk to Inspector of Ordnance  
from June 1st to date*

*25*

*For amt p<sup>d</sup> labours for loading  
Explosives at York River R.R. Depot*

*4*  
*29*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*Twenty nine Dollars & that the services have been rendered as stated  
and that the property has been received and will be accounted for*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond July 26th*

1862, of

*Major Smith Spaulding Comdr Richmond Arsenal*  
*Twenty nine* Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

*A. B. Shepperson*

Cpo 259.

A. B. Shepperson

Aug 2. 1862

\$25.00

Insurance Service  
in all its branches

Confederate States of America,

2168

1862

To

A. D. Shepperson

D. P.

REMARKS.

July 31st For extra services as clerk  
to Inspector of Ordnance  
to this date

\$25.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Twenty five Dollars & that the services have been rendered as stated  
and that the property has been received and will be accounted for. A. D. Shepperson, Col & Insp. of Ordnance

RECEIVED,

Richmond Va August 2:

1862 of

Major Smith Stanbury Amory Richmond Arsenal

Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

A. D. Shepperson

110 ~~8~~ 72.

A B Shepperson.

June 4<sup>th</sup> 183 -

✓  
18150.119 -



Confederate States of America,

To *M. J. Shepperon*

*Dr*

REMARKS.

1863.

*Comm for services as Superintendent of  
of Ordnance Works Salisbury MS  
from Oct 1st to Mar 31st inclusive  
one month*

*1/150*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*W. G. Brengle  
Captant.*

*One hundred fifty dollars*

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for

RECEIVED,

*Salisbury MS*

*June 4th*

1863, of

*One hundred &*

*Capt A. E. Switzer, Adjutant, Office,*

Cents, in full of the above account.

*M. J. Shepperon*

Signed DUPLICATE.



No 42.

H. B. Shepperson

March 17 1863

\$150.00

Sign certificate

Confederate States of America,

To A. B. Shepperdson

Dr

1862.

REMARKS.

Money for services as Superintendent  
of Ordnance Works at  
Salisbury N.C. from  
Feb 18th to March 17th inclusive  
One month

X  
\$150

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just amounting to

One hundred & fifty dollars.

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

same are rendered as stated

RECEIVED, Pleasant N.C. March 17th

A. B. Peniger  
Capt. Art'y

1862, of

A. B. Peniger Capt. Art'y, Ordnance Officer, One Hundred and  
fifty Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed DUPLICATES.

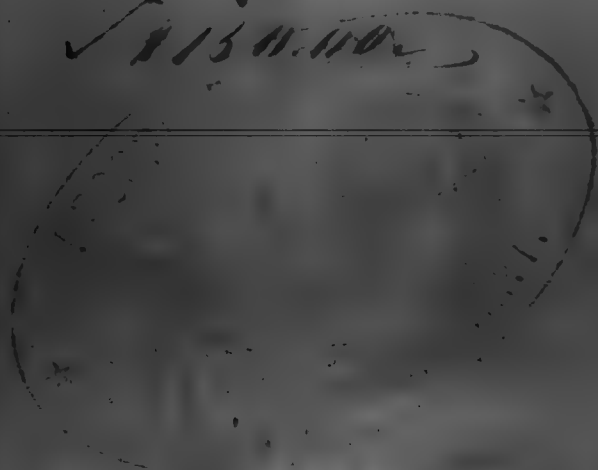
A. B. Shepperdson

No. 28.

A B Sheppens on

April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

✓ 1150.00



Confederate States of America,

To *APB Sherman*

*DP*

1863

REMARKS.

*copy to the Union as stipulated  
for the service of the California  
with the 1st to 3rd inclusive  
of March*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just amounting to

*One hundred and fifty dollars*

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for  
*service was rendered as stated*

*A. L. Penner*  
Capt Arty.

RECEIVED,

*San Diego, N. C. Jan 21st 1864*

*Capt A. L. Penner Ordnance Officer*

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account

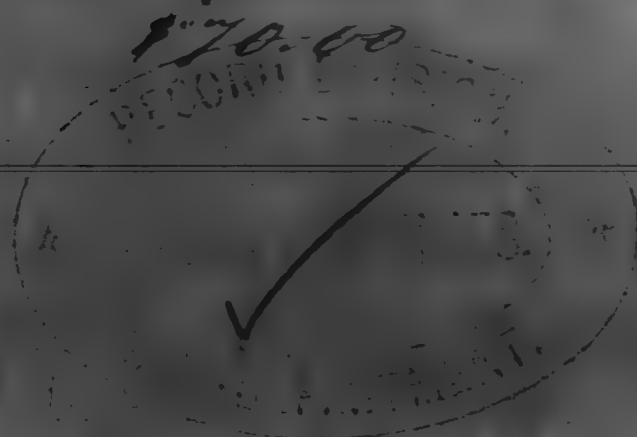
SIGNED DUPLICATES

*A. L. Penner*

No 70

A B Shepperson

March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863



Amount certified to  
& Cashier's Office

Legal certificate in

Confederate States of America,

To A. B. Shepperon

D<sup>d</sup>

1863.

REMARKS.

March 31st For services as Superintendent  
of Ordnance Works Salisbury N.C.  
from Mch 18th to Mch 31st  
including 14 days @ \$1.00 per month

~~70~~ 42

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Seventy dollars

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for

A. G. Brainerd  
Captain

RECEIVED.

Salisbury N.C.

March 31st

1863, of

Capt A. G. Brainerd

Seventy

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed DUPLICATES.

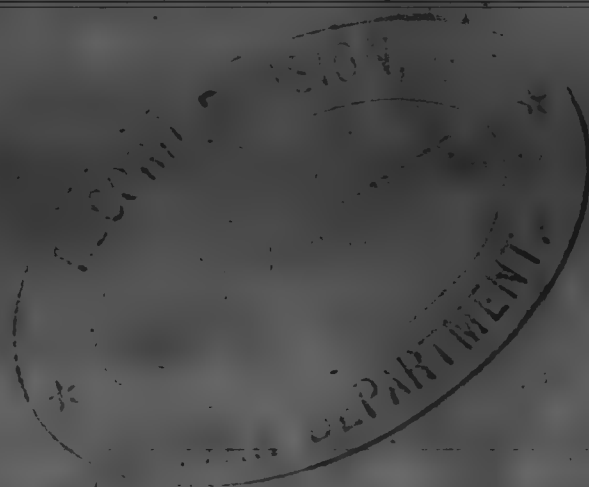
A. B. Shepperon

No 47.

A B Shippen on

May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

L 8.30



Confederate States of America,

To A B Shepperson

1862.

Dr

REMARKS.

May 10 For per diem allowance for travelling  
expenses to Pagers Station on N. C.  
R R to obtain coal

May 11th & 12th 2 days @ \$4.50 = \$9.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Eight dollars & fifty cents.

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for

expenses incurred on public business

RECEIVED,

Falickburg N C

May 18th

Ordnance Officer

Capt & G. Peniger

Eight

Dollars

fifty

Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

A B Shepperson

A. G. Peniger  
Capt & G.

1862 of

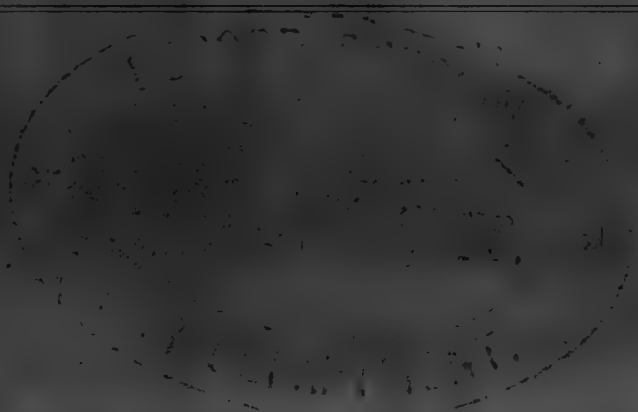


No 36

A B Shepheardson

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

✓ 1.36.00



Confederate States of America,

To *A. B. Shepperd*

*Do*

186 *3*

REMARKS.

*May 4th For per diem allowance in travelling  
expensive to Raleigh & return & ship  
stores turned over to Capt J. H. Sharp  
a Lett. in Correspondence Salisbury  
N.C. Sept 24 to May 1st inclusive  
Pay @ \$4.27 186*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*Thirty six dollars.*

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

*Services were rendered as stated.*

RECEIVED,

*Salisbury N.C*

*May 5th*

186 *3* of

*Capt A. B. Shepperd, Ordnance Officer*

*Six* Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed DUPLICATES.

*A. B. Shepperd*

No 45.

A. B. Shepperson

March 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

\$500.00



See Bro Rec Par 119 &  
Letter 1<sup>st</sup>

Sign Certificate &c

ENT.

Confederate States of America,

1863.

To A. B. Shepperson

DP

REMARKS.

March 28 For per diem allowance & other  
travelling expenses from  
Salisbury N.C. to Greenville S.C.  
thence to Richmond & back by  
way of Raleigh & Greensboro N.C.  
March 8th to March 19th inclusive  
12 days @ \$4.75

I certify that  
the expenses  
were incurred  
as stated &  
that no orders  
are on file in  
the office of  
H. G. Peniger,  
Captain.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Fifty seven dollars.

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

~~Received and rendered as stated~~

RECEIVED, Greenville N.C. March 19th

Capt. A. G. Peniger, Advancement Officer

Fifty seven Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

A. B. Shepperson

H. G. Peniger  
Captain

1863, of

No. 38.

Mr. P. Shepperson

March 17 1863

1863

DEPARTMENT.

See Ord Reg Par 119  
Section 1<sup>st</sup>

See certificate &c  
✓

Confederate States of America,

To A B Shepperson

1863

DD

REMARKS.

March 17 For per diem allowance to cover  
travelling expenses from Richmond  
to Danville & back & thence to  
Raleigh, Green River, & Salisbury  
N.C.

Feb 21st to Feb 28th inclusive  
8 days @ \$4<sup>00</sup>

(I certify that  
the expenses were  
incurred as  
stated & order  
that no orders  
are on file in  
this office  
W. H. L. Pennington  
Capt.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Enclosed sending as stated

RECEIVED,

Danvers N.C. March 17th

H. L. Pennington  
Capt. 1863

Capt A B Shepperson, Advance Officer  
Ninety eight Dollars

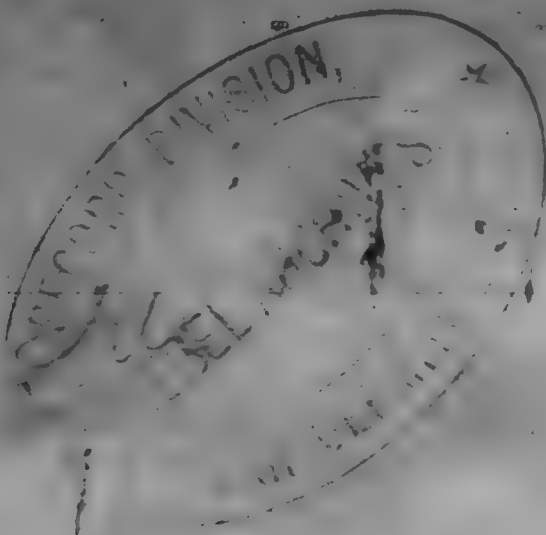
Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

A B Shepperson

Mar 16 1863  
Rutledge et al  
A B Shepperson

The drill press he  
spoke about is at  
Shoats, &c





Katighat C  
Sept 11 1863

Major W & General  
Capt Amos &  
Richmond Va

Major

I missed connection here & have  
just seen Capt Sharpe about machinery -  
He has a small side cut lathe, very light, but  
will do for turning braces which he ~~sends to~~  
me for Salisbury Wells

The Pull piece of which I spoke to you is one  
of the Union Mfg Co 4 spindle press saws  
~~procured by Capt Sharpe~~ ~~from~~ the Union Mfg Co -  
You directed the Union Mfg Co to sell it to him -  
It is good order. Capt Sharpe will turn it  
over to you & send it to any point you may desire

I told him you would take it and it would await  
your direction -  
I do not think I could see it to advantage -

I trust you will be able to send to me this week  
the Pull piece purchased of Slater & Sons & Co  
which Samm & Son are making - The Pull press  
to be repaired for by Capt Sharpe -

Very respectfully  
Yours etc etc

Amos  
Capt Sharpe  
A. S. H.  
Katighat C

Richmond Va  
Sept 11



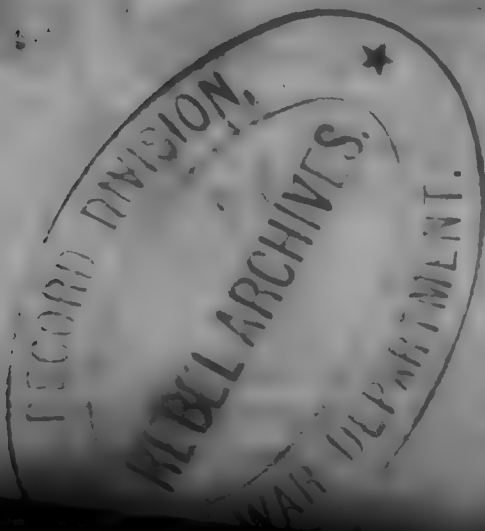
March 14. 1863

Richmond

A B Shepperson

Requests that Mr. Sloat  
be reimbursed about a  
dollar Press.

If Sloat sends  
duplicate receipts for  
the money it will  
be paid to Sloat by  
a check.



Richard McKim M.D.

May W. S. Downer

Supt. n

Mass

I beg that you will  
be good enough to remind Mr  
Slote about the Drill Press which  
we looked at & have it forwarded  
to me as soon as possible —

It will perhaps be best to have  
it paid for in Salisbury. —

The price \$400 you thought not too  
high for the times —

If Slote will send duplicate bills  
received a check will be sent  
him by next mail

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servt

R. D. Shepperson

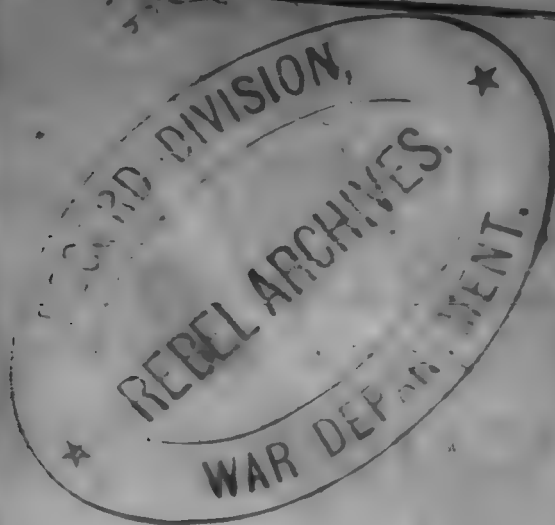
Supt

With your leave inform me if you  
should hear of any Lathes suitable for  
turning shells

April 24. 1863

L. S. Cushman Works  
Salembury N. B.  
A. B. Shepperson  
~~Capt.~~

In regard to our  
shipment of the 16<sup>th</sup>  
March.



C. D. Duane & Co  
Salisbury, Me. Apr. 11/63

Major W. C. Towne  
Richmond Va  
Major

The articles shipped from  
Richmond, Me. 16<sup>th</sup> (or rather a  
portion of them) arrived yesterday.  
The Advance Manual to be  
turned over by you to the steam  
whistle purchased by me & left  
at your Depot for shipment did not  
come to hand. The steam gauge &  
the of stationery, list to be shipped  
are also missing. - I fear the  
steam whistle was not packed & is  
still at your place. Will you be good  
enough to have it looked up so it can  
be found forward by express with the  
manual.

Very respectfully,  
Yours &c &c  
C. D. Duane

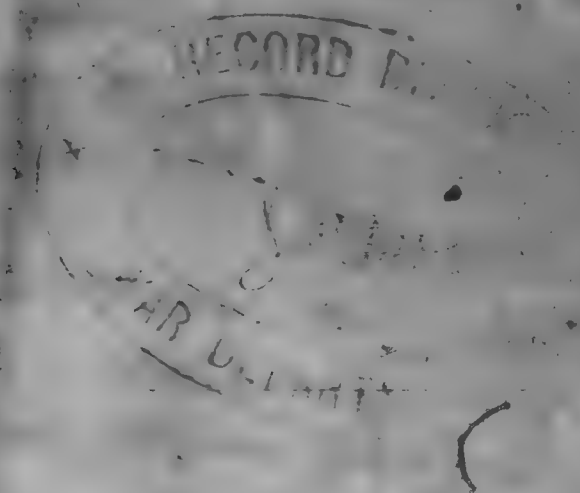
Appt.

March 14 1863  
A B Shepperson

---

Yours general directions  
as to the shipment  
of the stores to Salisbury

---



Richmond Mich 14/1863

Major J. T. Smith

Major

I regret not being able

to find you at this point when I called today

Please be good enough to ship to me in charge of a steamer on Monday if possible the articles as per memo' endorsed by Col. Enger (including the Lined)

also the following, which have been sent to your place to be shipped with other things:

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1 Steam Engine                               | (from Kabin)         |
| 1 Steam whistle 3"                           | (from William & Son) |
| 25 Bars $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in | from Hunter & Co     |
| 25 " $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in    | " " "                |
| 300 lbs $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in | " " "                |
| 68 ft Gas pipe (12 in)                       | " Elster             |
| 6 Sires No 10                                | " W. & Son           |
| 1 Sire No 10                                 | " "                  |

1 Box of Patterns & Crochets (from Arsenal)  
1 Box Stationery (from West & Johnston)  
All of these things have been  
paid for except the Iron from  
Hunter & Son, the bill for which  
I requested them to send to me  
at Salisbury, and the Gas pipe  
from Elton, which I told him you  
would pay for.

I would rather however that you  
would have Slater's bill sent to  
Salisbury also. In addition  
to the Gas pipe I purchased of  
him two small callipers and  
a small steel rule graduated  
to 50ths of an inch or so.

Samson & Co are making some  
dies for shaping the cups of  
rifle shells, and some patterns &  
Crochets are being made at the  
Arsenal for the Salisbury Works.  
The old Ordnance Nail Works will

also have 72 ft of  $\frac{1}{8}$ th inch  
Sheet Iron for us. Most if not  
all of these things will be ready  
by Tuesday or Wednesday.  
May I trouble you to have them  
all sent together as soon as may be.  
Samson & Co's bill will be settled  
in Salisbury.  
With thanks for your kind  
assistance I have the honor to  
be Sir,

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
A D Shepperson

Supt---

The articles which you turn over to  
be invoiced to Capt R G Dwyer,  
who will receipt for them.

Mar 21. 1863

Salisbury, N.C.

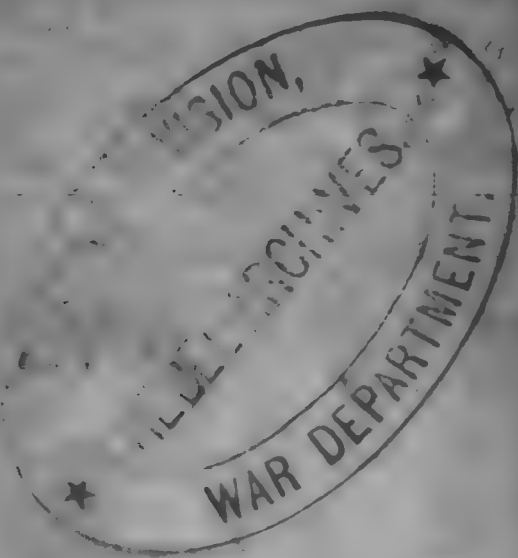
A B Shepperson,

Supt.

---

None of the stores  
have been receiving  
what was ordered at  
Richmond

---





Ordnance Works  
Calistoga Cal 21st 1863  
Major W S Darnall  
Ordnance Depot  
Richmond Va

Major

I regret to have to inform you  
that none of the stores for these works  
which were to be shipped from your Depot  
have yet been received. Some of the  
things are badly needed, & I hope all are  
now on the way.

Will you be good enough to inform me if  
you can spare Magalen what pay he  
is receiving. He would be useful to  
me here unless he is doing better with you  
or you decide to retain him I would like to  
have his services. I would send him in  
the country to look at existing & proposed works  
or endeavor to look after building up some of them.  
I have the honor to be  
Your obedient

A. H. Stephens  
Supt

May 18 1863  
A B Shepperson  
Oro Works  
Salisbury

Abate Division  
& Oro Manual

REBEL ARCHIVE  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Cert only sent  
from here. No  
have the Dr. Mr.  
S. F. M. do accept  
for the Dr. sent  
1000

His Excellency Mr. G.  
Salisbury MS May 18 1813

Major H. & Son  
Richmond Va  
Major

Excuse me for not the other day  
inquired if a certain whistle you ordered to  
be furnished to me? & if it at your place  
for shipment had been packed with  
the other stores. I am quite confident  
that the whistle was overlooked & is  
still at your place. His Excellency  
ordered for which Capt. Dunbar is  
receipt has not come. I read. Can  
you not ship it with the other stores by  
Express as they are much needed.  
I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully  
Your obedient  
A. S. C. L. person

Capt

Salisbury, N.C.

Apr. 6, '63.

Capt. A. B. Shepperson.

Arms for arms, money, &c.

Respectfully referred to  
Major James Can there  
articles be furnished to  
Captain Breuniger at  
Salisbury.

The Libby's left  
April 8<sup>th</sup> '63

107216 356.

and  
2000

O.B. Apr. 8, '63.



Col's Endurance Works  
Salisbury NC at 1872

Col J S Klett  
Richmond Va  
Colonel

We need for the 13th Regiment  
what here (which Capt Combs has had  
enlarged by the addition of 1000 men  
singles) 1000 lbs of iron for the 13th  
weight and 1000 lbs of iron for the 13th  
quite certain Major General has the  
arrivals. If he has them at Tidewater in  
total care transportation. A horse drawn  
hauler across in some Government  
wagon going to Gloucester.  
Please have boxes shipped for Tidewater -  
to send direct to care of the 13th  
bunk in the Eastern part of the State.  
Your kind attention will greatly oblige  
Yours respectfully  
Your obedient  
A J S Klett  
MKT

1088

A B Shepperson.

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

\$199.45

Confederate States of America,

To A B Shepperd

Dr

REMARKS.

1863

June 12 For Hauling 9556 lbs of  
Sumpike & pullets from  
Yas Kiv Mill Cor Mills to  
Edwanda Works Johnston  
N.C. (25 miles) @ 140¢ per lb  
80¢ of 1/4 inch Sumpike @ 1.1

119 45  
80  
199 45 ✓

One hundred thirty nine dollars & forty five cents  
that the hauling was done as stated  
and that the property has been received and will be accounted for

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED,

Salisbury, N C

Capt A G Deniger  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863 of

forty five  
Cents total of the above account.

[SIGNED D. H. CAT. 4]

A. D. H. H. H. H. H.



State of North Carolina,  
COUNTY—To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

and

made oath that St. John Henry impressed by me for service.

His tax in view of his own good reproduction but not necessary for his own use or that of his family amounts

Given under my hand this 21st day of December, 186

State of North Carolina,  
COUNTY—To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME

for a man engaged

loyal and disinterested citizens of North Carolina County, North Carolina, and made oath that they would  
fairly and impartially appraise the St. John Henry of St. John Henry  
impressed by me for the use of the Confederate States. Had St. John Henry  
collected by me, and said St. John Henry by said St. John Henry  
Given under my hand this 21st day of December, 186

IN PURSUANCE OF THE FOREGOING AFFIDAVIT, I

for a man engaged of St. John Henry  
impressed for the Confederate States by St. John Henry  
have discharged our duty, and do fix the price thereof at St. John Henry  
Given under my hand this 21st day of December, 186

I CERTIFY, That

St. John Henry of St. John Henry impressed  
by me on the 21st day of December, 186, were essential for the use of the Army, and could not otherwise be  
procured, and that it was taken through the absolute necessity of accumulating supplies for the consumption of the Army.

Said property was taken at St. John Henry County, North Carolina, Compensation fixed by legal  
appraisers at St. John Henry per St. John Henry  
which decision is St. John Henry

St. John Henry  
Marketing Office

No 86.

A B Shepperson

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1843 -

✓ 846.60 -

[FORM 19.]

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *A. B. Chapman*

1863.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*due S. S. 14 Bales of Cotton 054 12 60*  
*14 Bales of Cotton 054 12 60*  
*14 Bales of Cotton 054 12 60*  
*14 Bales of Cotton 054 12 60*

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles *are* accounted for in my returns for the month of *January*, 1863, and that the purchases were made by order of *A. B. Chapman*

*A. B. Chapman*  
*Capital City, S. A.*

RECEIVED at *San Diego, Cal.* on the *11* day of *Jan*, 1863  
*A. B. Chapman*, A. C. S. C. S. A.,  
*July 1863* Dollars and *12* Cents, in full of the above account.

*A. B. Chapman*

oucher No 14

Abstract Purchase

R. J. Shepperdson

\$125

Paid Oct 21 1863

Original



[Form 19.]

# The Confederate States,

To

*A. W. Stepperny*

Dr.

*for 2000 + 1/4th shares stock  
of the State of Georgia*

*116 95*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles  
my returns for the month of *October* 186*3*, and that the purchase were made by order of *will do* accounted for on

Received at

*Salisbury, N.C.*  
*Capt. A. W. Stepperny*

Dollars

A. G. S., C. S. A.

on the *State of Georgia* 186*3* of

cents, in full of the above account.

*A. W. Stepperny*

Sheppey, E. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. A. Shepley  
Asst. Surg. P. S. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana

To whom report Surgeon by letter

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864

Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864

To take rank March 3, 1864

Date of acceptance Richmond, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 2/2

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Shappery. Elijah Ansell  
La

RECEIVED

TO DATE MAR 3 1884

DE

FILE



*Chapman, A. G.*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

*207-L-1862*

Shipp, E. A.

Reg't  
Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Id Cards

ial Records

ts. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

riptive Lists

harge Certificates

atment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l

ualty Sheet

inment

tracts

th or Effects

ertion

harge from Hosp'l

harge from Service

ty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Thinking of  
and soon PA 24

---

No. 453

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

C. A. Shappery, Westbury, P. A. C. S.

Approved :

of June, 1865.

W. M. Byss Brigadier U. S. A.

H. L. Andrews Brigadier U. S. A.

### Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**GEO. L. ANDREWS,**  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and President Marshall General.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.



✓ 3511  
Sheridan Thomas B.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain and Rectg Off.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47241809 | 16 |
| 2  | 47050092 | 19 |
| 3  | 47066116 | 20 |
| 4  | 45450982 | 21 |
| 5  | 46261212 | 22 |
| 6  | 47262823 | 23 |
| 7  | 46259631 | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Thos B. Sheridan*  
*Capt. Residing in Ark.*

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received from Johnson's  
Island, O., and exchanged at Red River Land-  
ing, La., Feb. 26, 1865, under cartel of July 28,  
1864, by Col. C. C. Dwight, Agt. of Exchange,  
Mil. Div. West Miss.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Little Rock Ark*

When captured

*Sept 10*, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "January 23, 1865. Received at Fort  
De Russay, La., the Prisoners borne on the foregoing Rolls, as  
corrected, being one hundred and sixty-six (166) officers of  
various grades, paroled not to render service till exchanged.—  
ALEX. S. NORWOOD, Col. 7th La., Comdg. Flag of Truce Boat."

Number of roll:

3; sheet

(6296)

*Chas. H. Mang*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 1  
Thos B Sheridan  
Capt

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street  
Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Oct. 11  
to 15, 1863.

Roll dated Saint Louis, Oct. 18, 1863.

Where captured Little Rock Ark  
When captured Sept 10, 1863  
Received Oct 14, 1863  
Remarks: C. S. A

Number of roll:

19; sheet

(5376)

3 M. C. Bulleary



(Confederate.)

*Thos. C. Christian*  
*Capt on Recty's duty in Ark.*  
Appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled and forwarded from St. Louis; Mo., to  
Camp Chase, Ohio, October 27, 1863, by order  
of Lt. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen.  
Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the  
Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 27, 1863.

Where captured

*Little Rock, Ark.*

When captured

*Sept 10*

, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

237

*L. E. Fehl*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*  
*Thos B. Meridian*  
*Capt, Co. 2nd Regt. Ind. Inf.*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

*Little Rock Ark.*  
*Sept 10, 1863.*

Received at Camp Chase Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

*Oct 29, 1863.*

*St Louis, Mo.*

*Maj Gen. Schofield.*

Description:

Height

ft.

in.; age

Eyes

; hair

; complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

*Nov 14, 1863.*

*Transf'd to Johnson's Island*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 388

*Entered by*  
*Exchanged*

(Confederate.)

*Dr. B. Sheridan*  
*both receiving in full*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Johnson's Island, Ohio, for New Orleans, La., Jan'y 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Revised 1st Dec 1864*  
*Johnson's Island Jan'y 9, 1865.*

Where captured *Little Rock Ark*

When captured *Sept 10, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:  
"January 23, 1865. Received at Fort DeRussy, La., the prisoners borne on the foregoing Rolls as corrected, being one hundred and sixty six (166) officers of various grades paroled not to render service, &c., until exchanged. -- ALEX. S. NONWICK, Col. 5th La., Comdg. Flag Truce Boat."  
"Equivalents for the prisoners borne on the within rolls were delivered to me at Red River Landing, La., Feb'y 28th 1865, under the Cartel of July 21, 1864. CHARLES C. DWIGHT, Col. & Agent of Exchange, 8th Div. W. Mass."

Number of roll:

25; page *5*

(500)

*G. B. Meek*

Copied.

S. (Confederate.)

Thos. B. Sheridan  
Capt. Recruiting Officer

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and transferred to  
New Orleans, La., for exchange, Jan. 9, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's  
Island, O., Jan. 9, 1865.

Where captured Little Rock, Ark.

When captured Sept 10, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

363 sheet

(000)

J. M. Dowd

Copy to

(Confederate)

S.

Thos. W. Gardner  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Little Rock, Ark.

When captured Sept. 10, 1863

Joined Nov. 14, 1863

Where from Camp Chase

Remarks: Transferred to New Orleans Jan'y 7, 1865

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 40

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St

Sept 17-09

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from  
Johnson's Island, Ohio  
Reg. 2, page 140, shows  
Thos. B. Sheardon  
Capt. Recruiting in Ark  
Captures Little Rock, Ark,  
Sept 10/63

Joined Nov. 14/63  
From Camp Chase.

Transfd to New Orleans  
Jan 9/65

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully  
O. B. Brown  
CHU

Mr. Brown.

Card of Transfer, Roll  
No. 237 St. Louis Mo.  
Shows as Thos. B. Sheridons  
(Signature) Capt. on Recruit-  
ing duty in Ark. (Transfd to  
Camp Chase)

Card of Reg. No 2 Camp  
Chase as

Thos. B. Sheridons

Capt. recruiting duty in Ark.

transfer to Johnsons Island)

There is probably a card  
from Roll 36 Johnsons Island  
transferring 173 officers &  
New Orleans Jan 9/65  
The ~~card~~ Roll was sent you by  
2269 with the case of

A. F. Tillery.

Capt. Mequies Regt.

Please see report in that  
case (Tillery) as this one

(Sheordon, (or Shoridan)

appears to be identical  
as to transfer to New Orleans.

YAM

17th St. 9/23/09  
L. J. J.

Sheridan, Thomas B.  
Capt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *Engl Corps*  
(Confederate.) *T. M. D.*

2 Inclosures.

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements             |
| Serial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A.        |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates            |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists              |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                       |
| Discharge Certificates       | Prin. of War Record <u>2</u> |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations                 |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |



Capt.  
Thos B. Sheridan

AS

No. 80

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

St Louis Mo

Thos B Sheridan

Done at

Lexington Va

this

11th

day of June, 1865.

Capt Canby - Corps J. M. B

G. B. French Lt Col C. S. A.

Approved:

William Roy H. Cal, Jr Ind Lt Col U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

I

Ch.

From the ...

...

...

...

...

No. 80

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department to Major General E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence St. Louis Mo

Done at Alexandria Va  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

Thos B Sheridan

Capt Eng. Corps, U.S.A.

J. B. Fernald Lt Col C. S. A.

Approved:

William Roy St Paul 1<sup>st</sup> Ind Art U.S.A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

✓  
Sherman Charles H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |          |
|----|-----------|----|----------|
| 1  |           | 18 |          |
| 2  |           | 19 |          |
| 3  | Reference | 20 | Envelope |
| 4  |           | 21 |          |
| 5  |           | 22 |          |
| 6  |           | 23 |          |
| 7  |           | 24 |          |
| 8  |           | 25 |          |
| 9  |           | 26 |          |
| 10 |           | 27 |          |
| 11 |           | 28 |          |
| 12 |           | 29 |          |
| 13 |           | 30 |          |
| 14 |           | 31 |          |
| 15 |           | 32 |          |
| 16 |           | 33 |          |
| 17 |           | 34 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also -

62 Ala Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* *32* *N.C.*

*C. J. Sherman*  
*Com. Sgt. Co. F. 32 Regt. N.C.*

Appears on

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan 1*, 1864  
To *Apr 30*, 1864

When paid *June 8*, 1864

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$ 124.00*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *474*

*L. E. Felt*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. 32 M. C.*  
*Shorman*  
*E. Steurman*  
*Regt Co. F. 32 Regt M. C.*

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade *Grimes*  
Diagnosis *ulcer & leg*  
Admitted *Feb 25*, 1865  
Returned to duty *Mar 23*, 1865  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
When furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Time furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Taken the oath \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Paroled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Turned over to Prov. Marshal \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Information on register*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *154*

(1865)

1865

Copies

New Orleans La  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. K. Sherman  
Capt & Adjt to Comdt of  
Defences of Mobile

Requests a parole to  
go to Washington for his  
wife & children.

D-35-

Head Qu. Dept Gulf  
New Orleans Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Head Quarters Military  
Division West Mississippi  
inviting attention  
to endorsement of  
Maj. General Sherman

S. A. R. Smith

Maj. Gen. Canine

10-15 1864  
Capt. A. C. Green  
Sept. 16. 1864

Recd. forwarded  
to Hd. Qs. Div. V. Mil.  
I do not think that  
the writer bears any  
relation to me,  
it is possible but  
think hardly probable.  
Having no control  
over the subject of  
paroling prisoners  
this letter is referred  
to higher authorities.  
I believe in providing  
on war with the  
greatest regard to  
the feelings of humanity

consistent with  
the promotion of  
its ends; but  
under present  
circumstances,  
I doubt very much  
the propriety of  
paroling any officer  
of the Confederate  
Army in our hands.

Wm. H. Keith  
B. I. C.

Head Qu. Div. V. Mil.  
Hd. Qu. Div. V. Mil.  
New Orleans Sept. 27. 1864

The Commanding  
General declines to interfere  
any further in Capt.  
Sherman's case. The Capt.  
has made an unsuccessful  
attempt, recently, to escape  
from his place of confine-  
ment, which tends very  
much to shake the faith



11/11/11  
New York

11/11/11  
New York

11/11/11  
New York

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of the land for the purpose of building a school house for the use of the colored people of this city. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to raise the necessary sum of money for the purchase of the land. I am, however, confident that if you will persevere in your efforts, you will be able to accomplish your object. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
J. M. Smith

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of the land for the purpose of building a school house for the use of the colored people of this city. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to raise the necessary sum of money for the purchase of the land. I am, however, confident that if you will persevere in your efforts, you will be able to accomplish your object. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
J. M. Smith

the means of doing so is the only one

11/11/11

100

1. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 2. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 3. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 4. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 5. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 6. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 7. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 8. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 9. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 10. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting visible through the paper from the reverse side.]*

1.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$   
 2.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8}$   
 3.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{16}$   
 4.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{16}$   
 5.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{32}$   
 6.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{64}$   
 7.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16} = \frac{1}{32}$   
 8.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16} = \frac{1}{64}$   
 9.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{16} = \frac{1}{128}$   
 10.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{32} = \frac{1}{64}$   
 11.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{32} = \frac{1}{128}$   
 12.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{32} = \frac{1}{256}$   
 13.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{64} = \frac{1}{32}$   
 14.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{64} = \frac{1}{256}$   
 15.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{64} = \frac{1}{512}$   
 16.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{128} = \frac{1}{64}$   
 17.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{128} = \frac{1}{512}$   
 18.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{128} = \frac{1}{1024}$   
 19.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{256} = \frac{1}{128}$   
 20.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{256} = \frac{1}{1024}$   
 21.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{256} = \frac{1}{2048}$   
 22.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{512} = \frac{1}{256}$   
 23.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{512} = \frac{1}{2048}$   
 24.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{512} = \frac{1}{4096}$   
 25.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{1024} = \frac{1}{512}$   
 26.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{1024} = \frac{1}{4096}$   
 27.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{1024} = \frac{1}{8192}$   
 28.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2048} = \frac{1}{1024}$   
 29.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2048} = \frac{1}{8192}$   
 30.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2048} = \frac{1}{16384}$   
 31.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4096} = \frac{1}{2048}$   
 32.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4096} = \frac{1}{16384}$   
 33.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4096} = \frac{1}{32768}$   
 34.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8192} = \frac{1}{4096}$   
 35.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8192} = \frac{1}{16384}$   
 36.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8192} = \frac{1}{65536}$   
 37.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16384} = \frac{1}{8192}$   
 38.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16384} = \frac{1}{65536}$   
 39.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{16384} = \frac{1}{131072}$   
 40.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{32768} = \frac{1}{16384}$   
 41.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{32768} = \frac{1}{131072}$   
 42.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{32768} = \frac{1}{262144}$   
 43.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{65536} = \frac{1}{32768}$   
 44.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{65536} = \frac{1}{131072}$   
 45.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{65536} = \frac{1}{262144}$   
 46.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{131072} = \frac{1}{65536}$   
 47.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{131072} = \frac{1}{131072}$   
 48.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{131072} = \frac{1}{262144}$   
 49.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{262144} = \frac{1}{131072}$   
 50.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{262144} = \frac{1}{262144}$   
 51.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{262144} = \frac{1}{524288}$   
 52.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{524288} = \frac{1}{262144}$   
 53.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{524288} = \frac{1}{524288}$   
 54.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{524288} = \frac{1}{1048576}$   
 55.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{1048576} = \frac{1}{524288}$   
 56.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{1048576} = \frac{1}{524288}$   
 57.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{1048576} = \frac{1}{1048576}$   
 58.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2097152} = \frac{1}{1048576}$   
 59.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2097152} = \frac{1}{1048576}$   
 60.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2097152} = \frac{1}{2097152}$   
 61.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4194304} = \frac{1}{2097152}$   
 62.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4194304} = \frac{1}{1048576}$   
 63.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4194304} = \frac{1}{1048576}$   
 64.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8388608} = \frac{1}{4194304}$   
 65.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8388608} = \frac{1}{1048576}$   
 66.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8388608} = \frac{1}{1048576}$   
 67.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16777216} = \frac{1}{8388608}$   
 68.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16777216} = \frac{1}{4194304}$   
 69.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{16777216} = \frac{1}{4194304}$   
 70.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{33554432} = \frac{1}{16777216}$   
 71.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{33554432} = \frac{1}{8388608}$   
 72.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{33554432} = \frac{1}{4194304}$   
 73.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{67108864} = \frac{1}{33554432}$   
 74.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{67108864} = \frac{1}{16777216}$   
 75.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{67108864} = \frac{1}{8388608}$   
 76.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{134217728} = \frac{1}{67108864}$   
 77.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{134217728} = \frac{1}{33554432}$   
 78.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{134217728} = \frac{1}{16777216}$   
 79.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{268435456} = \frac{1}{134217728}$   
 80.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{268435456} = \frac{1}{67108864}$   
 81.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{268435456} = \frac{1}{33554432}$   
 82.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{536870912} = \frac{1}{268435456}$   
 83.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{536870912} = \frac{1}{134217728}$   
 84.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{536870912} = \frac{1}{67108864}$   
 85.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{1073741824} = \frac{1}{536870912}$   
 86.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{1073741824} = \frac{1}{268435456}$   
 87.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{1073741824} = \frac{1}{134217728}$   
 88.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2147483648} = \frac{1}{1073741824}$   
 89.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2147483648} = \frac{1}{536870912}$   
 90.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2147483648} = \frac{1}{268435456}$   
 91.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4294967296} = \frac{1}{2147483648}$

2/11/1911

*[The page contains faint, illegible markings and a vertical crease down the center.]*

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | jo |
|  | f  |
|  | fy |
|  | ny |
|  | e  |
|  | 39 |

in the form of a letter  
 addressed to the  
 Secretary of the  
 Board of Education  
 dated 12th Dec 1881  
 1881/12

Dear daughter  
Left at the last day by  
New Zealand ship  
Expectably return to Hong  
Kong & remain long before  
of her return  
My Commission of that hat  
I hope soon



✓  
3310  
Sherman H. H.  
Ordnce Dept

**General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44379816  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

*H. H. Sherman*

*Ord Dept Lynchburg*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of sets

26

(652)

*W. H. C. C. C.*  
Copyright

Sherman, Wm. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*Wm. H. Sherman*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla.*

To whom report *Surg Genl by letter*

Date of appointment *July 13, 1863*

Date of confirmation *Aug 30, 1864*

To take rank *Apr 10, 1863*

Date of acceptance *March 9, 1864*

Delivered *Surg Genl*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 352

*B. Duman*

Copies



(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 10 Miss  
W. H. Sherman  
Asst Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 10<sup>th</sup> Miss.  
Regt.

Station Near Dalton,  
Ga.

Report received Apl. 26, 1864  
Aug. 22, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 187

J. Gay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

M. H. Sherman  
Surge

Appears on a Register of

**Quartermaster's Accounts**

under the head of "List of Transportation furnished by Capt. John T. Smith, A. Q. M., \* \* \*

Date

July 24, 1864

By whose order

From

Taylor's Store

To

Chattanooga

Remarks:

One man  
Sent to Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 2.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D 1 10 Miss*  
*W. H. Sherman*  
*Asst Surg 10 Regt. Miss.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,  
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated *Atlanta, Ga.*

*Aug 15, 1864*

Division *Anderson's Division*

Brigade *Tucker's Brigade*

Where serving *With Regt.*

How assigned *Asst Surg.*

Date of appointment

*Apr. 20, 1863.*

By whose order *Lee. Gen.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

*W. H. Callie* *Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*William H. Brown*  
*Asst Surg.*  
Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,  
containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec.*  
*of War. rank from*  
*10 April 1863.*  
*Passed Board April*  
*10. 1863.*  
*May 31. 1864 10 Mica.*  
*1st Lt. Wounded 7 mi*  
*100 ft since June*  
*10 October Returned.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 282

Sherman, Wm. Henry  
Ga.

RECEIVED

DATE Apr 10 1863

SEE

FILE

129

*Gollins, L. R.*

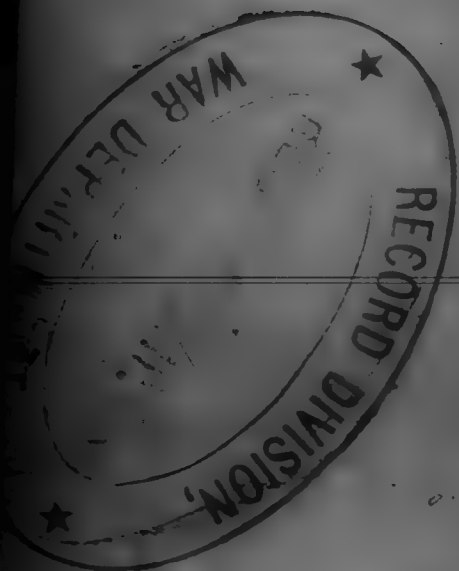
LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & L. G. O.

*1/50-C-1861.*

*See 1-47-123.*

*Acis - case of the same - submitted  
See 1961*



GEN. POLK: PAPERS

W. H. Sherman

Pt Co 7, 3rd Cav &  
Academy

P. O. 102.

1863-1864

John A. ...  
Capt ...

John A. ...  
...

Sept 10th 1870  
Wm. H. C. ...  
...

...

...

...

...

Wm. H. C.

Of ...  
...



Sherrard, C. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*C. C. Sherrard*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Miss*

To whom report

*Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment

*Sept 26*, 1862

Date of confirmation

*Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank

*May 27*, 1862

Date of acceptance

*Dec 6*, 1862

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

*G. W. R.*

Remarks:

*Sept 22-64.*

*Engrs. Dept. Mobile.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 334

*R B Duncan*

(235)

Copy 1st

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*  
*C. C. Sturard*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**List**

of officers of the Medical Department on duty in  
District of the Gulf.

List dated *Mobile Ala*

*May 26*, 186*4*

Date of appointment *May 19*, 186*2*

On what duty *Engineer Dept*

Remarks:

Inspection Report M, No. 15; inclosure 5.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y*

*Le L. Sherrard*

*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**List**

of officers in the various offices and bureaus at the  
Military Post of Mobile, Ala.,  
during the month of *July*, 1864.

Date *1 June*, 1864.

By whose authority

*Medical Director*

Nature of service

*Engineers Hospital*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 9; inclosure 1.

(554)

*W A Rums*

2001

Copyist.

Sherrard ~  
Asst. Surg.

See Chap. VI  
File No. 359  
Page 61

James Haysputer, Oklahoma  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hatburg Huns

was assigned to duty in this hospital  
in obedience to written order and is now  
on duty here.

Ed Caldwell

Hatburg in charge

I certify that there are a true copy  
of my orders

Nov 18 1862 B. L. Howard

Hatburg



Office of Medicine Director  
Mobile May 24 & 1862

Special Order No 23

Lt Surgeon L. S. Howard  
in you will report without delay, for  
duty to Surgeon E. B. Caldwell Medical Director  
at Okolona

Berg Reap  
your obt. Servt  
F. A. Kopf

Medical Director  
Army of Ala & W. Florida

Recd Ltrs Dept Ala & W. Fla  
May 24 62

Approved: The Quarter Master will furnish  
transportation in kind to Okolona

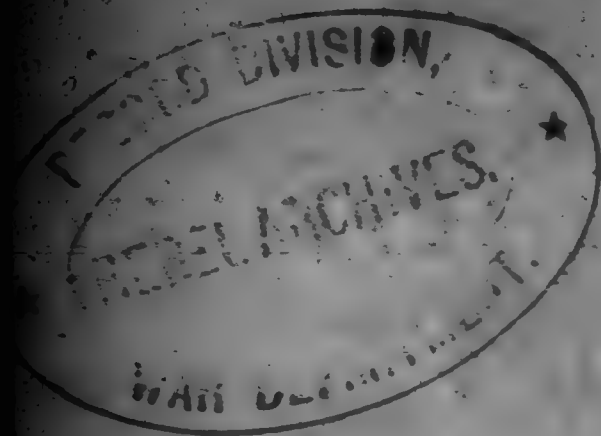
By Command of Brig Genl Yormy  
S. Brown  
a. a. Genl

No. 9.

Receipt for Stores  
C. C.  
issued to Capt. Thorne  
For his own use

March 31st 1873.

C. C.





Reverend Oronoko Depot Mission

Ship. March 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. of H. J. Samsell & Co.,

X The Common Saddle

For which I have paid the sum of \$1.00

the cost price, being seven dollars,

66 thousand 100

*Sherard, C. C.*

*Reg't*  
*Co.*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

*/* Inclosures.

Id Cards

Serial Records

Orders of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Enlistment

Contract

Birth or Effects

Discharge

Exchange from Hosp'l

Exchange from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Theresa L. L.  
Nov 1890

---

No. 18

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, E. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Early, M. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter side in the enemies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at ...  
this 1st day of May, 1865.

Robert Howard  
Apparition 13448

For M. Taylor, E. S. A. to ...

For M. Taylor, E. S. A. to ...

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States

authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he

resides.

Genl. A. C. ...

Brig. Gen. W. S. Roberts.  
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

Voucher No. 44.....

Paid the 30th day of April 1863.

C. S. Sheward,

Asst. Surg. Gen., U. S. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863.

Pay..... \$ 110.00.

Forage....

Amount... \$ 110.00.

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. Aug. L. S. Sherard, T. A. S. S.*

## ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself.....

*Apr. 1. 1863. Apr. 30. 1863.*

*1*

*100. 00.*

*100. 00.*

*Stationed at General Hospital, Anderson, Miss.*

For year's service.....

Forage for horse.....

*100. 00.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John Becker, Assistant Quartermaster*

*31st*

*March*

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Becker, Assistant Quartermaster*

*30th*

*April*

*1863*

the sum of *one hundred & ten*

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *100. 00.*

Forage.....

Amount \$ *100. 00.*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*W. Aug. L. S. Sherard Apt. Surg. p. 661*

No. 21.

Voucher No.

Abstract B.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Paid

1893



# The Confederate States,

NO. 21.

DATE.

*To Cash of \$66.00*

|  | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|--|----------|--------|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>Marshall</i> <i>1863</i>   |          |        |
| from the <i>1st of May</i> <i>1863</i> to the <i>31st of May</i> <i>1863</i> , inclusive <i>2 mos.</i> |          |        |
| For <i>3</i> rooms at <i>29</i> dollars each, per month.   | 54       | 00     |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period:   |          |        |
| For myself <i>1 1/2</i> cords <i>24</i> feet <i>1</i> inch   |          |        |
| at <i>24</i> dollars per cord  | 6        | 00     |
| For my servant <i>1</i> cord <i>12</i> feet <i>1</i> inch  |          |        |
| at <i>24</i> dollars per cord  | 24       | 00     |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned as the average market price for the month.

*John H. Ziegler* *Comptroller of ARTILLERY.*

I Certify, on honor, that the above amount is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received *Marshall* *24* the *24* of *May* *1863*  
*Capt. J. H. Ziegler* *Quartermaster U. S. Army*  
 the above account.

Signed in Duplicate.

*To Cash of \$66.00*

*24*



(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June

Surgeon W. Shearer

Army C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June

Pay,.....\$ 162-

To ..... years' service, —

Fare,..... —

Amount,.....\$ 162-

# The Confederate States,

To Surgeon H. S. Hearner

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | Commencement and Expiration |                            | Term of Service Charged |      | Pay per Month |       | Amount  |       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                               | From                        | To                         | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |          |
| Pay—<br>For myself            | June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863   | June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1863 | One                     |      | 10            | 00    | 10      | 00    |          |
| For myself for year's service |                             |                            |                         |      |               |       |         |       |          |
| Forage—<br>For horses         |                             |                            |                         |      |               |       |         |       |          |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Cas Master General Eastern Sub District Texas and to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of 10 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay. 10  
To years' service (Signed Duplicate)

Forage.  
Amount 10

H. S. Hearner  
Surgeon & Med Pur East Sub District Tex

No. 21.

Voucher No.

62

Abstract B.

3.9.1863

John C. C. C. C.

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Paid 31 July 1863.

# The Confederate States,

NO. 21.

*To and by C. C. Shumaker*

| DATE.   | DOLLARS.  | CENTS.    |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| For commutation of quarters of <i>Ministery Office</i>  |           |           |
| from the <i>1<sup>st</sup> of July 1863</i> to the <i>31<sup>st</sup> of July 1863</i> inclusive <i>One mo.</i> |           |           |
| For <i>3</i> rooms at <i>27</i> dollars each, per month.  | <i>27</i> | <i>00</i> |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period:  |           |           |
| For myself <i>3</i> cords, <i>2</i> feet, <i>3</i> inches.  |           |           |
| at <i>1</i> dollar per cord.  | <i>3</i>  | <i>00</i> |
| For my servant <i>3</i> cords, <i>2</i> feet, <i>3</i> inches.  |           |           |
| at <i>1</i> dollar per cord.  |           |           |
|   | <i>3</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|   | <i>30</i> |           |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owed nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *And by C. C. Shumaker*, during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

*Geo H. J. Young* Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Ministery Office* by *Geo H. J. Young* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*To be stored and not paid.*

RECEIVED at *Ministery Office* the *31<sup>st</sup> of July 1863* of *Geo H. J. Young* Quartermaster U. S. Army.

*Geo H. J. Young* dollars and *00* cents in full of

the above account.

SIGNED IN PRESENCE

{No. 33.}

No. *66* ABSTRACT G. .... *4* ... Dec. 186*3*

Requisition for Forage.

*2* Private Horses.

*of Capt. Surg. C. B. Sherman*

*1st* *November* ... 186*3*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of C. C. Sherard 1st Regt. S. Army,  
at Mobile for thirty days, commencing the 1st of November  
 and ending the 30th of November 1868

| DATE       | PERIOD     |           | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |                       |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |         |            | REMARKS |
|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|
|            | From.      | To.       |                | Corn.                    | <del>Grain</del> Hay. |         | Corn.           | Oats.   | Hay.    | Fodder.    |         |
|            |            |           |                | Pounds.                  | Pounds.               | Pounds. | Pounds.         | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.    |         |
| <u>Nov</u> | <u>1st</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Two</u>     | <u>12</u>                | <u>9</u>              |         | <u>720</u>      |         |         | <u>420</u> |         |
|            |            |           |                |                          |                       |         | <u>720</u>      |         |         | <u>420</u> |         |

Total,.....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Mobile, the 1st of November 1868, of..... pounds oats,  
Seventeen pounds corn.....  
Four hundred twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.  
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

C. C. Sherard 1st Regt. S. Army, A.Q.M.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]



[No. 21.]

No. 55 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 1864

*Ant. Luc. C. C. Shuard*

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS

Dollars. 150. 00

Paid. 11. of Feb. 1864

The Confederate States,

To *Adjutant General's Office*

DATE

| DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|----------|--------|
| 45       |        |
| 10       |        |
| 15       | 00     |

For commutation of quarters at *Mobile* from the *1st* of *June* 1864 to the *31st* of *June* 1864 inclusive, *per diem* dollars each, per month, *per diem* dollars per cord.

For commutation of fuel for the same period: *25* inches, at *10* cents, in full of the above account.

13 D. 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned during the above period, and that the Fuel be charged at the

*Adjutant General's Office* *Quartermaster*

average market price for the month.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Mobile* since *1st* of *June* 1864, and during this period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Adjutant General's Office*

*Adjutant General's Office*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Received at *Mobile* *7* dollars, in full of the above account.

*Adjutant General's Office* *per diem*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]



[No. 21.]

No. 62 ABSTRACT B. . . . . Qr. 186. 4

Ans = Dmg. 66 Dmg.

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars. . . . . 180 . . . . . 100

Paid. . . . . 4 . . . . . of Dmg. . . . . 186. 4

The Confederate States,

To *H. L. Thompson* *Co. B. 1st Regt.*, Dr.

DATE

*Dec 10*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at... *Mobile*... from the... *1st*  
*of November 1863*, to the... *1st*... of... *Dec 10* 1863

Inclusive...  
 For... *Three*... rooms, at... *Eighteen*... dollars each, per month,

*90 00*

For commutation of fuel for the... *Month of Dec*  
 (3)... cords... *30*... inches, at... *30*... dollars per cord,

*90 00*

*Fuel drawn in kind for*  
*Nov 10*

*180 00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned

to *Asst Surg H. L. Thompson*

average market price for the month.

*E. B. Thompson*... Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at

*Mobile, Ala.*... by order *Surg H. L. Thompson*... during the

period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money

in lieu thereof.

*H. L. Thompson* *Asst Surg*

*11*... *Dec 10* 1863

Received at... *Mobile, Ala.*... the... of...

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

of... *May 10*... *Mobile, Ala.*...

*One Hundred & Eighty*... Dollars and... cents, in full of the above account

*H. L. Thompson*

*H. L. Thompson* *Asst Surg* *Mobile, Ala.*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 1 day of Mar 1862

C. C. Shepard

Asst Surgeon C.S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay 110

Forage

Amount 110

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Apt Surgeon Lele Howard*

*Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

From—

To—

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

For myself.....

For *year's* service.....

Forage for horses.....

*Sept 30 Oct 31*

*1*

*110*

*\$110*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Armstrong*

*Thirtieth*

day of

*Sept*

1862

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Alfred McVay Capt & Agt*

1862

the sum of

*One Hundred & ten*

dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$ 110*

Forage.....

Amount... *\$ 110*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Lele Howard Apt Surgeon*

Voucher No. 514

Paid the 12 day of Sept. 1863

C. C. Shurard

Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

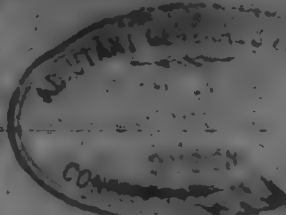
From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay ..... \$220.

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$220.





# The Confederate States of America

*Asst Surgeon C C Sherrard*

*Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself.....

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

*July 1st August 31st 2*

*110 00 220 00*

*Stationed  
Point  
Clear Hospital  
Asst Surgeon Med Det  
4 a Msp*

*3220 00*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Asst John Becker*

*30* day of *June* 186*2*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Asst A M. May*  
this *12* day of *Sept* 186*3* the sum of *Two hundred*  
*and Twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..\$

[Signed Duplicates.]

*C C Sherrard Asst Surgeon  
Med Det*

Mandan, Minn, June 30, 1863.

I have this day paid Asst. Surgeon E. C. Shuard; T. A. C. S.  
from May 1, 1863 to June 30, 1863 - Quos. @ \$40.00. \$220.00.

John Becker,  
Capt. U. S. A.

Sherrard J.C.

P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6727 page

010th July 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD. |

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



[No. 33.]

No. .... Abstract G. .... Qr. 186...

Requisition for Forage.

*Private Horses.*

of *Union Army* .....

In *the State of New York* ..... 186...

(No. 33.)

## REQUISITION for Forage for

*Private Horses in the service of*

U. S. Army.

at \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the

and ending the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

[illegible]

**Total**

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn \$        for any part of the time charged.

Received at ..... the ..... of .....

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army...

pounds hav

found of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Sherard* C C  
No. 40.

No. *17* ABSTRACT K. *1* Q. 186 *af*

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

*Asst Surg C. C. Sherard*  
*13 January 64*

Farron & Deane, Printers, Mobile.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[No. 40.]

For Four Bale Hay

Engineer  
Office  
Jan'y 18  
1884

*Attest*  
*W. C. Sturand*  
*1800th*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Recommended by Engineer to make material for Regt. B. at P. House. David

Hay. E. J. Mohler

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Comd of Maj. Gen. D. H. McLaughlin

Chief of Staff

Received at Mobile Ala the 18 of Jan'y 1884. E. J. Mohler Assistant Quartermaster

C. S. Army. Four Bales Hay in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. C. Sturand  
in charge of supply

No. 40.

No. 19

ABSTRACT K

ON 1864

SPECIAL REQUEST

Asst Surg O. C. Sherman  
14 Jan 64

Patron & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

SPECIAL REQUESTION.—[No. 10.]

For

Four Boles Gray

Register  
 Office  
 Jan 14  
 1864

[illegible]

certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Recommended by Surgeon to make Mattresses for Men  
+ Brown Ship*

Assistant Quartermaster C. H. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

received at Mobile, the 14th of June 1864, of Maj. A. M. O'Brien, Assistant Quartermaster.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. C. Howard, Asst. Surgeon  
in charge of Surgeons

Sherard C C

Voucher No 35.

Paid the 31st day of March 1862

C. C. Sherard,

Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay ..... \$ 110.00.

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 110.00.



# The Confederate States of America,

*To Asst. Surgeon C. C. Sherrard, U. S. A.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                        | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |            | Amount      |                 | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---|
|                         | FROM                         | TO                     | MONTHS.                  | DAYS. | DOLLARS.       | CENTS.     | DOLLARS.    | CENTS.          |   |
| Pay—                    |                              |                        |                          |       |                |            |             |                 |   |
| For myself.....         | <i>March 1. 1863.</i>        | <i>March 31. 1863.</i> | <i>1.</i>                |       | <i>110.</i>    | <i>00.</i> | <i>110.</i> | <i>00.</i>      | <i>Stationed at General Hospital, Alexandria, Va.</i> |
| For year's service..... |                              |                        |                          |       |                |            |             |                 |   |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                        |                          |       |                |            |             |                 |   |
|                         |                              |                        |                          |       |                |            | <i>\$</i>   | <i>110. 00.</i> |   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John Becker, U. S. A.*

*38th* day of *February*, 1863. and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Becker, Assistant Quartermaster* this *31st* day of *March*, 1863., the sum of *one hundred & ten* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... *\$ 110. 00.*

Forage.....

Amount... *\$ 110. 00.*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*C. C. Sherrard Asst Surgeon*  
*J. C. S. A.*



No. 1.

Voucher No. 1174

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1863

C. C. Shewart

Rest. Sergeant

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay ..... \$ 110

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 110.

Farrow & Donett, Print to Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

*Sgt Surgeon C. C. Shurand*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                        | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.    |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.   | Cts. |          |
|                         | <i>Dec 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>110</i>     |      | <i>110</i> |      |          |
| For my self.....        |                              |                        |                          |       |                |      |            |      |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                        |                          |       |                |      |            |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                        |                          |       |                |      | <i>110</i> |      |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and regularly held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. M. Vry* and to the

*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Nov* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. M. Vry* the sum of *one hundred*

*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1863 the sum of *one hundred*

*31<sup>st</sup>* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*110*

Forage.....

Amount *110*

[Signed Duplicate.]

*C. C. Shurand* *Sgt Surgeon*  
*PC 58*

Sherard C. C.  
Voucher No. 793

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1865

Acct Sugg  
C. C. Sherard C. R.

From the 1 day of Nov 1865

To the 1 day of Nov 1865

Pay \$ 110

Forage

Amount \$ 110

# The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Surgeon C. S. Sheward*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                            | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                        | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    | <i>Nov 1st</i>               | <i>Nov 30<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>110</i>     |      | <i>110</i> |           |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      |            |           |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      |            |           |          |
|                         |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. M. By Hall*

*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 186*3* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. M. By Hall* *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 186*3* the sum of *one hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*110*

Forage.....

Amount. *110*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*C. S. Sheward 1st Surgeon*  
*Prost*

Voucher No. 5.

Paid the 3d. day of December, 1862.

C. C. Sheard

Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

From the 1st day of November, 1862.

To the 30th day of November, 1862.

Pay ..... \$ 110.00.

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 110.00.

# The Confederate States of America,

To Asst. Surgeon C. C. Sheward

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |               | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS.                                     |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|--|
|                         | From—                        | To—           | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |  |
| Pay—                    |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |          |      |  |
| For myself.....         | Nov. 1. 1862                 | Nov. 30. 1862 | 1.                       |       | 110.           | 00.  | 110.     | 00.  | Stationed at Gen. Hospital, Henderson, Miss. |
| For year's service..... |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |          |      |  |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |          |      |  |
|                         |                              |               |                          |       |                |      | 110.     | 00.  |  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Alexander McBoyle, A. Q. M.,

thirty-first day of October, 1862, and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Decker, Assistant Quartermaster, this third day of December, 1862, the sum of one hundred & ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 110.00.

Forage.....

Amount..\$ 110.00.

[Signed Duplicate]

C. C. Sheward, Asst Surgeon



Voucher No. 149.

Pay the 28th day of February 1863

C. C. Shepard,

Asst. Surgeon, U.S.

From the 1st day of February 1863

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay \$ 110.00.

Forage

Amount \$ 110.00.

Amount \$

2.10 April 1863

The Confederate States of America,

Form No. 3. - Officer's Pay Account.

To Asst. Surgeon C. C. Sherrard, U. S. A.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

From—

To—

Months

Days

Dolla.

Cts.

Dolla.

Cts.

Remarks.

Pay—

For myself.

July 1, 1863. July 2, 1863.

1.

110. 00.

110. 00.

Stationed at General Hospital, Anderson, Miss.

For

year's service.

Forage for

horses.

110. 00.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John Becker, A. P. M., and to the 21st day of January, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Becker, Assistant Quartermaster, this 28th day of February, 1863, the sum of one hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... \$ 110. 00.

To ..... year's service.

Forage .....

[Signed Duplicates.]

Amount \$ 110. 00.

C. C. Sherrard  
Asst Surgeon A. S. A.



VOUCHER NO. 471.....

*Sherard*  
Paid the 30th day of *April*.... 1863.

*C. B. Sherard,*  
*Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. C. S.*

From the 1st day of *May*.... 1863.

To the 30th day of *June*.... 1863.

Pay..... \$ *220.00*

Forage....

Amount..... \$ *220.00*

# The Confederate States of America,

*Asst. Surgeon B. L. Leonard, U.S.A. D.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT        | Commencement and Expiration. |               | Term of Service Charged. |      | Pay per Month. |        | Amount. |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|--|
|                        | FROM                         | TO            | MONTHS                   | DAYS | DOLLS.         | CENTS. | DOLLS.  | CENTS. |  |
| Pay—                   |                              |               |                          |      |                |        |         |        | Stationed at General Hospital, Anderson, Miss. |
| For myself.....        | May 1. 1863                  | June 10. 1863 | 2                        |      | 110            | 00     | 220     | 00     |  |
| For years service..... |                              |               |                          |      |                |        |         |        |  |
| Forage for horses..... |                              |               |                          |      |                |        |         |        |  |
|                        |                              |               |                          |      |                |        | 220     | 00     |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. John Decker, Assistant Quartermaster,*.....and to the....*30th*.....  
 day of....*April*.....1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Decker, Asst. Quartermaster,* this....*30th*.....  
 day of....*June*.....1863, the sum of *two hundred & twenty*.....  
 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ *220.00*.

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *220.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*B. L. Leonard Asst Surgeon U.S.A.*

*Shirard* *C.C.*  
[No. 33.]

No. *29* ABSTRACT G. .... Q. *1-6*

Requisition for Forage.

*/* Private Horses.

of *Spencer C. Shirard*

In *1* January 19*04*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of H. L. Shepard C. S. Army,  
at Mobile for 11 days, commencing the 1st of January  
and ending the 31st of January 1864

| 1864  |        |      |               |                          |        |        |                 |        |        |         |         |
|---|--------|------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| DATE  | PERIOD |      | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |        |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |        |        | REMARKS |         |
|   | From   | To   |               | Corn.                    | Fodder | Hay    | Corn.           | Oats   | Hay    |         | Fodder. |
|   |        |      |               | Pounds                   | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds |         | Pounds  |
| Jan   | 1st    | 31st | one           | 12                       | 7      |        | 372             |        |        | 217     |         |
| Total   |        |      |               |                          |        |        | 372             |        |        | 217     |         |
| I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that |        |      |               |                          |        |        |                 |        |        |         |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Mobile the 1st of January 1864 of Major M. L. Smith  
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. Three hundred & seventy two pounds corn.  
Two hundred & twenty seven pounds oats,  
four hundred & twenty seven pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

H. L. Shepard H. L. Shepard

*Sherard*

No. 4.

Voucher No. 350

Paid the 1 day of Feb 1864

*C. C. Sherard*

*Asst Surgeon* C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 3 day of Jan 1864

Pay ..... \$ 110.

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 110.

Farmer & Denapt, Print. & Station.

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Sgt Guyon C. C. Sherrard*

*Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

*Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1*

*110 00*

For myself.....

For a year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

*\$110 00*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt A. M. Gray*

*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. M. Gray*

this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Feb*

*1864* the sum of *one hundred*

Pay *110*

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

*C. C. Sherrard*  
*P. C. S.*

Amount *\$110 00*



Shard C C

Sing

No. 33. - (Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Small Horses

Vouchers No 3

To All Y 202 Qr 1863

No. 83.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for *21* Private Horses in the service of *C. C. Sherard* *Mt Surge* Confederate States Army, at *Meridian Miss*, for *Twenty one* days, commencing the *1st* of *May* 186*3*, and ending the *31st* of *May* 186*3*

| PERIOD.    |            | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |                  |                  |                 |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.               |                                |                 |                   | REMARKS. |
|------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| DATE.      |            | No. of horses.           | Corn.<br>Pounds. | Oats.<br>Pounds. | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Grass.<br>Pounds. | Corn.<br>Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Oats.<br>Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Grass.<br>Pounds. |          |
| <i>May</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>21</i>                | <i>708</i>       | <i>141</i>       | <i>496</i>      |                   |                                |                                |                 | <i>868</i>        |          |
| Total      |            |                          |                  |                  |                 |                   |                                |                                |                 |                   |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Meridian Miss*, the *1st* of *May*, 186*3* of *Capt. C. C. Sherard* *Mt Surge* Confederate States Army,  
*496* bushels corn, *141* bushels oats, *868* pounds, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*C. C. Sherard* *Mt Surge*



*Sherard C.C.*

No. 33. - (Voucher to Abstract G.P.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

*Voucher No 43*

*To Ab G 2nd 2d 1863*

Requisition for Forage for *Mr. H. Jones* Private *Walter* in the service of *Gen. S. G. Sherman* Confederate States Army, at *Meridian*, for *thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *June* and ending the *30* of *June* 186*3*

| DATE        | PERIOD.    |           | No. of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |                  |                 |                                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|-------------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|             | From.      | To.       |                | Corn.<br>Pounds.          | Oats.<br>Pounds. | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Corn.<br>Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Corn.<br>Pounds. | Oats.<br>Pounds. | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Feeder.<br>Pounds. |          |
| <i>June</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>2</i>       | <i>8</i>                  |                  | <i>14</i>       |                                | <i>480</i>       |                  |                 | <i>840</i>         |          |
| Total       |            |           |                |                           |                  |                 |                                |                  |                  |                 |                    |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Meridian* *MS* the *27th* of *June*, 186*3*, of *Capt J. H. Jones* Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
*56* bushels, corn *480* pounds oats, *840* pounds hay, *840* pounds, in full of the above requisition.

DUPLICATES

*W. C. Sherman* *Gen. S. G. Sherman*

1 No. 331

No. 7-1 ABSTRACT G... QP. 180

## Pirate Horses

1<sup>st</sup> March 1904

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Sgt Surgeon C. C. Sheward S. Army,  
 at Mobile Ala for 34 days, commencing the 1st of March  
 and ending the 31st of March 1864

| DATE  | PERIOD           |                   | No of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |          |        |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |        |            | REMARKS |
|-------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------|---------|
|       | From             | To                |              | Corn                     | Hay      | Oats   | Fodder | Corn            | Hay    | Fodder     |         |
|       |                  |                   |              | Pounds                   | Pounds   | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds     |         |
|       | <u>March 1st</u> | <u>March 31st</u> | <u>1</u>     | <u>12</u>                | <u>7</u> |        |        | <u>372</u>      |        | <u>217</u> |         |
| Total |                  |                   |              |                          |          |        |        | <u>372</u>      |        | <u>217</u> |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Mobile the 1st of March 1864 by C. C. Sheward  
Major C. C. Sheward

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Three hundred twenty five pounds corn, ..... pounds oats,  
 ..... pounds hay, Two hundred twenty five pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. C. Sheward Sgt Surgeon  
D. H. S.

NO. 21.

Voucher No.

60

Abstract B

3rd Quarter 1863

C. C. Shepard

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Paid

30

of

April 1863

\$96<sup>00</sup>



[No. 21.]

# The Confederate States of America,

To J. C. Sherrard, *Sp. Surgeon Dir.*

DOLLARS, CENTS

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Albion, Miss.* 1863, to the  
 from the *1st* of *March* 1863, inclusive  
*30th* of *April* 1863, inclusive  
*Three* rooms at *Three* dollars each, per month, *60*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:  
 For myself *Three* cords, feet, inches, *36*  
 For my servant *Three* cords, feet, inches, *36*  
 at *Three* dollars per cord, *96*  
 Total *96*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which

could be assigned to *James C. Sherrard* during the above period, and that the fuel

is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I have been regularly stationed on

duty at *Albion, Miss.* by *Surgeon J. H. Sherrard* during the above period, and that the fuel

the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received

a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Albion, Miss.* the *31st* of *April*

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *Three* dollars and *36* cents, in full

of the above account.

(HONORARY DUPLICATE)

*J. C. Sherrard*

I certify that the within is a true copy  
Customs A. Note.

Ad Surgt Dept. Miss & La  
Jackson Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Extract

Special Orders }  
N<sup>o</sup> 70

The Hospital at Meridian and Marion are  
hereafter distinct and separate. Surgeon J. D. Caldwell  
will continue in charge of the Hospital at Marion  
Surgeon G. A. Nott is hereby directed to take charge  
of that at Meridian Miss. Surgeon Caldwell will  
turn over to Surgeon G. A. Nott the Medical &  
Hospital supplies belonging to the Hospital at  
Meridian.

By order Lt Genl Pemberton  
J. R. Waddy  
A. A. G.

(Signed)



[No. 21.]

No. 14 ABSTRACT B. 1. Qr. 1864

*Asst Surg C. S. Howard*  
COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 45 00

Paid 1 of March 1864

# The Confederate States.

(No. 21.)

To *Spotsburg & L. Sherman, Dr.*

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Mc Abile Va* from the *first*  
of *February* 1864, to the *24* of *Feb* 1864.

inclusive, *three* rooms, at *fourteen* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period;

*four* cords, at *four* dollars per cord.

*Five* *in* *the* *month*

45-00

which could be assigned

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned

to *Spotsburg & L. Sherman* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the

average market price for the month.

*Callahan* Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at

*Mc Abile* by *Spotsburg & L. Sherman* during the

period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*1st* of *March* 1864.

RECEIVED at *Mc Abile* the *1st* of *March* 1864.

*May* *to* *H. H. Haskins*

*Spotsburg* Dollars and, cents, in full of the above account.

*Spotsburg* *Spotsburg*

[ SIGNED IN DUPLICATE. ]

No. 4.

Voucher No. *11*

Paid the *1* day of *March* 186*4*

*West Surg. J. C. Roscoe*  
..... C. R.

From the *1* day of *Feb* 186*4*

To the *29* day of *Feb* 186*4*

Pay *110*

Forage

Amount *110*

Payable to Order of *Paymaster, Mobile.*

*Handwritten notes and signatures, including "110" and "110" repeated.*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Asst Surgeon C. C. Sherrard*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                      | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS.         |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |                  |
| Pay—                    | <i>February 1st</i>          | <i>February 25th</i> | <i>One</i>               | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>at Mobile</i> |
| For myself.....         |                              |                      |                          |          |                |           |            |           |                  |
| For year's service..... |                              |                      |                          |          |                |           |            |           |                  |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                      |                          |          |                |           | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |                  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major A. M. Boy* *1st Lt* *3,000* day of *January* 186*4* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. M. Boy* *1st Lt* *3,000* day of *March* 186*4* the sum of *one hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*110*

Forage.....

Amount.....*110*

(Signed Depositor)

*C. C. Sherrard*  
*Asst Surgeon, P. & S.*

Voucher No. 271

Paid the 9 day of Nov 1865

Cash for C. S. Bonds

1000 C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1865

To the 31 day of Oct 1865

Pay 110

Forage

Amount 110

# The Confederate States of America.

To *Asst Surgeon Col Seward*

32

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself.....

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

*Sept 1st* *Oct 31st*

Months. Days.

Dollars.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

*110 01*

*\$110 01*

*Stationed  
in Hospital  
at Point Blum*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 1st* *31st* *Sept* *11th* *day* *1863* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Sept* *11th* *day* *1863* this *9* day of *Nov* *1863* the sum of *one hundred* dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount *48*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Col Seward Asst Surgeon*  
*W. C. S.*



Head Quarters Department of Gulf  
Medical Directors Office  
Mobile Nov 1st 1863

Extract  
Special orders  
No 137

The Genl Hospital at Point Char  
being closed the following Medical Officers  
will report immediately at these Head Quarters for  
duty in Genl Hospital Quarters in the city  
Asst Surgeon L. C. Sherard D. S. C. S.

Signed F. A. Knapp  
Medical Director  
Dept of Gulf  
Asst Surgeon L. C. Sherard  
Through Surgeon J. M. Kibler

I certify that the above is a correct copy  
of orders.

L. C. Sherard Asst Surgeon  
D. S. C. S.

[No. 30.]

No. 15 ABSTRACT F. .... 4 ... Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

Asst. Surg. C. C. Shepard

Issued 23 Dec. 1863

PARROW & DENNETT, PRINTERS, MOBILE.



[No. 30.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for 1st Lieut. L. C. Hurain stationed at Mobile  
for the month of December 1863

|                   |  |  | WOOD. |      |        | COAL.   |        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|--|--|-------|------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
|                   |  |  | Cords | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Pounds |          |
| For myself, ..... |  |  |       |      |        |         |        |          |
| Total, .....      |  |  |       |      |        |         |        |          |

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Pay for any part of the time above charged.

66 Sheward Hurlingham D. 168

Received... Dec 123 1903 of N.Y. Modern

Assistant Quartermaster U. S.

Army, *Three* cords, *3* feet, *1* inches of wind, and *1* of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

W. C. Sherard Hattisyn N. 1841

No 34

No. 33.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2 Horses

Went March 1862

C. C. Sheward

Asst Surgeon

1st Pier 1862

No. 83.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for two Pringle Horses in the service of Asst Surg C. B. Howard, Confederate States Army, at Minidian, for forty days, commencing the 16 of Dec and ending the 31 of Dec 1862

| PERIOD. |        | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |                  |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                                |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|---------|--------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| DATE    |        | No. of horses.            | Corn.<br>Pounds. | Oats.<br>Pounds. | Hay.<br>Pounds.  | Corn.<br>Bushels.<br>(48 lbs.) | Oats.<br>Pounds. | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Fodder.<br>Pounds. |          |
| 16 Dec  | 31 Dec | 2                         | 12               |                  | 14               | 192                            |                  |                 | 224                |          |
| Total   |        |                           |                  |                  |                  | 192                            |                  |                 | 224                |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Minidian, the 16 of Dec, 1862, of Wm. J. McMahon, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 192 bushels corn, 224 pounds oats,  pounds hay,  pounds, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

C. B. Howard, Asst Surg

[No. 30.]

No. 127 ABSTRACT F. .... Qr. 1st

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

*Apchey W. Sherrill*  
*By J. J. ...*  
Issued .....

Farrow & Donsett, Printers, Mobile

[No. 30.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for 1st. Surgeon L. C. Shurand, stationed at Mobile  
for the month of Feb 1864

|                   |  |  |  | WOOD.  |       |         | COAL.    |       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|----------|
|                   |  |  |  | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Tons. |          |
| For myself, ..... |  |  |  |        |       |         |          |       |          |
|                   |  |  |  |        |       |         |          |       |          |
|                   |  |  |  |        |       |         |          |       |          |
|                   |  |  |  |        |       |         |          |       |          |
|                   |  |  |  |        |       |         |          |       |          |
| Total, .....      |  |  |  |        |       |         |          |       |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

L. C. Shurand 1st Surgeon

Received Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Major E. K. Mahler Assistant Quartermaster C. S.

Army, Three cords, ..... feet, ..... inches of wood, and ..... of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

L. C. Shurand 1st Surgeon

17 H. S.



Vol 53

No. 21.-(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Hunt Quater 1862

C C Shward

\$ 117.00

31 Decr 1862

As in 8  
2m 49



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

DATE

*For commutation of quarters at Meridian, Miss.*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Meridian* from the *1st* of *Oct* 1862 inclusive

For commutation at *three* dollars each, per month

For commutation of fuel for the same period

For myself, *three* cords, *two* feet, *two* inches, at *two* dollars per cord

For my servant, *three* cords, *two* feet, *two* inches, at *two* dollars per cord

*36 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Westburg C. Simard* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

*117 00*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed at *Meridian* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Meridian* the *21* of *Oct* 1862, *Westburg C. Simard* Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *three* dollars and *no* cents, in full of the above account

NOTE.—The certificate must also be countersigned by the officer who stationed, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order

Mr. S

No. 21.-(Voucher to Abstract B)

C. C. Sherrard

Asst. Surgeon

\$ 120.00

Mar 15, 1862

On the order of Secy  
of War, Gen. commanding  
in Dept. or Chief of Bureau will  
afford to consultation

W. M.

RECORD DIVISION,

RECORD ARCHIVES.

DEPARTMENT.



DATE \_\_\_\_\_

For commutation of quarters at

asked on a Trip

29

May 2

DOLLARS

CENTS

1-10-1913 at ..... *MM*

Wm

\$2.00 each per month

For commutation of fact for the same period.

Chen

...inches, at

Have

For Day Service, .....

... ..

...inches 21

... dollars per acre.

10850

1208

I certify, on 1. Nov. that there were no market-owned shares held by the public in the above company which could be assigned to the average market price for the month

Wm. C. C. Sherman

1200

I certify, on \_\_\_\_\_, that the above named person is <sup>not</sup> convicted and paid \_\_\_\_\_ that I have been regularly assessed last \_\_\_\_\_  
not been furnished with quarters \_\_\_\_\_ by the \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ remuneration of money, or in kind.

*Orlando W. B. Med. Dir.*

*H. H. H. H.*

Received at .

Mindian mi

15

Quartermaster (University of South Africa)

San Francisco, Calif.,

of Wm. L.

C. C. Shevard Apt 202

2. May 1861

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

to the Howard Asst. Surgeon

Distributing Hospital Mission

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Received of H. A. Post ten dollars \$10.00 for  
expenses for Hospital

C. S. Howard

Voucher No. 82

Paid the 31st day of December 1862.

B. C. Sheward,

Asst. Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of December 1862.

To the 31st day of December 1862.

Pay, - - - \$ 410.00.

Forage, -

---

Amount, \$ 410.00.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst. Surgeon C. C. Sherrard, A. S. A.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |            | AMOUNT.        |            | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|---|
|                               | From—                        | To—                    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents.     | Dollars.       | Cents.     |   |
| PAY—                          |                              |                        |                          |       |                |            |                |            | <i>Stationed at General Hospital at Meridian, Miss.</i> |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>Decr. 1. 1862.</i>        | <i>Decr. 31. 1862.</i> | <i>1.</i>                |       | <i>110.</i>    | <i>00.</i> | <i>110.</i>    | <i>00.</i> |   |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                        |                          |       |                |            |                |            |   |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                        |                          |       |                |            | <i>\$ 110.</i> | <i>00.</i> |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John Becker, A. S. A.*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *November* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Becker, Assistant Quartermaster* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *110.00.*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *110.00.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*C. C. Sherrard Asst Surgeon  
P. S. A.*

*Sherrod, G.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Sta  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. + Adj.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 1.  | 20 |
| 2.  | 21 |
| 3.  | 22 |
| 4.  | 23 |
| 5.  | 24 |
| 6.  | 25 |
| 7.  | 26 |
| 8.  | 27 |
| 9.  | 28 |
| 10. | 29 |
| 11. | 30 |
| 12. | 31 |
| 13. | 32 |
| 14. | 33 |
| 15. | 34 |
| 16. | 35 |
| 17. | 36 |
| 18. | 37 |
| 19. | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

G. H. Sherrod  
Adj't

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo.*

To whom report *38 In. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec. 31*, 1861.

To take rank *Nov. 21*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *1861*.

Delivered *Genl A. R. Linton*

Secretary of War *J. P. B.*

Remarks: *With rank of  
Lieut.  
Resigned Apr. 30, 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 390

*R. B. Duncan*





Sherrod, John W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also



(CONFEDERATE.)

*John W. Sherrod*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N. C.*

To whom report *Surg Genl*

Date of appointment *Augt 16*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank *June 5*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Sept 10*, 1862

Delivered *Surg Genl*

Secretary of War *A. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 329

*R. B. Duncan*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*Geo W Sherrod*  
*A. Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks:

*June 5*, 1862.  
*Pen Box No. 24*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*A. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*J. M. S. ...  
A Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Disposition

*... No. 24*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. W. Sherrod*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *June 5*, 1862.  
Disposition *Chambers Hosp.*  
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*C. D. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. W. Sherwood  
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Report of Surgeons and  
Assistant Surgeons."

Monthly Report. April 1862

Remarks: Passed the Board,

Commissioned,

Relieved from duty 25 April.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 430.

G. M. Rouse

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

J. W. Sherrod  
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving General  
Hospital No 24

Remarks: Furloughed from  
Dec. 16/62 to Jan. 15/63

Book mark:

an

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I W Shero*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospitals,  
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Post or Station *Pratt Hospital*

Take rank in C. S. Service ..... 186

Assigned to this hospital ..... 186

Remarks: *Reported for duty*  
*in accordance with*  
*Sp. Or. No. 93, M.D.O.*  
*May 11/64. Assigned*  
*to duty in Pratt Hosp*  
*Sp. Or. No. 48, S.D.O.*  
*May 12/64. Relieved*  
*from duty by Sp. Or*  
*No. 101 M.D.O May*  
*19, 1864*

Book mark:

*L. Herma*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John W. Sherrod*  
*Ass Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

*Jan*

, 1863.

Post or Station *Richmond Va*

With what troops serving *Gen*

*Hospital no 24*

Remarks *Furlough to*

*Jan 15/63*

Book mark:

*L. E. Fehl*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
x *Jno. W. Sherrod*  
*A.S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *June 5*, 1862.

Post *Genl Hqs No 24*

Remarks: *I Feb 21 Chimborazo*  
*Hqs*

x *Name also appears on*  
*Register as J. W. Sherrod*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. W. Sherman*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and  
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21

(U. S. Military Prison Hospital),

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Remarks:

*Relieved from  
duty May 11 by order  
Med. Director.*

Book mark:

*J. C. Bay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*J. W. Sherard*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and  
Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21

(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),

Richmond, Va.,

at during the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Remarks: *On duty*

Book mark:

*Thayer*

Copy

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. H. Thurman*  
*Acting*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

*Dec 29, 1863.*

Date of paper

*Dec 26, 1863.*

Where from

*Gen & No. 24*

Where sent

Remarks

*Appl for d D O 84*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 71

*J. M. Williams*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*J. M. ...*  
*A. ...*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received *March 8*, 1864.

Date of paper *March 7*, 1864.

Where from *H. Hosp. No. 2*

Where sent

Remarks *Appd. for ...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *11*

*M. ...*

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers on duty

in General Hospital No. 24,  
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

January, 186

Date of appointment

186

Remarks:

was furloughed on the  
28 Jan for (15) fifteen  
days.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*J. W. Shepherd*  
*Asst Surg*

Age *36* years.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Military and Civil Officers and white employees

in **General Hospital No. 24,**

at **Richmond, Va.**

Report dated

*Dec 9*, 186*4*.

State from which appointed

*North Carolina*

Disabled or detailed

General powers or duties

*Asst Surg*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. W. W. W.*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*J. W. Sherrod*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and  
Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21  
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),  
at Richmond, Va.,  
during the month of *March*, 1864.

Remarks: *Reported for duty*  
*March 4<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE)

*S*

*John D. Sherrod*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers on duty

General Hospital No. 24,  
Richmond, Va.

Report dated

*Sept 17*, 1862

Date of appointment

*Aug 10*, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Williams*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

on 25 Feb  
discharged from  
duty at 11:00 AM  
for lack of  
space in  
Gen. G. H. R.  
consequence of duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 3

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Chernod  
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

May 11, 1864  
Relieved from pres-  
ent duty & will report  
to Asst. Surg. J. H. Chernod  
J. H. Chernod  
Lyndhurst for is-  
suing new & tem-  
porary duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 203

C. H. M. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr. J. H. Thier*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*May 19, 1864*  
*On being relieved*  
*by A. Surg. Johnston*  
*will report without*  
*delay to Surg. C. F.*  
*Manson A. D. #24*  
*Rish. is. for assign-*  
*ment to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 210

*W. H. Mosier*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. S. Howard*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Mar. 7, 1864*  
*Relieved from duty*  
*at G. H. #249 will*  
*report to Surg. Insp.*  
*Wilkins G. H. #24 for*  
*assignment to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 179

*A. M. Loxer*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. W. Williams*  
*West Virginia*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Rich. 1. 7. 64*  
*Will report to Chief*  
*Surgeon & Mason for*  
*temporary duty with*  
*forces for local defence*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 177

*L. W. Williams*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Sherrod,

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Gen. Hosp. #24,  
Hospital at Richmond, Va.

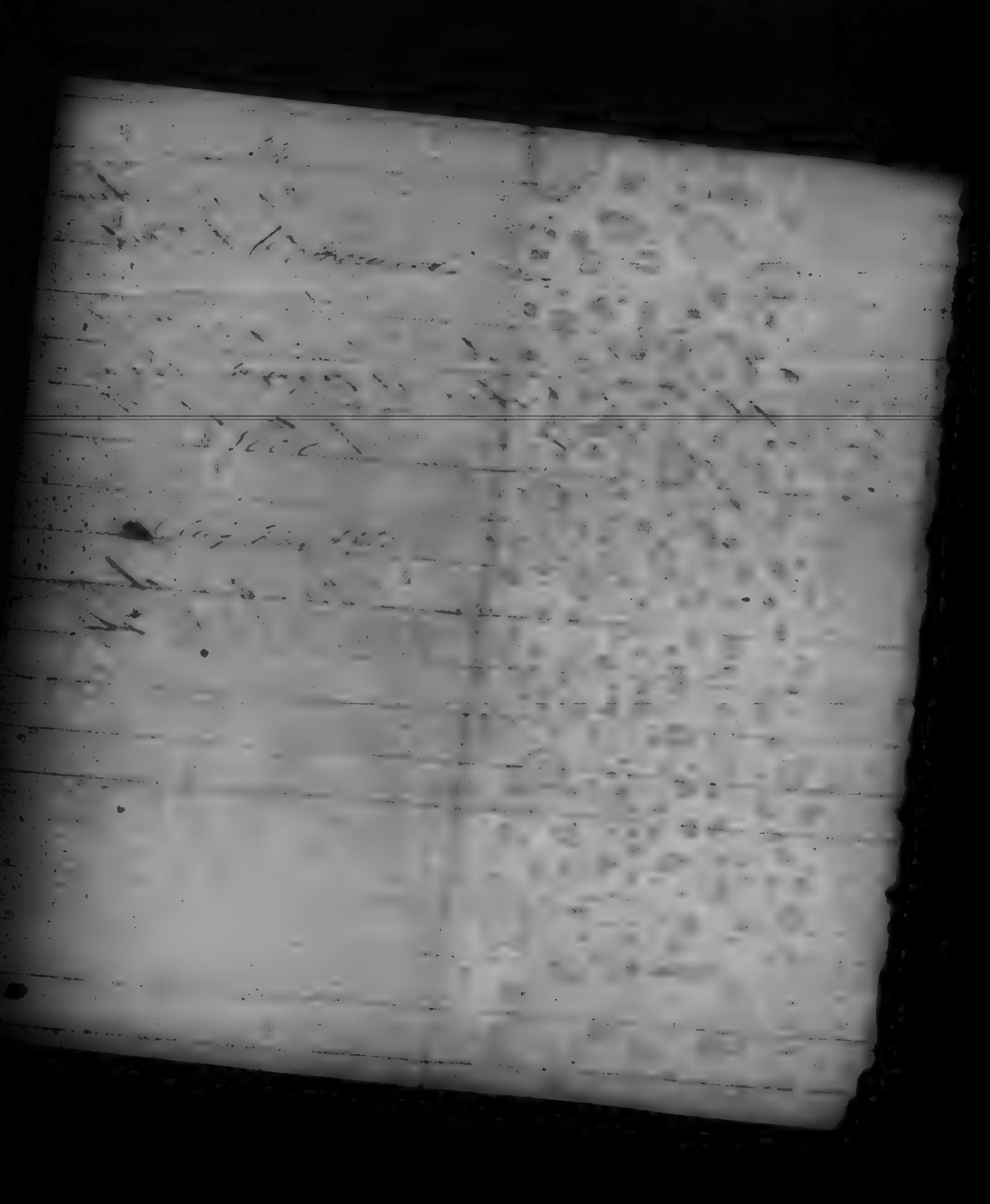
List dated

1863

Remarks:

BE SORE

Copyist.





Required of Capt. J. D. Foster A. A. C. S.  
for the purchase of supplies for the sick  
Hospital of this Hospital  
\$10000 One Thousand Dollars

I Certify the above is requisite and  
necessary for the use of the sick and  
wounded of this Hospital at 1864

J. W. Shurrod

Asst-Surgeon P. A. C. S. in charge  
Genl Hospital at 1864

Rec'd at Richmond Va August 22<sup>d</sup> 1863  
of Capt. J. D. Foster A. A. C. S. One  
Thousand Dollars in full of the  
above requisition

J. W. Shurrod

Asst-Surgeon P. A. C. S. in charge  
Genl Hospital at 1864

Acct Current  
Hospl Fund

---

Genl Hospl No 24  
Richmond 902

---

Act Surgeon J. H. Shuman  
in Charge.

J 34

890 Chas Aug 10 1868

Account Current of Joseph David Gal. M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>  
 Expended for the week ending 15<sup>th</sup> August 1863  
 Dr. Surgeon J. W. Sherwood is charged for the  
 Dr. Account with W. C. Fisher & Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Aug.

Aug 8 To Balance a/c by bill and Am't 99 1/2 98

Dr. Purchased

| Aug 8 | By J. B. Sawant of  | No |
|-------|---|----|
|       | 139 1/2 lb Bacon 1 <sup>st</sup> 150  | 1  |
|       | 100 lbs from 1866 8 <sup>th</sup> Sept inclusive 239 1/2                                  | 2  |
|       | 20 lbs M <sup>rs</sup> from 15 <sup>th</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> Sept 154 50  | 3  |
|       | 2 1/2 chickens 40 00  | 4  |
|       | 100 lbs M <sup>rs</sup> from 15 <sup>th</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> Sept 48 00  | 5  |
|       | 100 lbs M <sup>rs</sup> from 15 <sup>th</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1 00   | 6  |
|       | 100 lbs M <sup>rs</sup> from 15 <sup>th</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> Sept 101 00 | 7  |
|       | Total 635 1/2   |    |

Aug 16 To Dr. Surgeon J. W. Sherwood 635 1/2

Dr. Surgeon J. W. Sherwood is charged for the  
 Dr. Account with W. C. Fisher & Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Aug.

139 1/2  
 154 50  
 40 00  
 48 00  
 1 00  
 101 00  
 635 1/2

|                              | 10 lb 8" Avgot | 4 | 40 00   |
|------------------------------|----------------|---|---------|
| 214 ch. hen, x 249           |                | 5 | 48 00   |
| 153 Borew; Sp. L. Turpentine |                | 6 | 1 00    |
| Stewie & Nassau              |                | 1 | 101 00  |
| <u>Total</u> Michael         |                |   | 653 17  |
|                              |                |   | 6363.51 |

21. ch. ha! x 20

*1897 Sp. 2 In. pen. lian.*

St. Louis 4

Richard

516

St. Louis, Mo. 1880

1847

hundred and thirty one dollars was expended  
 by me for the work during 1863 & August  
 1863 for the use of the Sick & wounded  
 of Gen. Canby's 2d & 3d Divisions

List of Daily Expenditures made by W. L.  
 Fleming for the week ending 15<sup>th</sup> August

|                      |                     |                |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Augt 9 <sup>th</sup> | To Lyttell &c today | \$20 00        |
| " 10                 | " " " "             | 20 50          |
| " 11                 | " " " "             | 18 75          |
| " 12                 | " " " "             | 20 00          |
| " 13                 | " " " "             | 17 25          |
| " 14                 | " " " "             | 18 00          |
| " 15                 | " " " "             | 16 50          |
|                      |                     | <hr/> \$131 00 |

I Certify that the above amount of one  
 hundred and thirty one Dollars was expended  
 by me for the week ending 15<sup>th</sup> August  
 1863 for the use of the Sick Wounded  
 of General Hospital No 24.

W. L. Fleming



Acct. Current  
Hospl. Fund

Wash ending 8 Sept 63

Genl Hospl No 24  
Richmond Va

---

Acct. Sup J W Sherris  
in Charge

Free

Wm C R. Cur 8/13

Account Current kept from the week ending 8th day August 1863.  
 Dr. J. W. Thorne in charge for the month  
 In account with Cashier's Office

Sept 8 To Balance by Cashier's Office  
 " Cash Transfers by Cashier  
 \$ 913 66  
 1000 00

Dr. Purchases

| Sept |  | Dr.    |
|------|--|--------|
| 1    | By 22 1/2 Gall. Milk from 23rd to 31st |        |
|      | Chickens                               | 46 00  |
| 2    | " 82 lb. Beans from 1st to 10th        | 135 30 |
|      | " " " " " "                            | 2 00   |
| 3    | By Bill from 12th to 21st              | 161 12 |
| 4    | " 86 lb. Beans from 22nd to 31st       | 198 00 |
| 5    | " 24 Chickens                          | 95 76  |
| 6    | " 12 Do. Eggs                          | 42 00  |
| 7    | " 1 Butter 25.00                       | 18 00  |
| 8    | " 1 Milk 25.00                         | 60 00  |
| 9    | " 1 Butter 10.00                       |        |
| 10   | Stewards Account                       | 137 50 |
|      | <u>Total purchased</u>                 | 915 68 |

Sept 8 To Balance on hand  
 997 98

W. Thorne  
 Cashier  
 J. W. Thorne

List of expenditures made by W. L. Fleming  
for the sick & wounded of Genl Hays' N<sup>o</sup> 24  
for the week ending 8<sup>th</sup> August 1863

|                                      |                           |              |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Augt 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> | To Cash for Vegetables &c | 36 50        |
| 3                                    | " " " " " "               | 21 00        |
| 4                                    | " " " " " "               | 20 50        |
| 5                                    | " " " " " "               | 18 50        |
| 6                                    | " " " " " "               | 22 75        |
| 7                                    | " " " " " "               | 22 00        |
| 8                                    | " " " " " "               | 16 25        |
|                                      |                           | <hr/> 157 50 |

I Certify that the Above amt of One hundred  
& fifty seven 50/100 Dollars was expended by  
me for the use of the Sick & wounded of  
Genl Hays' N<sup>o</sup> 24 for the week ending 8<sup>th</sup> day  
August 1863  
W. L. Fleming,



Map 5-0  
Working Map

Map 2024

Map 11

202

Map 11 R. 11 May 1912

Account Current of the Baptist Fund -  
Expended for rent money 32 ad August 1863

Out drawn of W. Sherrill in charge of expenses  
In account with Conference of States

|        |                                 |                |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Apr 15 | To Balance by last Acct Current | 362 81         |
| 22     | " Cash transferred by Ammington | 1000 00        |
|        |                                 | <u>1362 81</u> |

Dr Purchased

|        |                                    |               |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Apr 17 | By Lindbergs Ref Bill for 23 Wagon | 129 75        |
| "      | " 17 1/2 Gall milk for 856 15      | 35 00         |
| "      | " Josephs Run horse 1200           | 177 63        |
| "      | " 26 Chickens 2 @ 10               | 52 00         |
| 20     | " 16 " 2 @ 2 00                    | 32 00         |
| "      | " Sherrills Acct for typewriter    | 109 75        |
|        | <u>Total Purchased</u>             | <u>536 13</u> |

|        |                    |        |
|--------|--------------------|--------|
| Apr 23 | To Balance on hand | 826 68 |
|--------|--------------------|--------|

W. Sherrill  
Acct. August 1863 in charge  
J. M. Sherrill

List of daily expenditures made by W. L.  
 Fleming for Sept 1st to 22nd for the Sick &  
 Wounded of Gen. Hospital No 22 for  
 the week ending 22nd August 1863

|             |                        |               |    |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------|----|
| August 16th | To Hygiene for the day | 4.21          | 00 |
| 17th        | " " " " " "            | 17.00         | 00 |
| 18th        | " " " " " "            | 16.50         | 00 |
| 19th        | " " " " " "            | 18.00         | 00 |
| 20 & 21st   | " " " " " "            | 24.00         | 00 |
| 22nd        | " " " " " "            | 13.25         | 00 |
|             |                        | <u>109.75</u> |    |

I Certify that the above rent of one hundred  
 and nine dollars was expended  
 by me for the use of the Sick and  
 Wounded of Gen. Hospital No 22 for  
 the week ending 22nd August 1863  
 W. L. Fleming

*Sherrad, J. W.*  
*Apex*  
*Engle, Co.*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Quaranty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

J. W. Sherrod  
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I J. M. Sherwood, Capt. Surgeon P. A. C. S. Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

J. M. Sherwood

Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

I Certify, That J. M. Sherwood, Capt. Surgeon, P. A. C. S. gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

J. L. Hatfield

Colonel and Provost Marshal.  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Surrendered at Richmond, Va.  
April 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

The Bevier,

having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. Sherrod  
apt Surg

---

Genl Hoof No 21

Richmond Mich 25/64

---

saying that his leave  
absence having ex-  
pired he has reported  
for duty

---



Genl Hospital No 21  
Richmond Va March 25<sup>th</sup> 1866

Surgeon W. A. Barrington  
Med. Director

Sir

My leave of absence  
having expired, I have returned and reported  
for duty

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
J. W. Sherrod Asst. Surg.

265



[No. 21.]

## Abstract

### COMBINATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

## Dollar

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 21.

To H. W. Sherman Ant-Surg. Dr.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from  
the 24 of May 1864, to the 31 of May  
1864 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 50 dollars each per month,  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cents. | Ft. | Inches. |
|--------|-----|---------|
|        |     |         |
|        |     |         |
|        |     |         |

For myself  $3/4$

Belong

at *53* per cord,  
9 21  
30 27

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *H. W. Sherman Ant-Surg.* during the above period,  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Richmond*  
*Robert B. Parney*  
*Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Richmond* by *Medical Director*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*H. W. Sherman Ant-Surg. Dr.*

Received at *Richmond* the 2 day of *June*  
of *1864* B. Parney Capt. 106 *4*  
the sum of *106 4* Quartersmaster C. S. Army.  
and Dollars

Costs, is full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*H. W. Sherman Ant-Surg. Dr.*

*Sherrod*

[No. 21.]

*1680* Abst. B. *15* Q. 185

*24 H. Sherrod*  
*com-ber*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*25* Paid *25*

*Addressed to order of the Quartermaster*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

No. 21.

To *J. W. Howard*

DATE

*1864*

For commutation of quarters at the *1* of *May* 18 *64* to the *31* of *May* 18 *64*, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 50 dollars each per month.

*33*

| Cash | Post | Incident |
|------|------|----------|
|      |      |          |
|      |      |          |
|      |      |          |
|      |      |          |

For myself, *34*

*24*

Being *0*

*53*

at 8

*14. 64*

*14. 64*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *J. W. Howard*, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*J. B. Dorey*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry*

Received at *Richmond* the *9* day of *June* 1864 of the sum of *forty seven* dollars and *sixty* cents, in full of the above account.

*J. W. Howard* Post-Surgeon U.S.A.

Voucher No. 29

Paid the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
J. W. Sherman Cash

P. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

Pay. - - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

STATE OF  
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late  
—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. W. Sherrod Asst. Surg. - P. A. C. S.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT     |           | REMARKS                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
|                           | From                        | To                    | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts.      | Dollars    | Cts.      |                               |
| <i>Pay as Asst. Surg.</i> | <i>1st July 1864</i>        | <i>31st July 1864</i> | <i>1</i>                |      | <i>110</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>On duty as Asst. Surg.</i> |
| For medical               |                             |                       |                         |      |               |           |            |           | <i>Gen. Asst. N. 24</i>       |
| For year's service        |                             |                       |                         |      |               |           |            |           |                               |
| Forage for horses         |                             |                       |                         |      |               |           |            |           |                               |
|                           |                             |                       |                         |      |               |           | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |                               |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. Henry C. Hall*

and to the *30th* day of *July* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Henry C. Hall* this *6th* day of *August* 1864 the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *110*

Forage.

Amount. *110.*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. W. Sherrod Asst. Surg. - P. A. C. S.*

VOUCHER No. 592

Paid the 8 day of July 1862

J. H. Sherrill

Apt. Surg. U.S.A. C. S.

From the 2 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - - \$26.33

Forage, - -

Amount, - \$26.33

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. W. Sherrod, apt Surg.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS.   |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--|
|                     | From—                        | To—                         | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cents.   | Dollars.   | Cents.    |  |
| Pay— as apt Surg.   | <i>2<sup>nd</sup> May</i>    | <i>31<sup>st</sup> July</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>29</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>526</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>I have received no pay from the date of my commission.</i>                              |
| For myself,         |                              |                             |                          |           |                |          |            |           |  |
| For year's service, |                              |                             |                          |           |                |          |            |           | <i>I certify that I accepted the appointment of apt Surg. the 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1862.</i> |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |                             |                          |           |                |          |            |           |  |
|                     |                              |                             |                          |           |                |          | <i>526</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>J. W. Sherrod</i>   |
|                     |                              |                             |                          |           |                |          |            |           | <i>Apt. Surg. P.A.C.S.</i>   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment ~~I received was from~~ *no payment*

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* being the amount in full of said account.

of *Capt. J. B. Hill A.D.*  
1862, the sum of *three hundred & twenty six* <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars,

Pay, - - - \$ *526.33*

Forage, - - -

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$ *526.33*

*J. W. Sherrod Apt. Surg. P.A.C.S.*



[No. 21.]

No. 621 Abst. B

1 Qtr 1864

*J. M. Shurtz*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

204

Paid

*7* of *May*

1864

*HK*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. W. Sherrard Post-Surge. Dr.

For commutation of quarters at

the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec 1863, to the

15<sup>th</sup> 63, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 - dollars each per month, 90

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.

Feet.

Inches

For myself,

Being

at \$ 68 1/2 per cord, 114  
204

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to J. W. Sherrard and Surg. Post-Surge. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the above station, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, during the period charged for; that I have not received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of J. W. Sherrard Post-Surge. 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 63.  
J. W. Sherrard Post-Surge. 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 63.  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

J. W. Sherrard Post-Surge. P. & C. S.

[No. 21.]

No. 1341 Abst. B 2 Qr. 156

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 1

Paid 2 of 1 156

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *D. H. Netherland, Quartermaster, Dr.*

*at the residence of the Quartermaster*

THIS ACCOUNT

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from the *1st* of *April* 1-64, to the *30th* of *April* 1864, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month, *90*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

|                      | Cords. | Fct. | Ingles. |
|----------------------|--------|------|---------|
| For myself, <i>3</i> |        |      |         |
| Being - - - - -      |        |      |         |

at \$ *50* 155 per cord \$ *150*  
*240*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *D. H. Netherland*, *Quartermaster*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster.  
 I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond*, *Virginia*, by *Wm. L. S. S. S.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Reported at *Richmond* *D. H. Netherland* *Quartermaster*, *30th* of *May* 1864  
 of *Richmond* *May* 1864  
 the sum of *Five hundred and fifty* Dollars  
 and *Cent*, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*D. H. Netherland* *Quartermaster* *30th* of *May* 1864

Voucher No. 238

Paid the 8 day of Dec 1862

J.W. Sherrod

Asst Surg C.S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. M. Sherrill Asst Surgeon* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT                      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.    |      | REMARKS.                |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|-------------------------|
|                                      | From—                        | To—           | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.   | Cts. |                         |
| <i>Pay—J. M. Sherrill</i>            |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |            |      |                         |
| <i>Asst Surgeon</i>                  | <i>Oct 31</i>                | <i>Nov 30</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>110</i>     |      | <i>110</i> |      | <i>Stationed at</i>     |
| <i>For myself, . . . . .</i>         |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |            |      | <i>Genl Hooper 1824</i> |
| <i>For year's service, . . . . .</i> |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |            |      | <i>Richmond Va</i>      |
| <i>Forage for horses, . . . . .</i>  |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |            |      |                         |
|                                      |                              |               |                          |       |                |      | <i>110</i> |      |                         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Majr Geo Wm C. Dyer* from *31<sup>st</sup> day Augt*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct* 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Majr Geo Wm C. Dyer*  
 this *31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec* 1862 the sum of *One hundred and Ten* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *110*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. M. Sherrill Asst Surgeon P. S. C.*

Number No. 20

Paid the 4 day of March 1865

J. W. Heard

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

From the 1 day of July 1865

To the 25 day of July 1865

Pay \$ 110.

Forage

Amount \$ 110.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

the resident of

who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

as public property of and is not indebted to or in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever.

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Subscribed before me this

day

1865

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *J. W. Shumard Asst. Surg. P. & S. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS.   |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
|                      | From                         | To                    | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |  |
| PAY—<br>For myself,  | <i>1st July 1864</i>         | <i>28th July 1865</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>1</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Stationed at<br/>Genl Hospl. 24<br/>Richmond Va</i> |
| For horse's service, |                              |                       |                          |          |                |           |            |           |  |
| Forage for horses,   |                              |                       |                          |          |                |           | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *9* day of *March* 1865, the sum of

the sum of

*one hundred and ten* Dollars,

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. W. Shumard Asst. Surg. P. & S.*



VOUCHER No. 32

Paid the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1964

W. Sheno. Alt Surgo

P.A. C.S.

From the 1 day of June 1964

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1964

Pay. \$ 110 -

Fringe.

Amount \$ 110 -

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. M. Sherman*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.    |      | REMARKS.  |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|---|
|  | From—                        | To—                           | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.   | Cts. |   |
| PAY— <i>a. l. p. h.</i><br><i>Rufus</i><br>For myself. | <i>1 June</i>                | <i>30 June</i><br><i>1864</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>110</i>     |      | <i>110</i> |      | <i>Medality at</i><br><i>Gen. Heph. 10</i><br><i>24</i> |
| For year's service.                                    |                              |                               |                          |       |                |      |            |      |   |
| Forage for horses.                                     |                              |                               |                          |       |                |      |            |      |   |
|  |                              |                               |                          |       |                |      | <i>110</i> |      |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. McLean*

and to the

*31* day of *May* 18*64*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Maj. McLean*

this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
being the amount in full of said account.

18*64* the sum of

*One Hundred & Ten*

*in Dollars*

Pay, - - - \$ *110.*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *110.*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. M. Sherman Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.*

**Voucher No.**

**Paid the**

Wm. H. Wood & Co. Boston

P. A. C. 8

**From the**

'To the

## Pay

For

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. H. Shepard Assoc. Mission P. & C. S. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT                                  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION      |                              | TERM OF SERVICE<br>CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT    |           | REMARKS  |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------|---------------|------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  | From—                            | To—                          | Months                     | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars   | Cts.      |  |
| For—<br><i>J. H. Shaver</i><br><i>Hart Lunge</i> | <i>Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864</i> | <i>March 31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>3</i>                   |      | <i>100</i>    |      | <i>30</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Stationed at<br/>Fort Hart 7-1-21<br/>Paid 7-1-21</i> |
|  |                                  |                              |                            |      |               |      | <i>83</i> | <i>00</i> |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account.

whichever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Barksdale A. Z. M.  
December 1st and to the 31st day of December 1863.  
Miss Mary P. A.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864. the sum of \$100.00  
being the amount in full of said account.

this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April  
being the amount in full of said account.

Received of May. H. C. C. Co.  
1864, the sum of Three hundred & thirty ————— Dollars

Pay, - - - 330.

## Paraghi

Amount: \$ 330.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. W. Sherrod Asst. Surgeon P. & C. S.

*Harvard*

[No. 21.]

No. *1* Abet P. *1863*

*J. M. Harvard (G. S. Ing)*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *2.04*

Paid *1* of *Dec* *1863*



*Approved  
R. S. Little  
Secretary*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *W. Sherman Ant-chrgs & Dr.*

DATE

*1863*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from  
the *1st* of *Nov* 1863, to the *30th* of *Nov* -  
1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month, 90

For commutation of fuel for the same period -

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 3      |       |         |

For myself, - - -

Being - - - - - 38 at \$ 100 per cord, + 114)  
204

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. Sherman Ant-chrgs* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Major General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* on the *1st* day of *Dec* 1863.  
of *J. B. Jones, Capt & Co* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of *Two hundred and four* Dollars  
and

Cents, is full of the above account.

(SHOWN & DUPLICATE)

*W. Sherman Ant-chrgs & Dr.*

WARRANT No. 20

Paid the 4 day of March 1865

J. N. Shreve

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

From the 1 day of Feb 1865

To the 28 day of Feb 1865

Forage

Amount \$ 100

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

who being duly sworn, dep. that he is the identical person who was a def.

no public party and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

that the within account is correct and just—that he was

Sw. and subscribed before me, this

day

186

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *J. H. Sherrod Asst Surg P.V.S.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS.  |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---|
|                           | From                         | To                    | Months                   | Days | Dollars       | Cts       | Dollars    | Cts       |   |
| Pay—<br>For myself.       | <i>1st July 1865</i>         | <i>28th July 1865</i> | <i>1</i>                 |      | <i>110</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Stationed at<br/>Genl Hoopl 24<br/>Richmond Va</i> |
| For . . . years' service, |                              |                       |                          |      |               |           |            |           |   |
| Forage for . . . horses.  |                              |                       |                          |      |               |           |            |           |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Majr J. B. Barry A.R.M.*  
3rd day of *January* 1865

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *4* day of *March* 1865, the sum of

*Majr J. B. Barry A.R.M.*  
*one hundred and Ten* Dollars,

Pay, . . . \$  
Forage, . . . \$  
Amount, . . . \$

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. H. Sherrod Asst Surg P.V.S.*



Voucher No. 42  
Paid the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865-  
McShannon apderson  
Q. A. C.  
From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1865  
To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1865  
Pay, \$ 110-

Forage,  
Amount, \$ 110-

STATE OF  
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is the identical person who was a late  
that the within account is correct and just - that he has  
no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this  
day 186

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. M. Sherrod Asst Surgeon P.V.S. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |          | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT     |            | REMARKS  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|--|
|                    | From                        | To                     | Months                  | Days     | Dollars       | Cts       | Dollars    | Cts        |  |
| For myself         | <i>1st Jan'y 1865</i>       | <i>31st Jan'y 1865</i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>0</i> | <i>110</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i>  | <i>Stationed at Genl Hospital 2224 Richmond St</i> |
| For year's service |                             |                        |                         |          |               |           |            |            |  |
| Forage for horses  |                             |                        |                         |          |               |           |            |            |  |
|                    |                             |                        |                         |          |               |           | <i>8</i>   | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i>  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Majr J. B. Barry C. R. M.* and to the *31st* day of *December* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Majr J. B. Barry C. R. M.* this *10th* day of *February* 1865, the sum of *one hundred and Ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 110*

Forage,

Amount *\$ 110*

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. M. Sherrod Asst Surgeon P.V.S.*

*Blaird John W*  
[No. 21.] *Art Surg*

No. *711* Abst. B *Gr. 156 3*

*Apt Surg Jno W. Blaird*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *815.50*

Paid *2* of *Oct* 186*3*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *for himself*, from  
the *1st* of *April* - *1863*, to the *30th* of *Sept*  
*1863*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period --

Code Post Index

For myself.

Being

at \$ *38* 150 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *Thos. J. Thompson* during the above period;

and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Richmond* by *C. S. Johnson* *Quartermaster*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

Cent 4, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN PRESENT)

*Dr. Thompson*  
*Richmond*

THOMAS J. THOMPSON

CHAS.

*1863*

*1863*

*455.30*

*J. J. Johnson*  
*Quartermaster*

*1863*

the day of

Dollars

*1863*

*Sherrard*

ORDER No. *42*

Paid the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18*65*

*W. Sherrard*

*Ca. O. S.*

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan* 18*65*

To the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan* 18*65*

Pay *\$ 110.*

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 110.*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, *1865*



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

*No 1*

To *J. H. Sherrod Asst Surgeon P. & S. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION                      | TERM OF SERVICE | PARTIAL MONTH | AMOUNT     |           | REMARKS   |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---|
|                 |  |                 |               | Dollars    | Cts       |   |
| For             | From <i>1 Jan'y 1865</i> To <i>31 Jan'y 1865</i> | <i>1</i> Month  |               | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Station at<br/>Genl Hospital No 24<br/>Richmond Va</i> |
| For             |  |                 |               |            |           |   |
| Forage for      |  |                 |               | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. B. Carey A. D. M.*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* *1864*.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. B. Carey A. D. M.*  
this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* *1865*, the sum of *one hundred and ten* — *10* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . \$ *110*

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. H. Sherrod Asst Surg P. & S.*

VOUCHER No. 36

Paid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

J. W. Sherwood  
Capt. Inf. P. A. C. S. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Pay. - - \$ 110.

Forage: -

Amount, \$ 110.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. M. Sherrod Asst. Surgeon P. & C. S.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT                                      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION     |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT           |           | REMARKS  |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--|
|  | From                            | To                    | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts       | Dollars          | Cts       |  |
| Pay- <i>as</i><br><i>Aph. Surgeon</i><br>For myself. | <i>1st</i><br><i>Sept. 1864</i> | <i>30. Sept. 1864</i> | <i>1</i>                |      | <i>110</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i>       | <i>00</i> | <i>Stationed at</i><br><i>Genl Hospl. No 24</i><br><i>Richmond Va.</i> |
| For year's service.                                  |                                 |                       |                         |      |               |           |                  |           |  |
| Forage for horses.                                   |                                 |                       |                         |      |               |           |                  |           |  |
|  |                                 |                       |                         |      |               |           | <i>\$ 110 00</i> |           |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Majr Gary B. M.*

and to the *31st* day of *August* 1864. *(M. Gary)*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Majr Gary B. M.* the sum of *one hundred and two* Dollars  
this *12* day of *October* 1864, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 110*

Forage.

Amount. *\$ 110*

(Signed, Duplicate.)

*J. M. Sherrod Asst. Surgeon P. & C. S.*



Voucher No. 133

Paid the 10 day of June 1864  
J. W. Shenor Aft. Surg.  
P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 31 day of May 1864

Pay, \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. Shivers Asst. Surg. P. & C. S.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS.                 |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|
|                     | From                         | To                            | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cts. | Dollars    | Cts.      |                          |
| PAY -               | <i>May 1<sup>st</sup> 64</i> | <i>May 31<sup>st</sup> 64</i> | <i>1</i>                 |      | <i>110</i>     |      | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Stationed at</i>      |
| For month,          |                              |                               |                          |      |                |      |            |           | <i>San L. Dept. 1864</i> |
| For year's service, |                              |                               |                          |      |                |      |            |           | <i>Richardson Co</i>     |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |                               |                          |      |                |      |            |           |                          |
|                     |                              |                               |                          |      |                |      | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |                          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Barry P. H.* *from*

the *1<sup>st</sup> day of April* and to the *30<sup>th</sup> day of April* 1864  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Barry P. H.*  
 this *15<sup>th</sup> day of June* the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *110*

Forage.

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicate)

*J. H. Shivers Asst. Surg. P. & C. S.*

VOUCHER NO. 43

Paid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865  
M. Shen or Mr. Surge

P. a. c. s.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Decr 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Decr 1864

Pay, \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or an arrears with, the Confederate States or any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1865

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. Sherrod Asst. Surg. P. & S. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT   | EMPLOYMENT AND EXPIRATION | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS  |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|--|
|   |                           | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |  |
| PAY— <i>Asst. Surg. Dec 1st 1864</i><br><i>J. H. Sherrod</i><br>For myself. | <i>Dec 31st 1864</i>      | 1                       |      | 110           | 00   | 110     | 00   | Stationed at<br>Genl. Hoptl. N. H.<br>Richmond, Va.<br>Capt West<br>out of funds |
| For   | year's service,           |                         |      |               |      |         |      |  |
| Forage for  | horses,                   |                         |      |               |      |         |      |  |
|   |                           |                         |      |               |      | 110     |      |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. F. West - 02100*

and to the *30th day of November 1864*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Majr. J. B. Carey - P. & S.*  
this *12th* day of *January* 1865 the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *110.*

Forage, *—*

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. H. Sherrod Asst. Surg. P. & S.*

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 2 day of Feb 18 43

J W Sherrill

Asst Surgeon P.M.S.

From the 1 day of Dec 18 42

To the 31 day of Jan 18 43

Pay, - - - 220 00

Forage, - -

Amount, - 220 00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*J. W. Sherrod*  
Asst Surgeon Pa. C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

REMARKS

| Year | Month | Day | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | REMARKS         |
|------|-------|-----|--------|------|---------|-------|-----------------|
| 1862 | Dec   | 1   | 2      | 110  | 220     | 00    | Gen Hosp. No 24 |
| 1863 | Jan   | 31  |        |      |         |       |                 |

\$ 220 00

I hereby certify that foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Richmond*

and to the

*May Dr. Butler. Quinterman*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt H. O. Clapelt a g.m.*

this *2* day of *February* 1863 the sum of *Two Hundred & twenty* Dollars,

Pay. \$ *220*

Forage, - - -

(Signed Paymaster)

Amount, \$ *220*

*J. W. Sherrod Asst Surg P.C.S.*

*Sherrod*  
[No. 21.]

*9 W*

*2205* Abst. B. *1* Qr. 186*4*

*V. W. Sherrod*  
*Appley*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *195.99*

Paid *16* of *July* 186*4*





Sherrill 269

VOUCHER No.

Paid the

day of

Sept 14

J. H. Sherrill

Eastburg, N. C.

From the

day of

July 14

To the

day of

Aug 14

Pay, - - -

\$ 100

Forage, -

Amount, \$

100

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. W. Sheward Apt. Surg.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.    |        | REMARKS.                    |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|
|                       |   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.   | Cents. |                             |
| PAY— <i>Apt Surg</i>  | <i>July 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>110</i>     |        | <i>110</i> |        | <i>Genl. Hospital No 24</i> |
| For myself, —         |   |                          |       |                |        |            |        |                             |
| For year's service, — |   |                          |       |                |        |            |        |                             |
| Forage for horses, —  |   |                          |       |                |        | <i>110</i> |        |                             |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. D. Hill* *1862* day of *July* *31<sup>st</sup>* and to the *Capt. J. D. Hill* *1862* the sum of *one hundred and* in Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. D. Hill* *1862* day of *Sept* *1<sup>st</sup>* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, — \$

Forage, —

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. W. Sheward Apt. Surg*  
*Genl. Hospital No 24*

Voucher No. 93

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864

L. M. Sherman Auditor

U. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1864

Pay \$ 110

Forage

Amount, \$ 110.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within report is correct and just: that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. W. Sherrod Asst. Surgeon P. A. S. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.       |                                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS.                              |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|                               | From—                              | To—                                 | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |                                       |
| <i>Appling</i><br>For my self | <i>1<sup>st</sup> October 1864</i> | <i>31<sup>st</sup> October 1864</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Stationed at Genl. Hosl. No 24</i> |
| For my service.               |                                    |                                     |                          |       |                |           |            |           |                                       |
| Forage for horses.            |                                    |                                     |                          |       |                |           |            |           |                                       |
|                               |                                    |                                     |                          |       |                |           | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |                                       |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Majr J. B. Carey A. M.*

and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Majr J. B. Carey A. M.* this *31* day of *Oct* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and ten* ———— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . \$ *110*

Forage . . .

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicate)

*J. W. Sherrod Asst. Surg. P. A. S.*

*Sherron, Jas*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Check Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Serial 14 - 12a

Cas. Sherman  
Chaplain 4 Regt 2a

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of York's Command, commanded by Lt. Col. Zable,  
14th La. Reg't.

Report dated Near New Market  
Va. Oct. 31, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } , 186  
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks: absent

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 19.

W. H. Taylor

*Sheeran James*

*Rev*

Co.

Reg't

*in plain*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures

ad Cards

erial Records

ports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

criptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

ment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l

ualty Sheet

inment

tracts

ath or Effects

ection

exchange from Hosp'l

exchange from Service

ty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



Wd. Dr. Dept. of Va.

Richmond Va. Apr 14/65

Rev. James Sheeran

Prisoner of War

Parole of Honor



Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 14-  
1865.

Prisoner.  
L. Rev. James Sheeran -

Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities  
of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities  
against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and  
that I will not do anything to interfere with the same as to its proper  
of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

James Sheeran 1865.

I Certify, That  
Rev. James Sheeran

gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

John Longshore

Ch. Col. 40th Mass. Inf.  
U.S. Army, Va. 1865.



*Sherwood Thomas E.*

*Comedy Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
|  | 20..... |
|  | 21..... |
|  | 22..... |
|  | 23..... |
|  | 24..... |
|  | 25..... |
|  | 26..... |
|  | 27..... |
|  | 28..... |
|  | 29..... |
|  | 30..... |
|  | 31..... |
|  | 32..... |
|  | 33..... |
|  | 34..... |
|  | 35..... |
|  | 36..... |
|  | 37..... |
|  | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Serial Mark.....

See also

*15 Sep 1861*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* *Tex*  
*Thomas E Sherwood*  
*Capt Commy Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Tex*

To whom report

*15 Tex Cav Regt.*

Date of appointment

*June 13, 1862.*

Date of confirmation

*Sept 30, 1862.*

To take rank

*March 10, 1862.*

Date of acceptance

*186*

Delivered

*Richmond Va*

Secretary of War

*G. W. R.*

Remarks

*Dropped Feb 4 5  
1863, Resgd. June 20,  
63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 236

*R B Duncan*

Copyist

3 1/2 S. 15

Dallas Tex.

June 8th 1863

190. 472 110

Conditional

18. 11. 1863

Resignation of

J. S. E. Sherman

Capt. A. C. S.

15th Tex. Co. y.

Reason bad health

Appd. and

Respectfully for

Ans. H. Smith

Cal. Comd'g

15th Tex. Co. y.

H. Q. Dept. Trans. Miss.

Shreveport June 20-63

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Received July 13/63

C. J. Smith

Lt. Gen. Comd'g

S. 15

Recd H. Q. Dept. Trans. Miss. June 20-63

Nallas

(Per J. M. D. 2. 1873)

Ex. B

Respectfully tender my  
unconditional resignation to U. S. A. S.  
the 1st Regt. Cav. (Ar. Cal.) on account of continued  
bad health.

To  
Genl. Sherman  
(Per J. M. D. 2. 1873)

Very respectfully,  
J. M. D. 2. 1873

J. E. Hammond  
Capt. 1st Regt. Cav. (Ar. Cal.)

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
character of the resignation of J. M. D. 2. 1873  
and find that the same is proper and  
correct. I have no objection to the same  
being accepted. I am, Sir,  
Very respectfully,  
J. E. Hammond  
Capt. 1st Regt. Cav. (Ar. Cal.)

Br. J. Board of Examiners  
3rd Cavalry Regt. (Ar. Cal.)  
June 2nd 1873  
Having carefully examined the  
above opinion of J. E. Hammond  
I am in full agreement with the same.

11  
H<sup>d</sup> Quarters Dept. Trans-Miss  
Shreveport, La. June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders }  
No 64 }

1 Upon Surgeon's certificate of disability,  
the resignation of Capt. T. E. Sherwood a. c. s. 15<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Tex. Cav<sup>y</sup> is hereby accepted to take effect  
from this date, subject to the approval of the  
President.

By Command of  
Lt. Gen. E. Kirby Smith  
J. S. Anderson  
Asst. adjt. Genl.

Adj't & Insp. Genl.  
Richmond

va



Sherwood William  
Weisiger's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44364858

2 44364780

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 6 Va Inf.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *6* | *Va*

*Wm Sherwood*  
*Capt Comsy Dept*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *6 Va Regt*

Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Date of acceptance *Aug 24*, 1861

Delivered *Genl B Huger*

Secretary of War *L P B*

Remarks: *Mahones Brig*  
*Re assigned.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 227

*P J Duman*

575

Copyist.

(Confederate)

General and Staff,  
(Weisiger's Brigade.)

William Sherwood

Phelps, Weisiger's Brigade, Mahone's Division.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Date at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks: *a* *Equipments*  
*Blankets*

*Entry cancelled on 22*

Number of rolls:

347

(652)

*W. Smith*

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 6 | Va.

William Sherrard

A 69 6 Regt Va Vols

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } , 186

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor Gen: James H. Quisenberry

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 78, page 190

W A Fries

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W. Sherwood*  
*Capt. U.S.A.*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

Number of sets:

246

(650r)

*W. G. Smith*

*App. Genl.*

Sherwood, W.

Capt. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave extended

Special Order Number 216/8

Sept. 11, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

W. Sherwood

Capt & A.C.S Weisiger's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Commissaries, Assistant Commis-  
saries and Acting Assistant Commis-  
saries on duty with the Army of  
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 17

Shepherd

Copyist.

Prepared by *MSH* Examined by *JMS*

SHERWOOD, WILLIAM, Capt., A.C.S.

6th Va. Inf.

July 19, 1861. Appointed Capt., A.C.S., to rank same date; to report to 6th Va. Inf. (Re ort, A.O. & Rel. Rank, Sub. Dept.)  
memo. - Rolls report him trans. to Brig. Comy. Aug. 1, 1863.

Mahone's - Weisiger's Brigade.

- July 1, 1863. Capt., A.C.S., 6th Va., ordered to report to Chief Comy. of the Brigade to which his regiment is attached for assignment to duty. (S.O. 156(12) A.G.O.)
- Aug. 18, 1863. Capt., A.C.S., Asst. to Comy. of Mahone's Brigade, granted 10 days leave. (S.O. 204(9) A.N.Va.)
- Aug. 22, 1863. Signs as "Capt., A.C.S., Asst. Brig. C.S., Mahone's Brigade". (Per. Papers.)
- Sept. 11, 1863. Capt., A.C.S., leave of absence extended five days from Aug. 31, 1863. (S.O. 216(8) A.G.O.)
- July 2, 1864. Col. Weisiger mentions him as "Asst. Brig. Comy., A.C. Sub." (A.G.O. 1482-W.)
- Sept. 10, 1864. Capt. & A.C.S., reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)
- Dec. 13, 1864. Signs as "Capt., Actg. Brig. C.S.", Weisiger's Brigade. (Per. Papers.)
- April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.C.S., Weisiger's Brigade, A.N.Va.

Shields Thomas W  
Capt. U.S. Gen. Shelby's Regt.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards  
Serial Records  
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Adjutant Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dep. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Detention  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation



Wm. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Keokuk Mo.*

Done at *Shreveport La.*  
this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of June, 1865.

*John W. Shields*  
Capt. & A. A. S.  
Gen. Staff

Approved:

*W. B. Rigg* ..... C. S. A.  
*G. L. Andrews* ..... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**GEN. L. ANDREWS,**

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Protest Marshal General

Sherwood. W.

Captain Tacs

BRIGADE Lucisigne

DIVISION Melhouse

3 C. CRPS, A. N. Va

MARCH 30. 1865

SEE LIST No. .6

ARTER ASTER COMMISSARIES  
AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA  
FILED WITH EPT. RETURN

*Shaw & Sons*

(No 38.)

No. *1* Abt. G *1/1* Qr. 186*6*

*Sept 1 1866*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *100 lbs* 186*6*

Issued *October* 186*6*



VOUCHER No. 127

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 18 62

Wm. Thompson Capt.

U.S. Military C. 8

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 18 63

To the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 18 63

Pay. \$ 11 20

Forage,

Amount, \$ 11 20

## Dr

I hereby certify that the foregoing is true; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the books were actually kept in service and were destroyed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my draft appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did not enter the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every day of said years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

that day of 1863

and so the day of

that J. M. Cunningham full

and Henry

Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that this 5th day of July 1881 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

## Forage

Amount. 3 420



VOUCHER No. 100

Paid the 1st day of Jan 1866

C. R.

From the 1st day of Jan 1866

To the 1st day of Jan 1866

Pay, - - -

For, - - -

Amount, - - -



## To

DE

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TIME OF SERVICE  
CHANGED,

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS

## Months

Days

Dollars.

**1. Order**

**Dallas**

Center

1992

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1864

Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

being the amount in full of said account.

Fig. 1.

**Figure 1**

**Abstract**

(Signed Duplicates.)

Vol. no. 10

Abt. L. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

Phoen

Sold Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863



No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract K Qr 186

*12/1/74*  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*11 Oct 1974*

**No. 40.**

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

### Commanding.

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster.

the

day of

186.4 of

in full of the above Requisition.

11. 12. 1900  
Call ap

(N. 23)

NO. 8 AUG 6 2<sup>nd</sup> Q 1964

Capt. M. Sh. *Sh. <sup>Sh. <sup>Sh.</sup></sup>*  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *all day* 1964

Issued *May 30<sup>th</sup>* 1964

2080



[No. 33]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

1105

of cotton

*Clare* *Private*  
 was in the field for 21  
 and ending the 3rd of May

Private Hunter in the service of Capt. W. Sherwood  
days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *in the field*, the *3<sup>rd</sup>* of *May*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *2128<sup>lb</sup>* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats,  
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

1364, of Capt. Thos. Thompson  
pounds hay,                      pounds fodder, in fall

Medan 1304 Cij. 1 to 1  
Medan, Borneo





【No. 33】

# REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horse in the service of Captain W. Edwards

27.5

in the file

days, commencing the

11/11/11

and ending the

21-22

190

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Wash. D. C.*, the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *April*

1861 of Capt. L. B. 3. M. Cunningham

Assistant Quartermaster, 2nd Regt. - bushels corn.

pounds bag, 54 and pounds fodder, in full

[No. 33.]

No. 14 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For November 1863

Issued Nov. 30th 1863

Capt. W. Sherwood

[ No. 33.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *11th Cavalry*

at the field for 58 days, commencing the  
and ending the 30 of Feb 1863

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. Hammond Capt. acf.

RECEIVED at *Fort Verde*, the *30* of *September* 186*2*, of *John H. Munger*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *200* bushels corn, *32* bushels oats, *78* pounds hay, *100* pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition. *John H. Munger*

(DUPLICATE)

Wilmot's Cavalry  
Merrill's Brigade

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1963

W. Sherwood, Capt. &

A.C.S. Mahan's Brigade &c.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1963

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1963

Pay, - - - \$ 980.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 980.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *William Sherman Capt etc*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT        |     | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------|
|                     | From                         | To                      | Months                   | Days      | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars       | Cts |         |
| PAY— <i>980 00</i>  | <i>1st February 1863</i>     | <i>31st August 1863</i> | <i>7</i>                 | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i>    |     | <i>980 00</i> |     |         |
| For myself,         |                              |                         |                          |           |               |     |               |     |         |
| For year's service, |                              |                         |                          |           |               |     |               |     |         |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |                         |                          |           |               |     |               |     |         |
|                     |                              |                         |                          |           |               |     | <i>980 00</i> |     |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. H. P. Purperry Capt etc*

and to the *1st* day of *February* *1863*.

I, at the request of the knowledge that I have received of *Capt. F. M. Armington Agt etc* this *14th* day of *January* *1864*, the sum of *Nine hundred eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 980 00*

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 980 00*

(Signed Duplicates)

*W. Sherman*

*Capt etc Major's Brigade*



[E. 58]

N. 12, Am C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Q. 186 ✓

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Hay 186 ✓

Issued June 20<sup>th</sup> 186 ✓

Coapt. W. Thackeray

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Foreign Air

Private Person in the service of Capt. W. Thurnwald  
30 days, commencing the 1st of  
1864

two  
in the field  
and ending the 60th

Sw. 32  
e. 22212

186 4

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at in the field the 30th of 1914  
 Assistant Quartermaster. 360<sup>th</sup> bushels corn, 120<sup>th</sup> bushels oats.  
 of the above Requisition. (DUPLICATE)

100 lbs. of hay, 100 lbs. of fodder, in full

pounds hay.

provide fodder, in full

VOUCHER No. 110

Paid the 11th day of Sept 1861

for the purchase of  
100 lbs of sugar C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1861

To the 11th day of Sept 1861

Pay, - - - \$ 1.80

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1.80



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
|                  | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |         |
| PAY—             |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |         |

For myself.

For year's service.

Forage for horses.

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 28

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$ 1-5

in Dollars

[No. 33.]

No. 19 Abst. G 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For March 186 4

Issued March 31<sup>st</sup> 186 4

REQUISITION for Storage for

Private Horner is the service of

days, commencing the

186

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

*W. M. Wood, Capt.*

Received at *the field*, the *31* of *March*, 1864, of *Capt. F. L. Johnson*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *186* bushels corn, *93* bushels oats, *93* pounds hay, *93* pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition. *Wm. Johnson, Capt.*

[No. 33.]

*Sherwood W.*  
No. *12* Abst. G *1* Qr. 188*4*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *February* 188*4*

Issued *July 29<sup>th</sup>* 188*4*

# REQUISITION for Forage for

*at in the field for 29 days, commencing the 1st of February 1864*

*Private Horses in the service of 1st Cavalry*

days, commencing the 1st

1864

|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|----------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|---------|
| Feb 29   |        | and ending the 29 |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  | REMARKS |
| DATE     | PERIOD |                   | Number of horses | Daily allowance for each |        |        | Corn                 |        | Oats                 |        | Hay    | Fodder |  |         |
|          | From   | To                |                  | Oats                     | Oats   | Hay    | Bushels<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds | Bushels<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  | Pounds                   | Pounds | Pounds |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
| February | 1      | 29                | 1                | 6                        | 2      | 6      | 174                  |        | 58                   | 174    | 58     |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |
|          |        |                   |                  |                          |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |  |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED *in the field* the *29* of *February*, 1864 of *Capt J. M. Thompson*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *174* bushels corn, *58* bushels oats, *174* pounds hay, *58* pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition. *William H. Capps*

(DUPLICATE)

*Shannon* *W*  
[No. 33.]

No. *1* Abst. G *1* Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *1* 186

Issued *3/1* 186

*6<sup>th</sup> Va Pst*



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage

(2) One

Quilpiper C.H.

Placed in the hands of

for thirty one days commencing the 1st

of July

ending the

31

of

July

1863.

PERIOD

Daily all year

TOTAL ALL YEAR

DATE

From

To

Number of

Corn Oats Hay

Peas Beans Potatoes

REMARKS

1863

July 1st

July 31st

2

236

412

412

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Quilpiper C.H., the 1st of July, 1863, of Capt. W. H. (in person) Assistant Quartermaster. 250 bushels corn. (2) 412 pounds hay. 1 bushel fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

W. H. (in person)  
Capt. 1st Regt.

Jan. 13. 1861. 14. 1861.

1 m. 1861.

Sold Capt. W. H. H. 1861.

July 2. 1861.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED

*Orange Co. Va*

this day, of  
the following

*Capt J M Hammer*  
*Store* *viz*

(1) *One for Manifesta Shoes*  
*for which I have this day paid him \$1.00*

*App:*

*By order Col. D. A. Hays*

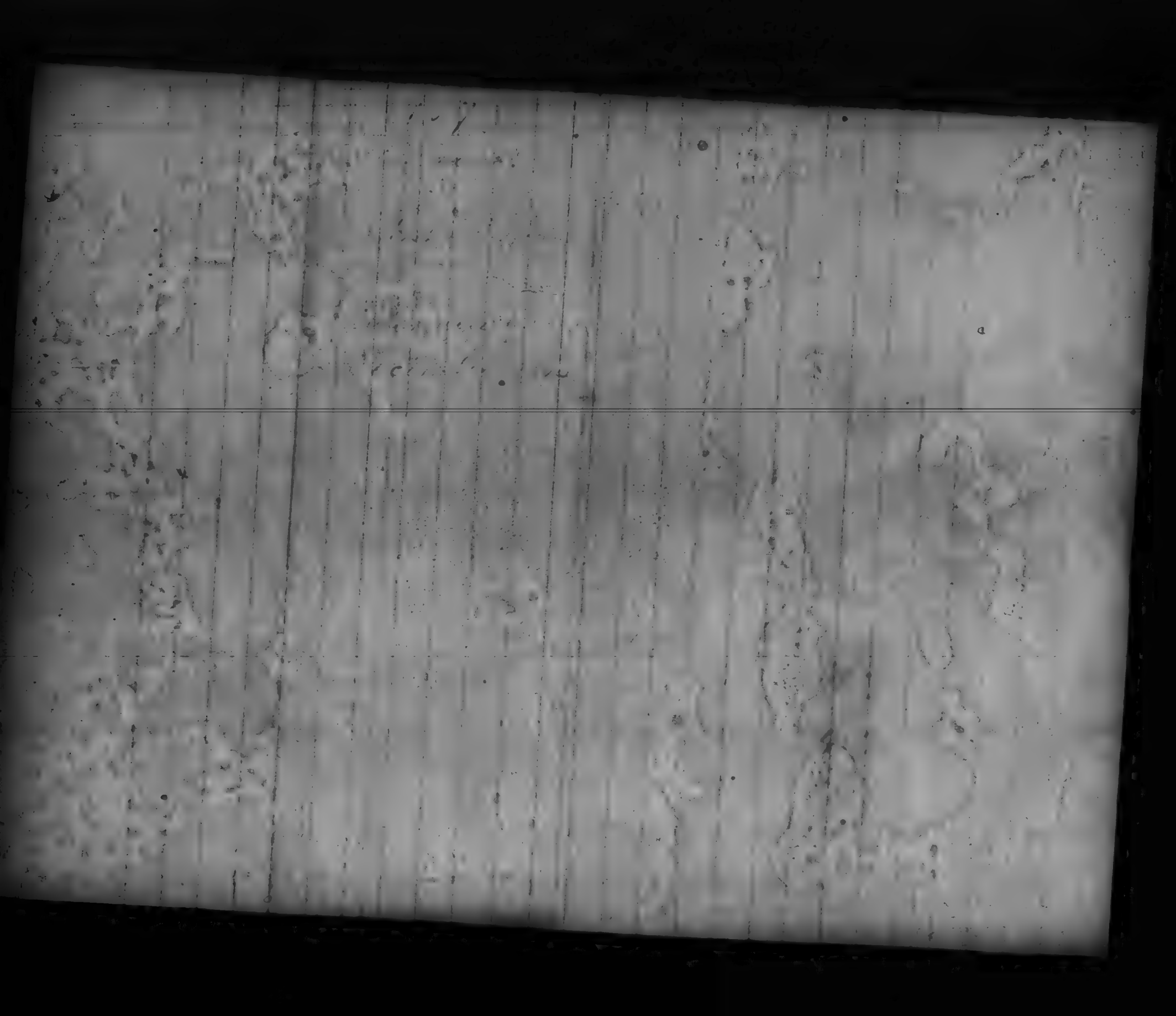
*Comdr. Bns.*

*Real Taylor*

*W. H. Woods*

*February 25 1864*

*Capt. H. H. Hays*



W. A. West

W. A. West

When the train returns and on its way  
to camp said number were dead.

W. A. West  
J. C. Nelson

But

W. A. West  
Capt. A. H. West

Res. fund. Lhd.  
Constantine  
270 Polyne Group Div.

Col: W. A. M. to Col: S.

Petersburg Va August 22 1863

Col:

I must respectfully beg an extension of my leave of absence, which expires on the 22nd inst. to the 28th proximo; my reasons for this is that, I have to remove my wife & children some distance in the country, to do this it will require a few days extension. My family has recently arrived from Norfolk where they have been since the evacuation.

I hope under the circumstances you may be willing to grant the extension requested.

Yours very truly

W. A. M.

Col: S. & Col: S.

Virginia Brigade

No. 33.

No. 26 Abst. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Dr. 1863

Requisition for Forage

For December 1863.

---

Issued December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Capt. Wm. Thurwood

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of  
Capt. W. Sherwood, C.S. Army, in the field, for Thirty One days,  
commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of December, and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of Decr. 1863

| Period |   | No. of hours | Daily allowance |      |      | Total allowance |      |      | Remarks |
|--------|---|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|---------|
| Date   | From To                                   |              | Corn            | Oats | Hay  | Corn            | Oats | Hay  |         |
| 1863   |   | No.          | Lbs.            | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs.            | Lbs. | Lbs. |         |
| Decr.  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec | 1            | 8               | —    | 6    | 248             | —    | 186  |         |
| Total  |   |              |                 |      |      | 248             | —    | 186  |         |

I certify, on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that  
I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.  
W. Sherwood Capt A.C.F.

Rec<sup>d</sup> at Orange Co. Va., the 31<sup>st</sup> of Decr. 1863, of H. M. Ironmonger Capt &  
Adjut. C.S. Army, 248<sup>th</sup> corn, 186<sup>th</sup> hay, in full of the above requi-  
sition  
W. Sherwood  
Capt A.C.F.



Shield William H.  
Q. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt and Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1  |  | 20 |  |
| 2  |  | 21 |  |
| 3  |  | 22 |  |
| 4  |  | 23 |  |
| 5  |  | 24 |  |
| 6  |  | 25 |  |
| 7  |  | 26 |  |
| 8  |  | 27 |  |
| 9  |  | 28 |  |
| 10 |  | 29 |  |
| 11 |  | 30 |  |
| 12 |  | 31 |  |
| 13 |  | 32 |  |
| 14 |  | 33 |  |
| 15 |  | 34 |  |
| 16 |  | 35 |  |
| 17 |  | 36 |  |
| 18 |  | 37 |  |
| 19 |  | 38 |  |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



Shields, E. B.

---

Cavalry

[Confederate.]

---

2 Lieut

---

REFERENCE SLIP

---

20 Tenn Inf

---

*Shields J. C.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Lt. Col. Lt. Col.*

CARD NUMBERS

52170497  
52170523  
52553439  
52565569  
52555856

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *5*

BACK MARK:

See also

*Capt. R. M. Anderson*  
*Co. Va. St. Artillery*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. C. Shields  
Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va. Commandant of Conscripts  
To whom report for the State of Va.

Date of appointment Nov. 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

To take rank Nov. 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 20, 1862.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War S. W. R.

Remarks: Transferred to Adj't  
Gen'l's Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 20

Geo. L. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. C. Shields*  
*Lt. Col.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Camp of Instruction R.L.*

Date of appointment *June 20*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Oct. 4*, 1862.

To take rank *June 20*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *July 21*, 1862.

Delivered *Carl Winder*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks: *Act No. 359.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 408

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S  
Col J. C. Shields  
P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Commandant of Conscript  
for the State of Va.

Date of appointment

Nov. 14, 1862

Date of confirmation

1862

To take rank

Nov. 13, 1862

Date of acceptance

Dec. 18, 1862

Delivered

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Adjutant General

Dept

Not Confd. reverts to  
former position

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 132

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Shields, J. C.

Lt. Col.

Subject: Efficiency board

Special Order Number.

140/13

June 18

, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

J. C. Shields  
Col.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

See 4 Va Arty  
Return

of the Post at Camp of Instruction (subsequently  
Camp Lee), near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Nov.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:

Remarks: Commandant

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 481.

W. J. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*C. S. U.*

*J. C. Shields*  
*Col. O. A. C. S.*

Appears on a

*See 4 Art Va*  
**Return**

of the Post at Camp of Instruction (subsequently  
Camp Lee), near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

*Dec*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Commandant*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 432.

*W. S. Hall*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3

4 Artillery

Va

Jno. G. Shields  
Colonel

Appears on a

See C. S. A.  
Return  
B. A. C. S.

of the Post at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of

January

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commandant

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 433.

Me. Dillade

Copied

Shields

J. C.

P.A.U.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6730 page

Cloth

June/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 4 Artg Va

J. G. Shields  
Colonel

Appears on a

See { Pa. c. s  
      { C. s. a

**Return**

of the Post at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of

Feb

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Committed

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Enclosures File No. 434.

May Salade

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Shield

Col. Condit Conscript, Richd. Va.

May 3 12. 64 S. S.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Adm. Dept. Northern Va., April

22, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 423, page 21.

J. P. Johnson

(235)

5024

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 | 22  
Col. J. C. Shuld  
Comdt

my 3 22 art L 2  
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

E. C. 3rd. Eng. Dist. Richmond  
May 6, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 423, page 24

J. P. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Shields

Co. D. A. C. S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd qr

1864

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks

934

1 No.

Convict.

Shields

Jno. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No... 6642.....page.....

Cloth

Feb 2/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 4 Art, Va

J. C. Shields  
Lt. Col.

Appears on a See C.S.A.  
PACS  
Return

of the Post at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Remarks: Commencing  
Authority of Brig Gen. Winder

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 435.

W. S. Gallahue

(22)

Wm

Captain



Shields, J. C.

2nd. Corp of Artillery  
Colonel.

Wm. H. Childs  
St. Louis, Mo.

Richmond  
16 Oct: 1896

Report that certain  
concepts are sent to  
Gen. Wm. in charge  
of Capt. Morris

Received Sept. 16th 1896.  
R. & P. O. 659 572

And the Board of Directors  
Richmond 13th Oct 1862

My dear Mr. Wm.

Kindly do

me,

to send you, in charge of Capt. Geo.  
Horne 1st Regt. Green (11) Conscripts: answer-  
ing to description last accompanying Capt. Horne;  
will make his statement before as to the necessities  
of his company.

Yours Truly

Wm. C. Shields

1st Regt. Green

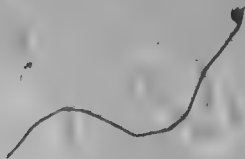
Richmond

The several of these men claim exemption - the  
several officers for examination their claims: and  
report them for duty.

Shields J. C.

Colonel

SEE <sup>344</sup> 3 APPM TS 186.



\* Ellis, J. H.

J. H. Catamba Co. A.C.

See personal papers of

W. Henry Smith

1st Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't

A.C. 57

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

W. C. Shields  
July 14 1864

Supervising Bureau of action  
of Conscriptio Bureau  
with regard to detailed men.

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
Respectfully  
to Major Danner for  
notice

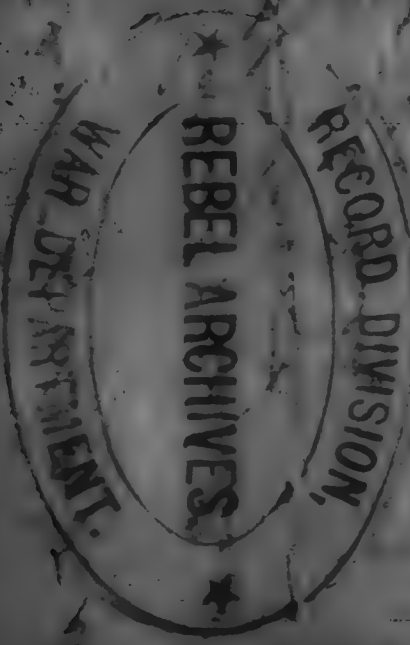
On order of Col Gage  
T L Bayne Major

July 14 1864

Rt. 1.13

430





Conscript Office

Richmond, Va. Jan'y. 4/64.

Colonel:

The lists of detailed men, sent to this Office by Capt. Cooke, E. Office for the 3rd Congressional District, were forwarded to the Bureau of Conscription for the order to issue the details, and are returned on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. with the following endorsement from that Bureau:

"Bureau of Conscription

Richmond, Jan'y. 2<sup>nd</sup>. 1864

Respectfully returned to Commandant for Va. for investigation and report as to the necessity in each particular case, having reference to the distinctions made in former instructions between those employed previous to enrollment and those employed subsequently. Until action is taken by the Bureau make arrangements that the parties will not be interfered with."

By order of Col. Preston, Surg.

(Signed) Thomas Goldthwaite

A. A. S. G.

Until the order of the Bureau can be complied with, the Conscript authorities in Richmond will be instructed not to molest any person heretofore detailed, and

for whom a reward is offered by the Govt. Dept.

I am, Sir, Captain, 14th Regt. Light

Infantry, 1st Div.

1st Regt. Light

Infantry, 1st Div.

Col. Commandant.

...



21st 1862  
M. Col. J. C. Shields,  
Camp Lee,  
May, 1862.

Recommend by  
Capt. J. A. Sten-  
davant and others  
for promotion to  
Col of Art.



File.

Rec'd May 21st, 1862.

3 Camp Lee. May 1862

To the Hon: Secretary of War

Dear Sir,

We the undersigned,  
beg leave to discharge our duty, by calling the attention  
of the Hon: Secretary of War to the duties discharged by  
the able, efficient & meritorious Commandant of this Artillery,  
Lt. Col. J. C. Shickers, who sees his country through duty.  
Convinced of his right, without numbers & regarded by some  
though for months, has been discharging duties more on-  
erous than those of a Brigadier General, yet only a Lt.  
Col. of Artillery. A review of Col Shickers' services from  
the beginning of the war to the present, cannot fail  
to convince the Hon: Secretary that no Brig: General has  
had been more efficient or done more in organizing, equipping  
& preparing for the field, companies, than he has.  
Not only that, but who rendered more efficient & more  
satisfactory service in the field! Look at Manassas & at Lees-  
burg than Col. Shickers; He is here now, as  
you know, in command of more men & discharging duties  
more perplexing than those of a Brig: General. Why is  
it, that he does not receive rank equal to his duties & his merit? Is it not his right, at least to claim  
the rank of Col of Artillery? We feel it necessary to per-  
tinent in his behalf, be allowed to give our personal  
your consideration -  
This petition is presented in person to the Secretary,  
of Lt Col: Shickers -

J. F. Shickers

Col. Henry Harrison Battey

Wm. Burnett Whitely, Charleston S.C.

Capt. George Rhett St. B. G.

John Lane, Oregon

Col. Comdr. from Dr. Whitley

of Georgia

✓ S. Taylor, Martin Capt Co B. Artillery

S. Taylor, Marine Corps Co. H.  
U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

W. (Boogs) Bathing

Lewis 1st Battalion Lt. Col.

C. D. Briggs (at) 1000

*Casa de Benedito Costa*

*Pick up leaves  
" " " " "  
" " " " "  
" " " " "*

Lt. 5600 10.000 10.000  
 Lt. 5600 10.000 10.000  
 Lt. 5600 10.000 10.000

April 17th 1864

Dr. J. B. Brown, Jr.  
1866

1870

✓ Hands of Rogers

✓ Nevada 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1864. Georgia. Gulf of Mexico.

*I have written at  
last I hope.*

Dec 13 Last day

My dear Mr. Hall

...

22-11-1911

James H. Brown

1. *Proth. ...*  
 2. *Proth. ...*  
 3. *Proth. ...*  
 4. *Proth. ...*  
 5. *Proth. ...*  
 6. *Proth. ...*  
 7. *Proth. ...*  
 8. *Proth. ...*  
 9. *Proth. ...*  
 10. *Proth. ...*  
 11. *Proth. ...*  
 12. *Proth. ...*  
 13. *Proth. ...*  
 14. *Proth. ...*  
 15. *Proth. ...*  
 16. *Proth. ...*  
 17. *Proth. ...*  
 18. *Proth. ...*  
 19. *Proth. ...*  
 20. *Proth. ...*  
 21. *Proth. ...*  
 22. *Proth. ...*  
 23. *Proth. ...*  
 24. *Proth. ...*  
 25. *Proth. ...*  
 26. *Proth. ...*  
 27. *Proth. ...*  
 28. *Proth. ...*  
 29. *Proth. ...*  
 30. *Proth. ...*  
 31. *Proth. ...*  
 32. *Proth. ...*  
 33. *Proth. ...*  
 34. *Proth. ...*  
 35. *Proth. ...*  
 36. *Proth. ...*  
 37. *Proth. ...*  
 38. *Proth. ...*  
 39. *Proth. ...*  
 40. *Proth. ...*  
 41. *Proth. ...*  
 42. *Proth. ...*  
 43. *Proth. ...*  
 44. *Proth. ...*  
 45. *Proth. ...*  
 46. *Proth. ...*  
 47. *Proth. ...*  
 48. *Proth. ...*  
 49. *Proth. ...*  
 50. *Proth. ...*  
 51. *Proth. ...*  
 52. *Proth. ...*  
 53. *Proth. ...*  
 54. *Proth. ...*  
 55. *Proth. ...*  
 56. *Proth. ...*  
 57. *Proth. ...*  
 58. *Proth. ...*  
 59. *Proth. ...*  
 60. *Proth. ...*  
 61. *Proth. ...*  
 62. *Proth. ...*  
 63. *Proth. ...*  
 64. *Proth. ...*  
 65. *Proth. ...*  
 66. *Proth. ...*  
 67. *Proth. ...*  
 68. *Proth. ...*  
 69. *Proth. ...*  
 70. *Proth. ...*  
 71. *Proth. ...*  
 72. *Proth. ...*  
 73. *Proth. ...*  
 74. *Proth. ...*  
 75. *Proth. ...*  
 76. *Proth. ...*  
 77. *Proth. ...*  
 78. *Proth. ...*  
 79. *Proth. ...*  
 80. *Proth. ...*  
 81. *Proth. ...*  
 82. *Proth. ...*  
 83. *Proth. ...*  
 84. *Proth. ...*  
 85. *Proth. ...*  
 86. *Proth. ...*  
 87. *Proth. ...*  
 88. *Proth. ...*  
 89. *Proth. ...*  
 90. *Proth. ...*  
 91. *Proth. ...*  
 92. *Proth. ...*  
 93. *Proth. ...*  
 94. *Proth. ...*  
 95. *Proth. ...*  
 96. *Proth. ...*  
 97. *Proth. ...*  
 98. *Proth. ...*  
 99. *Proth. ...*  
 100. *Proth. ...*

*Project 10*

Wm. P. Southworth, 1st A.C.

Capt. C. Y. Shickler

Capit. 21. 9 per  
Kenseth 12. 10 per  
12. 10 per

James & John  
Henderson & Co. Sellers.

Filing  
J. May 1870

Capt. Geo. B. Harrison.  
Capt. Geo. B. Harrison.

Cap. 1000 Light Artillery

1. Mr. H. W. Co. 1860

Wm. H. Candy Co.

*Lf*

17

✓ Wm. D. Lawrence

✓ W. D. Orange & Co.  
Cap.

Cap. Cray  
Bury in Fox

Henry M. Jones  
of 111 Henry

161

St. Louis

1955

名

Figure 1

生

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 31 day of January 1862

Capt Geo. E. Shiers,

1st Artillery C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1862

To the 31 day of Jan 1862

Pay, - - \$ 140.

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 140.

# The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. C. Shields, Commanding St. Catharines Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                       | From—                        | To—                           | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                  | Jan. 1 <sup>st</sup><br>1862 | Jan. 31 <sup>st</sup><br>1862 | 1                        | —     | 140            | 00   | 140      | 00   |          |
| For myself, —         |                              |                               |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service, — |                              |                               |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, —  |                              |                               |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                       |                              |                               |                          |       |                |      | \$ 140   | 00   | ✓        |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Jno. C. Maynard, A. D. M.

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Jno. C. Maynard, A. D. M. this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1862, the sum of One hundred & forty — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 140. —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 140. —

J. C. Shields  
Capt. St. Catharines



# The Confederate States of America

VOUCHER No. 19 To

Paid the 28 day of February 1862

Capt. Geo. S. Shivers

St. Anthony S. C. To

From the 1 day of Feb 1862

To the 25 day of Feb 1862

Pay, \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

Dr.

REMARKS

AMOUNT

DOLLARS

Cts

S. C. To

From

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Pay

For myself

For

Forage for

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct and that I have not received any other account for the same period of time. The balance on hand is \$140.00 and is subject to the order of the Treasurer. I have been paid for the services rendered for the month of February 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 28th day of February 1862.

Geo. S. Shivers

10 Dollars

(Signed Duplicate)

Pay

Forage

Amount

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capl Geo C Shields St Outitting*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                    | From—                       | To—    | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |          |
| PAY—               | 1862                        | 1862   | 10                       | 00   | 14             | 00   |         |      |          |
| Forage for horses. | 1 Feb                       | 28 Feb | 1                        | 00   | 14             | 00   | 14      | 00   |          |
|                    |                             |        |                          |      |                |      | 3 14    | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capl Geo C Maynard* and to the *31* day of *January* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received *Capl Geo C Maynard* this *25* day of *February* 1862 the sum of *One Hundred and forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 3 140

Forage, - - -

Amount, 3 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Geo C Shields*  
Capt St Arty

VOUCHER No. 20

Pay the 11 day of 1911

From the 11 day of 1911

To the 11 day of 1911

Pay

Forage

Amount, \$70.50



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

*T. B. Shields Col. &c.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |          | PAID PER MONTH |          | AMOUNT        |           | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|---------|
|                               | From—                       | To—                        | Months                  | Days     | Dollars        | Cts      | Dollars       | Cts       |         |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>Dec 1<sup>st</sup></i>   | <i>Dec 31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>—</i> | <i>195</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>195</i>    | <i>00</i> |         |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                             |                            |                         |          |                |          |               |           |         |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                             |                            |                         |          |                |          |               |           |         |
|                               |                             |                            |                         |          |                |          | <i>\$ 195</i> | <i>00</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo F Maynard A D M.*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *November* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo F Maynard A D M.* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *November* *1862* the sum of *One Hundred & ninety five* *75* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *\$ 195*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *\$ 195*

*at PACS*

Voucher No. 297

Paid the 31 day of Aug 1863

Wm I. C. Smith

P. A. C. S. 344 C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay 195

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 195

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Col J C Shivers*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE  
CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT.

REMARKS

Pay—

*1863 1863*

For my—

*Aug 1 Aug 31. 195 195 00*

For

year's service.

Forage for

horses.

*195 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not *appears* with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo F Maynard a.g.m.*

and to the

*31*

day of

*July*

*1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt Geo F Maynard a.g.m.*

*1863*

the sum of

*one hundred & ninety five Dollars*

this *31* day of *August*  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

*\$ 195 00*

Forage.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount,

*\$ 195 00*

*J C Shivers*

*Col P. A. C. S.*

VOUCHER No. 148

Paid the 28 day of July 1863  
to Co. C. 1st Maine Cavalry

Camp Lee C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan'y 1863

To the 28 day of July 1863

Pay, - - - \$390.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$390.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Co. J. L. Shields*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT.         |           | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|                       | From—                        | To—           | Months                   | Days     | Dollars       | Cents     | Dollars         | Cents     |          |
| PAY—                  | <i>1863</i>                  | <i>1863</i>   |                          |          |               |           |                 |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>Jan 1</i>                 | <i>Feb 28</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>19</i>     | <i>50</i> | <i>39</i>       | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service, - |                              |               |                          |          |               |           |                 |           |          |
| Forage for horses, -  |                              |               |                          |          |               |           |                 |           |          |
|                       |                              |               |                          |          |               |           | <i>\$390.00</i> |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Geo. F. Maynard*

and to the *31* day of *December* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Geo. F. Maynard* this *28* day of *February* 18*63*, the sum of *Three Hundred & Ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . *390.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage. . . . .

Amount, *\$390.00*

*J. L. Shields*  
Col P. A. C. S.

VOUCHER No. 385-

Paid the 30 day of June 1863

L. C. Shields, Cob

In pay

C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863.

Pay, -

\$ 195-

Forage, -

Amount, \$

195-



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Col J C Shields  
Infy

Dr.

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                | 1863                         | 1863    |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For unpaid          | June 1                       | June 30 | 1                        |       | 195            | 00   | 195      | 00   |          |
| For year's service, |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | 195      | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

31 day of May

1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo H Maynard again this 30 day of June 1863 the sum of one hundred & ninety five Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

195

Forage,

Amount,

195

(Signed Duplicates.)

J C Shields

Col P A C S

VOUCHER No. 365

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1963

J. B. Shields, Col

P. A. C. O. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1963

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1963

Pay. - \$ 195

Fringe. -

Amount, \$ 195



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
To *Col J*

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |        | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|--------|---------|
|                     | From                        | To      | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts    |         |
| PAY—                | 1863                        | 1863    |                         |      |               |     |         |        |         |
| For myself          | Sept 1                      | Sept 30 | 1                       | 4    | 195           | 00  | 195     | 00     |         |
| For year's services |                             |         |                         |      |               |     |         |        |         |
| Forage &c           |                             |         |                         |      |               |     |         |        |         |
|                     |                             |         |                         |      |               |     |         | 195 00 |         |

that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part thereof, for any part of the time therein

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Geo W Maynard  
20 day of August 1864  
Leaves \$750  
and to the Treasurer of the Confederate States  
one hundred & thirty five Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
this 1 day of October 1851  
being the amount in full of said account.  
(Signed)

Pay.

**Europe**

**Answer:**

(Signed Duplicator.)

I to Shivers  
Col Porter

VOUCHER No. 447

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1863

Col. J. C. Shields

C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay. \$ 195.-

Forage.

Amount, \$ 195.-

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Col J C Shuld* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To     | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| For                | 1863                        | 1863   |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For unpaid         | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       |      | 195           | 00  | 195     | 00  |         |
| For year's service |                             |        |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |        |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                    |                             |        |                         |      |               |     | 195     | 00  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo W Maynard* a g

and to the 30 day of Sept 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo W Maynard* a g this 31 day of Oct 1863 the sum of One hundred & ninety five Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ 195

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.

Amount. \$ 195

*J. C. Shuld*  
Col P.A.C.

Shield, J. C.  
Col.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 40.

No. 100 ABST. K 28 16

QR. 1865

✓ SPECIAL REQUISITION.

JW

## SPECIAL REQUISITION:

10th / candles

Manuscript Office at Camp. Dec.

are absolutely requisite:

I certify that the above registration is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely correct in accordance with the original copy deposited in the Library of Congress.

Quintanar, C. S. Army, will

[illegible]

J. H. Wheeler Capt Commanding.

151

the  
of  
Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
156

1244181-1-10-11

ed

[Sound in English.]

Dr. H. Schuchman  
b. 1841.

J C Shields

No. 40.

No. 75 Abstract K B Cr. 1863

Head Quarters

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Aug 15 1863



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

*Head Quarters*

Situated at

*Camp Lee*

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*The a.g.m.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*J. C. Shields Lt. Col.*

*J. C. Shields Lt. Commanding.*

Received at *Camp Lee* the *15* day of *Aug*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *7 Chains*

*1863, of Capt Geo T Maynard*

in full of the above Requisition.

*J. C. Shields Lt. Col.*

VOUCHER No. 37

Paid the 31 day of July 1913

Capt J. L. Shilka

Commdy Comptee

From the 1 day of July 1913

To the 31 day of July 1913

Pay, \$195.00

Forage,

Amount, \$195.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Col J C Shields*

*Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                 | From                        | To       | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| PAY—            | 1863                        | 1863.    |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For myself      | July 1                      | July 31. | 1                       |      | 195           | 00  | 195     | 00  |         |
| For             |                             |          |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for      |                             |          |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                 |                             |          |                         |      |               |     | 195     | 00  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were not kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo H Maynard* on *June 30* day of *1863*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo H Maynard* a *9* m. the sum of *one hundred & ninety five* Dollars.

this *31* day of *July*  
being the amount in full of account.

Pay *195*  
Forage  
Amount *195*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. C. Shields*  
*Col PAB*

[No. 21.]

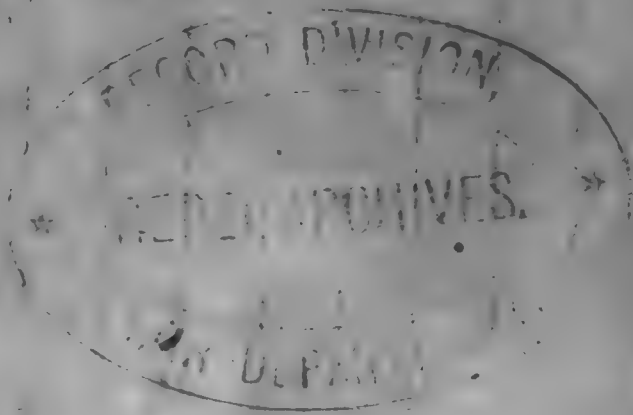
No. *43* Abst. B. *3<sup>rd</sup>* Qr. 186*4*

*Co. 4<sup>th</sup> 20. Shields*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *213.75*

Paid *6<sup>th</sup>* of *July* 186*4*



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr.

To *Major J. C. McGuire*

DOLLARS.

Cts.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the *first* of *June* 1864, to the *30* of *June* 1864, inclusive, *5* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

1500 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords.   | Feet.    | Inches.  |
|----------|----------|----------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>x</i> | <i>x</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>x</i> | <i>x</i> |

For myself, . . . . .

at \$ *63 x* per cord, *63 00*

Being . . . . .

*213 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Major J. C. McGuire*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*George McGuire* Majt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by *Order of Lee*, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received in commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*J. C. McGuire*  
C. S. A.

Received at Camp Lee, the *30* day of *July* 1864, of  
Major *George McGuire* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

the sum of *Two Hundred & Thirteen*

Cents, in full of the above account.

and . . . . .

*J. C. McGuire*  
C. S. A.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Shield, J. C.

No. 40.

No. 67 Abstract K 1 Q-1864

Manuscript Office  
& Stationery

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Mar. 22 1864

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for *Receipt Office*

Sentiment at Camp Dec.

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *necessary for the completion of the manuscript of the Constitution*

for Winter

Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

A. C. H. 112 HE Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 2<sup>d</sup> day of March 1864, of Maj. Gen. H. W. Hays  
Assistant Quartermaster, 4 Reams Writing Paper.  
2. Camp Lee, Va.  
in full of the above Requisition.

14. 12. 1898  
 12 458

Nov No 1  
Abt L<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 64

J C Shulds  
St Col

Rollaw 32<sup>00</sup>

Jan 15 1864



[ORIGINAL.]

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day of May W. G. Ferguson  
Quartermaster the following via:

Paid for  
4. Four Blankets Yankee @ 8<sup>00</sup> \$32<sup>00</sup>

Sept 7

J. C. Shields

Col. P. Ales

Richmond, Va.

Sept 15 1864

VOUCHER No. 106

Paid the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Oct 1864

J. B. Shields  
1st Lt. Artillery C.S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day of Sept 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 185

Forage,

Amount, - - - \$ 185



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut. Col J C Shields in army

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                        | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                   | 1864                         | 1864    |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                        | Sept 1                       | Sept 30 | 1                        | —     | 185            | 00   | 185      | 00   |          |
| For myself,.....       |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service,... |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,...  |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                        |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | 185      | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commission officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from May 20 to May 20 1864

and to the 31 day of August 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May 20 to May 20 1864 the sum of one hundred & eighty five Dollars, this 3<sup>d</sup> day of October 1864 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 185—

(Signed Duplicates.)

J C Shields

Forage, . . .

Lt Col J C Shields

Amount, \$ 185—

[No. 21.]

No. 83 Abst. B. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

*Sicut Co. J. L. Shuman*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 230 - 7

Paid 13 Sept 1864

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Sub. Col. C. Shields* Dr.

| DATE.  | DOLLARS. | Cts.   |
|--|----------|--------|
| For commutation of quarters at CAMP LEE, from the <i>first</i><br>of <i>July</i> 1864, to the <i>31</i> of <i>July</i> ..... |          |        |
| 1864, inclusive, <i>at</i> <i>20</i> dollars each per month,....   |          | 100 00 |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period—   |          |        |
| For myself,.....   |          |        |
| Being.....   |          |        |
|  |          | 70 00  |
|  |          | 330 00 |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Sub. Col. C. Shields* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Geo. H. Maynard* Maj. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at CAMP LEE, by *Order Sec. of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*J. C. Shields*

*Attest* *Adj. P. M. C.*

Received at CAMP LEE, the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864, of  
Major *Geo. H. Maynard* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of *Two Hundred & 30 Cents* Dollars  
and *Conte*, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. C. Shields*

*Attest* *Adj. P. M. C.*

[No. 21.]

No. 63 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 1864

Capt. Shields

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 350-00

Paid 3 of May 1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To *Geoff C. Shields*

Dr.

DATE.

|  | DOLLARS.   | Cts.      |
|--|------------|-----------|
| For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the <i>1st</i> of <i>April</i> 1864, to the <i>30</i> of <i>April</i> 1864, inclusive, <i>5</i> rooms, at <i>30</i> dollars each per month, .... | 150        | 00        |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period —  |            |           |
| For myself, ....   | 4          | 2         |
| Being, ....  | 4          | 2         |
| at <i>50</i> ¢ per cord, <i>2000</i> .....   | 200        | 00        |
|  | <i>350</i> | <i>00</i> |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Geoff C. Shields* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by *Order* *of* *Major* *W. H. Maynard* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*W. H. Maynard*

Received at Camp Lee, Va., *March*

day of

1864, of

Major *W. H. Maynard* the sum of *Three Hundred Fifty*

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. H. Maynard*

*Geoff C. Shields*



Shield, D. C.

No. . . . . Abst. M. . . . . Qr. 186

.....day of..... 186

No. . . . . Abst. M. . . . . Qr. 186

.....day of..... 186

3265  
19590  
198360

14 March 1113 years 4

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster's Department.

RECEIVED, this day, of

Wm. H. Ferguson

via:

Quartermaster C. S. A., the following

73 1/4 - Twenty three and one fourth pounds 44 1/2 lbs  
Twenty 2 1/2 lbs 219.75

For which I have this day paid him  
Two hundred & thirteen dollars & twenty five cents

Richmond, Va.

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. C. Shields  
U. C. Atty.

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster's Department.

RECEIVED, this day, of

Wm. H. Ferguson

Quartermaster C. S. A., the following

73 1/4 - Twenty three and one fourth pounds 44 1/2 lbs  
Twenty 2 1/2 lbs 219.75

For which I have this day paid him  
Two hundred & thirteen dollars & twenty five cents

Richmond, Va.

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. C. Shields  
U. C. Atty.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
Voucher No. 1017

Paid the 1 day of Nov 1864

Quia Capt. C. Shick

C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay, \$ 185.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 185.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt Col I C Shields Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |        | Term or Service Charged. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                  | From—                        | To—    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| Pay—             | 1864                         | 1864   |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For myself.....  | Oct 1                        | Oct 31 | 1                        |       | 185            | 00     | 185      | 00     |          |
|                  |                              |        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
|                  |                              |        |                          |       |                |        | 185      | 00     |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Geo. F. MAYNARD, Q. M., and to the

day of Sept. 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Geo. F. MAYNARD, Q. M., this 1 day of Nov. 1864, the sum of One hundred & Eighty-five Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 185

(Signed Duplicates.) I C Shields

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 185

Lt Col Arty P. A. C. S.

No. 177 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

*Consent Official*  
*Ful*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*March 8<sup>th</sup>* 1864

[No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at CAMP LEE.

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *None on hand;*

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at CAMP LEE, the

*8<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*

186*4*, of Major *Geo. F. Magruder*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*1 Cord of Wood*

in full of the above Requisition.

*Ja. W. Winford*  
*Acty.*

*J. C. Shields Col. Commanding.*

*Ja. W. Winford*  
*Acty.*

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

December 19, 1932.

IN REPLY  
REFER TO ORD

Respectfully returned to

Mr. William R. Shields,  
Lexington,  
Virginia.

*he rec. show that*

*I don't*  
The name John C. Shields, Captain, Captain R. M. Anderson's Company,  
Virginia Light Artillery (1st Company Richmond Howitzer's Virginia Artillery),  
Confederate States Army, appears on an official paper which shows that he  
was paid September 17, 1861, for services from July 1, 1861, to September 1,  
1861, *was app'd Apr 2, '61* & promoted to Capt. May 1, 1861, for services  
from August 31, 1861, to October 31, 1861.

There are no master rolls on file of that organization and no record  
has been found to show the date or place of his entry into service.

He was appointed Lieutenant Colonel, Provisional Army, Confederate States,  
to take rank June 20, 1862, from the State of Virginia, and appointed Colonel  
to take rank November 13, 1862, & *passed a Lt. Col. in the last office*

His name appears on a register of Receiving and Wayside Hospital, or  
General Hospital No. 9, Richmond, Virginia, which shows the following: S.O.  
3rd Cong. Dist., Richmond, May 6, 1864.

The name J.C. Shields, Lieutenant Colonel, appears on a return for the  
month of March, 1865, which shows him present, commanding by authority of  
Brigadier General Winder.

*No later record has been found.*

*He was reported present at camp  
Lee near Richmond Va Mar 31/65  
but no later record has been found.*

*C. H. Bridger*  
Major General,  
The Adjutant General.  
By *ED*.

*to his former grade  
was not confirmed & he reverted*

*Shields, James W.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J.*

*Va*

*James W Shields*  
*Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va*

To whom report

*4 Va Reg*

Date of appointment

*May 19*

, 1862.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

*May 1*

, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

*Gen J J Jackson*

Secretary of War

*G. W. R*

Remarks

*Should be A. C. S.*  
*which see*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 269

*R B Duncan*

577

Copyist.

*Shields James W*  
*Comdy Dept*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* *1* *Va*  
*James M. Shields*  
*Capt Comey Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va*

To whom report *4 Va Regt.*

Date of appointment *May 19, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Sept 30, 1862*

To take rank *May 1, 1862*

Date of acceptance *Aug 14, 1862*

Delivered *Genl T. Jackson*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks: *Retained, see S.O.*  
*221 Post Christiansburg*  
*S.O. 265*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 276

*B. B. Duncan*  
Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*J. W. Shields*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Christiansburg, Va,  
for the month of

*Jan.*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Post Commr &*  
*Purchasing Agt for*  
*Maj. Floyd.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 389.

*Calder*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*

*J. W. Shields*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Christiansburg, Va.,

for the month of

*Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Post, Comm'g & Pur-  
chasing agent for Major  
Cloyd.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 390.

*W. R. Rye*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*

*J. W. Shields*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Christiansburg, Va.,

for the month of *Dec.*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Commissary of Post*  
*& purchasing agent*  
*for Major Lloyd.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... 186

Remarks: .....

Remarks: .....

Miscellaneous File No. 344.

(33)

220

*Carpe*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. W. Shields*  
*Capt. Comy.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Christiansburg, Va.,  
for the month of

*Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Remarks: *Post Comy &*  
*Purchasing agent for*  
*Maj. D. Lloyd.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received  
Remarks:

. 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 387.

(22)

2679

*W. R. R.*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. Sub. B. Co.*

*James M. Shields*  
*Capt. & Co. S.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Officers and Acting Officers at the Post of  
Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Va.

Report dated

*Dec. 23*, 186*4*

Department or command

*Existence Dept.*

In what capacity now serving

*Purchasing*

*Agent for Maj. J. Cloyd*

By whom appointed

*Sec. of War.*

Date of appointment

*May 1*

, 186*2*

By whom assigned to present duty

Date of assignment

Remarks;

, 186

Inspection Report C, No. 39; inclosure 9.

*G. S. Andrews.*

Shield, James W.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 140/32

June 16 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

hields, Jas. W.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 172/10

Jul 22 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shields, J. W.

Capt. A. C. S.

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 265/8

Nov. 7 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Shields, J. W.

Capt., A. C. S.

~~Subject:~~ Leave extended

Special Order Number 273/11

Nov. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Prepared by J. P. He. Examined by J. S. M.

SHIELDS, JAMES W., Capt. & A. C. S.

4TH VA. REGT.

May 19, 1862. Appointed, from Va., Capt. & A. C. S.; to rank from May 1, 1862; to report to 4th Va. Regt. (Report A. O.)  
Sept. 17, 1863. Capt. & A. C. S., 4th Va. Vols., ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee for re-assignment. (S. O. 221 (12) A. & I. G. O.)

POST OF CHRISTIANBURG, VA.

Nov. 7, 1863. Capt. & A. C. S., assigned to duty as Post Comy. at Christiansburg, Va. (S. O. 265 (8) A. & I. G. O.)  
March 9, 1865. Mentioned as Capt. A. C. S., Christiansburg, Va. (S. O. 57 (22) A. & I. G. O.)

Memo. Continuous service at Christiansburg.

See S.O. no 140 1864 p 370 453

455. Reg B

7 Apr 1863  
Capt J. W. Shiver  
— acc.

Gunnys 2<sup>n</sup>

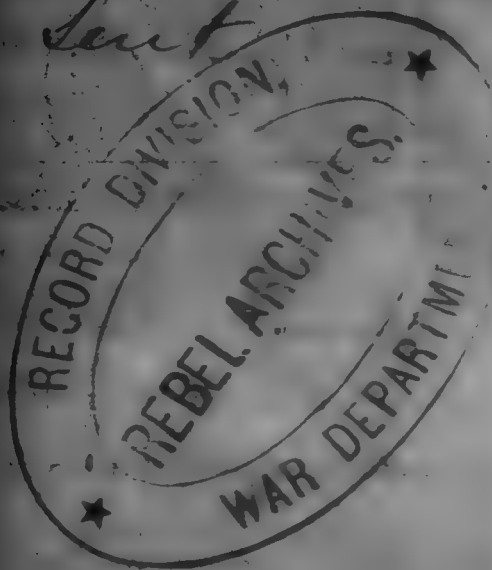
Under March 1863, Reg.

1863. Records Summary for

Febry

Under Blank forms.

Sent



13 Apr 1863

His Excellency H. Reg. Dwyer  
Camp Minder 7 June 1862

Dear Sir

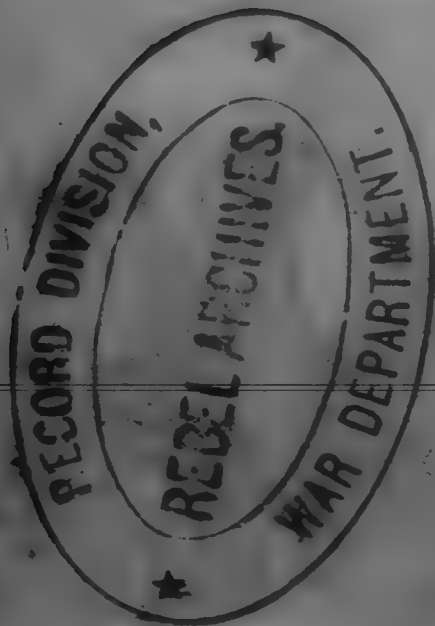
With this mail in separate Enclaves  
are I send quarterly statement for 1<sup>st</sup> q<sup>r</sup>  
and Monthly statement for March also  
connects monthly summary for February  
which account in putting down figures all  
corrects and the Balance is correct with  
for Accs Current.

I need thanks of all kinds and  
find difficulty in making returns. as  
Stationary is scarce in this department I  
have written at times on the subject and have  
not get a reply and I fear my next report will  
be delayed for want of thanks or Stationary  
Very Respectfully Yrs &c

James H. Shields

Ac S. H. Dwyer

To Dr. J. Dwyer  
Guinnos Station P.O.



1. C. 39

Geo H. Shultz  
Capt & Co

Inst Rept

Office of Company of Substances,  
Hudsonsburg, this Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1840

Wm J. Shumard, beg to reply to your interrogatories of  
the 28<sup>th</sup> Inst.

1<sup>st</sup> I was assigned to duty at this post by order of  
the Secretary of War, you have received a copy of

Office Order #1915.  
2<sup>d</sup> I am employed in gathering Substances for the  
Army by purchase of impressment and gathering tax  
in India, and am also an 'spurring Commissioner'  
at this post.

3<sup>d</sup> I have report of Employees.

4<sup>th</sup> I have no contracts.

5<sup>th</sup> Prices paid for Supplies are those fixed by the  
Commissioners of Long under impressment Act of  
Congress, but few appeals, have been made, under  
act of Congress 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1830. Price paid for Meek  
was that paid by local appraisers and prices  
ranges for Bacon \$1.50, \$1.50, \$1.30, \$1.45 and \$1.50,  
1<sup>st</sup> No regular office hours, always ready to serve  
any and upon one or more employees.

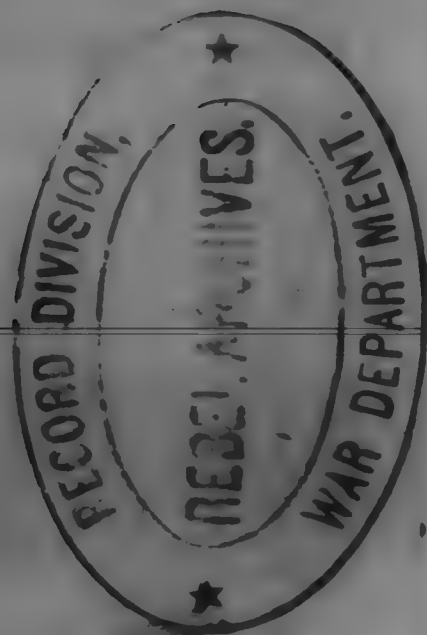
7<sup>th</sup> I am a bonded Clerk of the Company of  
Substances at this post.

Wm J. Shumard  
Respectfully

Wm J. Shumard

Wm J. Shumard  
Clerk of Post

2.C.39



Insp. Rept



Adjutant and Inspector General  
Richmond, Va. 1863

Extract  
Official Order  
No 265

VIII. Capt. Nicholas A.C. is assigned to duty as  
S. Commissary at Charleston, S.C. and will report accord-  
-ingly

Official Copy  
Wm. Thuler, Capt. &c.

By Command of the Secretary of War  
M. A. R. R. R.  
Adjutant General

Adjutant and Inspector General  
Richmond, June 1863

Extract  
Official Order  
No 140

Will turn over all stores in his possession to William  
Hanes Agent of Charleston Department at Charleston  
S.C. and will report without delay to Major Genl. Robert  
Ransom, Comdg. Cavalry Department of W. Virginia for  
assignment to duty  
By Command of the Secretary of War  
Adjutant General

Official Copy  
Nicholas, Capt. &c.

Adjutant General  
Richmond - only 22-84

Extract  
Official Order No 171

Paragraph xxxii Special Order No 140  
Current Series in heavy weapons and Capt. James H. H. H.  
Adj. Will continue on duty as Post Commissary at  
Charleston, S.C.  
By Command of the Secretary of War  
Official Copy  
Wm. Thuler, Capt. &c.



3. C. 39

May 1, 1862

Richmond, Va.

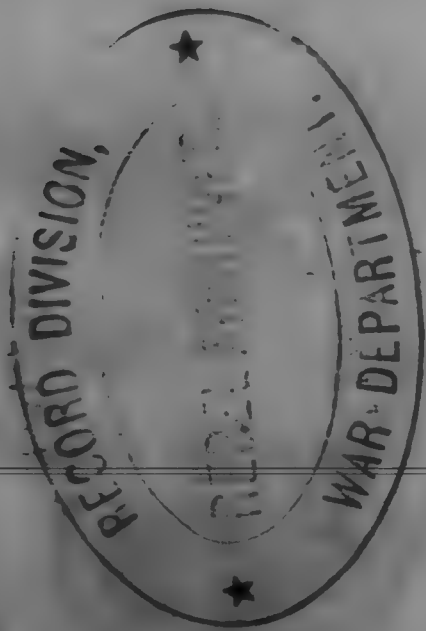
General  
Major General  
Major General  
Major General

May 1, 1862

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

Major General  
Major General  
Major General  
Major General



I certify that the within are true and literal copies of the originals  
The Philadelphia Inquirer  
June 1, 1862

Inst. Rep

Superintendent of the  
New Department  
May 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir,  
You are truly informed that the President has appointed you  
Assistant Commissioner South Western Regiment  
or his personal duty in the service of the Confederate States, to rank as  
from the first day of May 1862. Eight thousand and five hundred  
the same at this most serious, active and constant work, you will be continued  
accordingly

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department  
through the Assistant and Inspector General Office your acceptance or non  
acceptance of this appointment, and send me letter of acceptance  
return to the Assistant and Inspector General the Cash receipt enclosed  
properly filled up. Subscribed and attested reporting at the same time your  
Age Residence, when appointed and the State in which you were born.  
Should you accept you will report for duty to Capt. Arnold.

Capt. James L. Shields  
Capt. Gen. H. P. West

Secretary of War

Adjutant and Inspector General Office  
(Richmond, Va.) 1862

Extend  
Official Order No 265

VIII Capt. J. L. Shields is assigned to duty as  
Commissionary at Charleston, Va. and will report accordingly

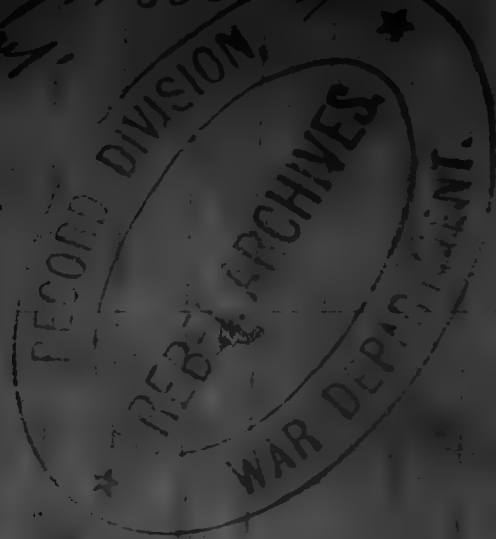
By Command of the Secretary of War

Capt. J. L. Shields

W. H. H. H. H.  
Assistant Adjutant General

No 187 Reg 5  
12 Dec 1863  
Capt. Draft Shields  
Late A.C.S.  
4th Va Infantry  
Christiansburg Va

And also no 1291, Dub, &  
Ord 91/863  
Alley.

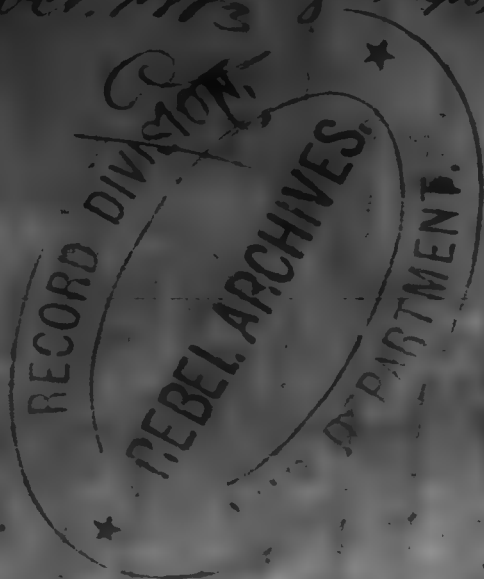


Dec 16/63



211 Reg 5  
28 Dec 1863  
Capt. D. M. Shields  
Christianburg  
Va

Explains why he has  
no rets for Augst, Sept &  
Oct. 1863



Dec 3/63

1st Company Office

Cambridge 28 Decr 1863

My

I have your favor of 5th acknowledging return  
of June 27th July and 30th 1863 and asking for return  
for August Sept November & December, I presume you  
are aware by Act of Congress in May last I was  
of CC in New York was dropped from rolls as being  
not well assigned to duty with company as apt &  
on 7th Novr was assigned to this post, and at  
once reported for duty here

Very Respectfully Yr obedt

Wm. W. H. H. H. H.

[No. 21.]

No. 172. Abat B. 27 1864.

A. W. Shillacs

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 242

Paid 27<sup>th</sup> of July 1864

11101

64 27

A. G. G. G.

100 X

A. W. Shillacs



[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

*James N. Shuler Capt Vols* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Chudandung Vong*, from the *7* of *July* 18*64*, to the *12* of *July* 18*64*, inclusive, *8* rooms, at *10* dollars each per month,

*214 57*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
|        |       |         |
|        |       |         |
|        |       |         |
|        |       |         |
|        |       |         |
|        |       |         |
|        |       |         |
|        |       |         |
|        |       |         |

For myself, - - -

Being - - -

at \$ *10* <sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> per cord,

*8 21 27*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *A. M. Shuler Capt Vols* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. Lafaye Capt V*

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Chudandung Vong* by order of *Secretary of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*J. N. Shuler Capt Vols*

RECEIVED at *Salem Vong* the *10* day of *July* 18*64*, of *Major Solgson D. D.* the sum of *214 57* Dollars and

Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Wm. N. Shuler*



Shields, Richard H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

*Shields, Thomas H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt. \*A.C.S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark: .....

See Also .....

Write nothing above this line.

Thos. A. Shields

Captain TACS, on staff of  
Brig Gen J. S. Shelby

Sept 10, 1864. Assigned as above  
(Co. 9 Army of Missouri-Penn.)

Shields, Thos. H.  
Capt. Ass. Comsy. of Sub.

Subject: assg. duty

Title of record: GO #9

Dist. of Ark- Price

Date: Sept. 18, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

870  
Shields, Thomas H.,

Capt. & A.C.S.

Shelby's (J.O.) Comd.

Shelby's (J.O.) Comd.

Sept. 18, 1864.

Announced as Capt. & A.C.S., to Gen. J.O. Shelby. (Vol. 41-3, p. 944)

Mem.- Nothing further found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

-----as-----

Prepared by *[Signature]* / Examined by *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Shields, Thomas H.

✓ *Shields J. P.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Surgeon* | *Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS

1 *44383479*

18

2

19

3

20

4

21

5

22

6

23

7

24

8

25

9

26

10

27

11

28

12

29

13

30

14

31

15

32

16

33

17

34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK:

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*Thos P. Shields*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va.*

To whom report

*Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment

*June 11*, 1863

Date of confirmation

*Jan'y 30*, 1864

To take rank

*Feb'y 7*, 1863

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 347

*R. D. Duncan*

(1863)

677

Copy 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. I.*

*S. I. Shields*

*A. S. S. S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition *Conf No. 20*, 186

Remarks: *Trans to Ex. Com-  
script on 13. List Fifty  
24.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*R. Lincoln*



(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. P. Shields

A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Post Gen Hospital No 20

Remarks: Trans to Ex Conscript  
in 13<sup>th</sup> Dist Feb 24/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(626)

Joseph Smolinski

1736

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*  
*T. G. Shields*  
*Ma. A. C. S. A.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.  
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of  
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,  
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date *Apr 25*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

*2*  
(664)

*AC Black*

Copyright.

Shields, Thomas P.  
Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty  
Special Order Number 35/2

Feb. 11 , 1863  
Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shields, Thomas (P)

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 44/20

Feb. 21 . 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shields. Thomas P.

Va.

P. 111

To Mrs. Felt 7. 1963

234

*Taylor, J. H.*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

*139*

*L*

*1864*

*2 copies*

*2 copies*

Thos B Shields

Asst Surgeon  
Va V Co

Assigned to Camp at Hermitage Fair  
Grounds - May 11, 1861

See personal papers of

A. B. Trust

, Co.

Regt Asst Surgeon

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

<sup>r</sup>  
Thos. P. Shields;  
Capt.

Co. E, 18 Ga. Inf. Va.  
Resigned

Feb. 12, 1863.

FOR SIGNATURE

SEE RESIGNATIONS

5008 1863.



## commencing

1863, and ending

commencing  
January 1st

~~1122~~ ~~1123~~ ~~1124~~ ~~1125~~ ~~1126~~ ~~1127~~ ~~1128~~ ~~1129~~ ~~1130~~ ~~1131~~ ~~1132~~ ~~1133~~ ~~1134~~ ~~1135~~ ~~1136~~ ~~1137~~ ~~1138~~ ~~1139~~ ~~1140~~ ~~1141~~ ~~1142~~ ~~1143~~ ~~1144~~ ~~1145~~ ~~1146~~ ~~1147~~ ~~1148~~ ~~1149~~ ~~1150~~ ~~1151~~ ~~1152~~ ~~1153~~ ~~1154~~ ~~1155~~ ~~1156~~ ~~1157~~ ~~1158~~ ~~1159~~ ~~1160~~ ~~1161~~ ~~1162~~ ~~1163~~ ~~1164~~ ~~1165~~ ~~1166~~ ~~1167~~ ~~1168~~ ~~1169~~ ~~1170~~ ~~1171~~ ~~1172~~ ~~1173~~ ~~1174~~ ~~1175~~ ~~1176~~ ~~1177~~ ~~1178~~ ~~1179~~ ~~1180~~ ~~1181~~ ~~1182~~ ~~1183~~ ~~1184~~ ~~1185~~ ~~1186~~ ~~1187~~ ~~1188~~ ~~1189~~ ~~1190~~ ~~1191~~ ~~1192~~ ~~1193~~ ~~1194~~ ~~1195~~ ~~1196~~ ~~1197~~ ~~1198~~ ~~1199~~ ~~1200~~ ~~1201~~ ~~1202~~ ~~1203~~ ~~1204~~ ~~1205~~ ~~1206~~ ~~1207~~ ~~1208~~ ~~1209~~ ~~1210~~ ~~1211~~ ~~1212~~ ~~1213~~ ~~1214~~ ~~1215~~ ~~1216~~ ~~1217~~ ~~1218~~ ~~1219~~ ~~1220~~ ~~1221~~ ~~1222~~ ~~1223~~ ~~1224~~ ~~1225~~ ~~1226~~ ~~1227~~ ~~1228~~ ~~1229~~ ~~1230~~ ~~1231~~ ~~1232~~ ~~1233~~ ~~1234~~ ~~1235~~ ~~1236~~ ~~1237~~ ~~1238~~ ~~1239~~ ~~1240~~ ~~1241~~ ~~1242~~ ~~1243~~ ~~1244~~ ~~1245~~ ~~1246~~ ~~1247~~ ~~1248~~ ~~1249~~ ~~1250~~ ~~1251~~ ~~1252~~ ~~1253~~ ~~1254~~ ~~1255~~ ~~1256~~ ~~1257~~ ~~1258~~ ~~1259~~ ~~1260~~ ~~1261~~ ~~1262~~ ~~1263~~ ~~1264~~ ~~1265~~ ~~1266~~ ~~1267~~ ~~1268~~ ~~1269~~ ~~1270~~ ~~1271~~ ~~1272~~ ~~1273~~ ~~1274~~ ~~1275~~ ~~1276~~ ~~1277~~ ~~1278~~ ~~1279~~ ~~1280~~ ~~1281~~ ~~1282~~ ~~1283~~ ~~1284~~ ~~1285~~ ~~1286~~ ~~1287~~ ~~1288~~ ~~1289~~ ~~1290~~ ~~1291~~ ~~1292~~ ~~1293~~ ~~1294~~ ~~1295~~ ~~1296~~ ~~1297~~ ~~1298~~ ~~1299~~ ~~1300~~ ~~1301~~ ~~1302~~ ~~1303~~ ~~1304~~ ~~1305~~ ~~1306~~ ~~1307~~ ~~1308~~ ~~1309~~ ~~1310~~ ~~1311~~ ~~1312~~ ~~1313~~ ~~1314~~ ~~1315~~ ~~1316~~ ~~1317~~ ~~1318~~ ~~1319~~ ~~1320~~ ~~1321~~ ~~1322~~ ~~1323~~ ~~1324~~ ~~1325~~ ~~1326~~ ~~1327~~ ~~1328~~ ~~1329~~ ~~1330~~ ~~1331~~ ~~1332~~ ~~1333~~ ~~1334~~ ~~1335~~ ~~1336~~ ~~1337~~ ~~1338~~ ~~1339~~ ~~1340~~ ~~1341~~ ~~1342~~ ~~1343~~ ~~1344~~ ~~1345~~ ~~1346~~ ~~1347~~ ~~1348~~ ~~1349~~ ~~1350~~ ~~1351~~ ~~1352~~ ~~1353~~ ~~1354~~ ~~1355~~ ~~1356~~ ~~1357~~ ~~1358~~ ~~1359~~ ~~1360~~ ~~1361~~ ~~1362~~ ~~1363~~ ~~1364~~ ~~1365~~ ~~1366~~ ~~1367~~ ~~1368~~ ~~1369~~ ~~1370~~ ~~1371~~ ~~1372~~ ~~1373~~ ~~1374~~ ~~1375~~ ~~1376~~ ~~1377~~ ~~1378~~ ~~1379~~ ~~1380~~ ~~1381~~ ~~1382~~ ~~1383~~ ~~1384~~ ~~1385~~ ~~1386~~ ~~1387~~ ~~1388~~ ~~1389~~ ~~1390~~ ~~1391~~ ~~1392~~ ~~1393~~ ~~1394~~ ~~1395~~ ~~1396~~ ~~1397~~ ~~1398~~ ~~1399~~ ~~1400~~ ~~1401~~ ~~1402~~ ~~1403~~ ~~1404~~ ~~1405~~ ~~1406~~ ~~1407~~ ~~1408~~ ~~1409~~ ~~1410~~ ~~1411~~ ~~1412~~ ~~1413~~ ~~1414~~ ~~1415~~ ~~1416~~ ~~1417~~ ~~1418~~ ~~1419~~ ~~1420~~ ~~1421~~ ~~1422~~ ~~1423~~ ~~1424~~ ~~1425~~ ~~1426~~ ~~1427~~ ~~1428~~ ~~1429~~ ~~1430~~ ~~1431~~ ~~1432~~ ~~1433~~ ~~1434~~ ~~1435~~ ~~1436~~ ~~1437~~ ~~1438~~ ~~1439~~ ~~1440~~ ~~1441~~ ~~1442~~ ~~1443~~ ~~1444~~ ~~1445~~ ~~1446~~ ~~1447~~ ~~1448~~ ~~1449~~ ~~1450~~ ~~1451~~ ~~1452~~ ~~1453~~ ~~1454~~ ~~1455~~ ~~1456~~ ~~1457~~ ~~1458~~ ~~1459~~ ~~1460~~ ~~1461~~ ~~1462~~ ~~1463~~ ~~1464~~ ~~1465~~ ~~1466~~ ~~1467~~ ~~1468~~ ~~1469~~ ~~1470~~ ~~1471~~ ~~1472~~ ~~1473~~ ~~1474~~ ~~1475~~ ~~1476~~ ~~1477~~ ~~1478~~ ~~1479~~ ~~1480~~ ~~1481~~ ~~1482~~ ~~1483~~ ~~1484~~ ~~1485~~ ~~1486~~ ~~1487~~ ~~1488~~ ~~1489~~ ~~1490~~ ~~1491~~ ~~1492~~ ~~1493~~ ~~1494~~ ~~1495~~ ~~1496~~ ~~1497~~ ~~1498~~ ~~1499~~ ~~1500~~ ~~1501~~ ~~1502~~ ~~1503~~ ~~1504~~ ~~1505~~ ~~1506~~ ~~1507~~ ~~1508~~ ~~1509~~ ~~1510~~ ~~1511~~ ~~1512~~ ~~1513~~ ~~1514~~ ~~1515~~ ~~1516~~ ~~1517~~ ~~1518~~ ~~1519~~ ~~1520~~ ~~1521~~ ~~1522~~ ~~1523~~ ~~1524~~ ~~1525~~ ~~1526~~ ~~1527~~ ~~1528~~ ~~1529~~ ~~1530~~ ~~15~~

HOSPITAL, No 20 for 5 days,  
1883.

[illegible]

No. 170. ART. 1. Q. 1864.

*H. P. Smith, Esq.*

12 day of June 1864

*Wm. L. Smith, Esq.*  
*ms*

For *horses* in the service of *the U.S. Army* for *12* days commencing *Jan 1* and ending the *21* of *Jan 1864* *San Antonio*

| DATE | PERIOD. |    | No. of Horses. | Daily Allowance for each |      | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         | REMARKS. |
|------|---------|----|----------------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|---------|----------|
|      | from    | To |                | Corn                     | Hay  | Corn            | Hay     |          |
|      |         |    |                | Lbs.                     | Lbs. | Lbs.            | Pounds. | Pounds.  |

*Approved*  
*By the Officer in Charge*  
*San Antonio*

*21 18*

*214*

*214*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *San Antonio* the *21* of *Jan* 1864, of *San Antonio*

*Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army*

pounds corn, *San Antonio*

pounds hay, in full of the above.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

pounds one *San Antonio*

*San Antonio*

S Childs Photo

No. 40.

No. 141 ... 2 ...

The O. Shuler ...

... 20 day of June ...

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- 1 One Quire of Letter Paper
- 1 One Book of Accounts
- 1/2 Half dozen Pens
- 1 One Blank Book

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Am Robinsons Cruise*

*for Capt R. E. Pryor*

Quartermaster Confederate

States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

*By Capt R. E. Pryor*  
Com'dy.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the *2nd* of *June* 186*2*, of Capt R. McCORMICK,  
Asst. Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

*Thos. H. H. H. H.*

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

Thos P Shields

No. 40.

No. 101 ART K. 2 Qr. 1864

Thos P Shields by

1 day of June 1864

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One Blank Book Two Razors &  
 Paper 1 Bottle of Ink 12 Pens & Pen holders  
 & 10 Envelopes

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for  
 the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For the use of the  
 Surgeon of the Reserve Force. Thos. P. Shields, Apt. Surg.  
 Lt. Reserve

Quartermaster Confederate

States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the 1st of June 1864, of Capt. E. McOORMICK,  
 Asst. Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

One Blank Book Two Glases of Paper 1 Bottle ink & Razors  
 steel pens & pen holders & thirty one envelopes (off)

Thos. P. Shields, Apt. Surg.  
 Lt. Reserve

in full of the above requisition.  
 [Signed in Duplicate.]

Richmond Va.  
Feb 11/83  
J. O. B.

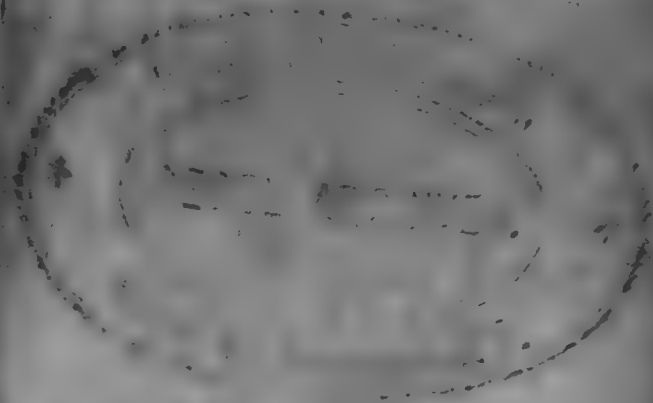
Wm. P. Smith  
Care of B. 1000' 100'

Having rec'd of J. O. B.  
Sum of \$100.00

Part. No. 36 A & D  
Ca Feb 12th 1883.

(Encls)

Rec'd Feb 21/83





Confederate States of America,  
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Hon. J. M. Liddow Secy of War

Sir Having passed an examination  
before the Board of Medical Examiners & received  
a Commission as Assistant Surgeon. P. A. C. S. I  
tender my resignation as Capt of Co. E. 18<sup>th</sup> Va  
Regt:

Respectfully  
Thos. P. Richards

✓

Extract.

Special Order }  
No 83 }

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office  
Richmond, Va. July 11th 1863

x

It is desired that you  
will report to Surgeon W. A. Garrison the cycling  
the Great Britain or for assignment to duty.

x

x

By Command of the Secy of War  
Thos. L. Harrison  
Adj. & Insp. Gen.

Adj. Surgeon Thos. L. Harrison  
Thos. L. Harrison

The above is a true copy of the order  
from the Adjutant & Inspector General's Office  
Thos. L. Harrison

[No. 38.]

You. No. 13 Abst. I. 4<sup>th</sup> Q. 1<sup>st</sup> 3

*J. H. Schiele & Co. New York*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For Oct Nov Dec 1863

Issued Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

Stationed at

10

for the

and ending on the

commencing on the

三

|                         |                          |                            |                   |                |                        |                 |                       |            |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Bookcap Paper. | Sheets of Cartridge Paper. | Number of Quills. | Ounces of Wax. | Ounces of Sealing-Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Papern of Ink Powder. | Envelopes. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn on time specified.

Рассказы

on the

10

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1551

quires of foolscap paper,

quires of letter

## Sources of sealing-wax.

ounces of wafers,

Others ink powder.

Pieces of tape,

sheets of cartridge

[SIGNED & DELIVERED]



No. 30.

186

for the month of

Requisition for Fuel for

stationed at

WOOD.

COAL

REMARKS

Cords

Feet

Inches

Bushels

Pounds

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Assistant Quartermaster,  
of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Received.

feet

of  
inches of wood and

cords

Shields, Wm. B.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. B. Shields  
Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 11 Miss Regt

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1861.

Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Date of acceptance Oct 16, 1861.

Delivered Gen J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 314

Mc. Ballade



(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

*S. 11*  
*W. B. Shields.*  
*Asst. Surg. 11 Regt. Miss. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register.**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 308

*H. H. Taylor.*

(625)

225

Copyist

1

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*

*W. S. Shields*

*A. S. S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Oct 4* 1861.

Disposition *11 Miss Jane Brigg.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

W. B. Shields  
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

Post or station Drewry's Bluff

With what troops serving 11th Miss

Regt Davis Brigade

Remarks:

3

Book mark:

W. B. Shields

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*W. G. Shields*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,  
for the month of

*Jan*

1863.

Post or Station

*Brig*  
With what troops serving

*Brigadier J. R. Davis*  
*E. Smith*  
*Miss Pope 10th*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(181)

*L. E. Felt*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *C. H.*  
*Wm B Shields*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in *3d Brigade, 2d Corps,*  
*Army of the Potomac.*

Return dated

*Dec 1*, 186*1*,

Station

*Camp Fisher*

With what troops serving

*11 Regt Miss Vol*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(621)

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*C. H.*

*W. B. Shields*

*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in

**Davis' Brigade.**

Return dated

*Feb. 3*, 186*3*

With what troops serving

*11 Regt. Miss.*

Date of commission

*Oct. 4*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Andrews*

(221)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* *C. M.*  
*W. B. Shields*

*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in

**Davis' Brigade.**

Return dated

*Jan. 12*, 186*3*

With what troops serving

*11 Regt. Miss.*

Date of commission

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

(221)

222

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Miss

Wm B. Shields

Austburg 11 Regt Miss

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Davis' Brigade, commanded by Col. A. M. Nelson.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va  
Feb 27, 1865

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Order Genl Lee  
Leave of indulgence

Date 29 Dec , 1865

Remarks:

Post Office: Columbus,  
Lorain County, Miss. (over)  
See on report

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 4.

Q. T. Dyer

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

81 11

Miss.

W B Shields  
Asst Surg 11 Regt Miss Inf  
Appears on a  
**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 98

(100)

W L Ray  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

5

Mr. B. Shields,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN  
of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Feb., 1862

Post or Station

With what troops serving  
11th Regt. Miss. Vols.

Remarks:

11

~~11-50-62~~

Copyist.

No. 33.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT G. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 1867.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of Adjutant N B Shivers

April 16 July 1867.

## REQUISITION

186<sup>2</sup>. 186<sup>3</sup>. 186<sup>4</sup>. 186<sup>5</sup>. 186<sup>6</sup>. 186<sup>7</sup>. 186<sup>8</sup>. 186<sup>9</sup>. 186<sup>10</sup>. 186<sup>11</sup>. 186<sup>12</sup>. 186<sup>13</sup>. 186<sup>14</sup>. 186<sup>15</sup>. 186<sup>16</sup>. 186<sup>17</sup>. 186<sup>18</sup>. 186<sup>19</sup>. 186<sup>20</sup>. 186<sup>21</sup>. 186<sup>22</sup>. 186<sup>23</sup>. 186<sup>24</sup>. 186<sup>25</sup>. 186<sup>26</sup>. 186<sup>27</sup>. 186<sup>28</sup>. 186<sup>29</sup>. 186<sup>30</sup>. 186<sup>31</sup>. 186<sup>32</sup>. 186<sup>33</sup>. 186<sup>34</sup>. 186<sup>35</sup>. 186<sup>36</sup>. 186<sup>37</sup>. 186<sup>38</sup>. 186<sup>39</sup>. 186<sup>40</sup>. 186<sup>41</sup>. 186<sup>42</sup>. 186<sup>43</sup>. 186<sup>44</sup>. 186<sup>45</sup>. 186<sup>46</sup>. 186<sup>47</sup>. 186<sup>48</sup>. 186<sup>49</sup>. 186<sup>50</sup>. 186<sup>51</sup>. 186<sup>52</sup>. 186<sup>53</sup>. 186<sup>54</sup>. 186<sup>55</sup>. 186<sup>56</sup>. 186<sup>57</sup>. 186<sup>58</sup>. 186<sup>59</sup>. 186<sup>60</sup>. 186<sup>61</sup>. 186<sup>62</sup>. 186<sup>63</sup>. 186<sup>64</sup>. 186<sup>65</sup>. 186<sup>66</sup>. 186<sup>67</sup>. 186<sup>68</sup>. 186<sup>69</sup>. 186<sup>70</sup>. 186<sup>71</sup>. 186<sup>72</sup>. 186<sup>73</sup>. 186<sup>74</sup>. 186<sup>75</sup>. 186<sup>76</sup>. 186<sup>77</sup>. 186<sup>78</sup>. 186<sup>79</sup>. 186<sup>80</sup>. 186<sup>81</sup>. 186<sup>82</sup>. 186<sup>83</sup>. 186<sup>84</sup>. 186<sup>85</sup>. 186<sup>86</sup>. 186<sup>87</sup>. 186<sup>88</sup>. 186<sup>89</sup>. 186<sup>90</sup>. 186<sup>91</sup>. 186<sup>92</sup>. 186<sup>93</sup>. 186<sup>94</sup>. 186<sup>95</sup>. 186<sup>96</sup>. 186<sup>97</sup>. 186<sup>98</sup>. 186<sup>99</sup>. 186<sup>100</sup>. 186<sup>101</sup>. 186<sup>102</sup>. 186<sup>103</sup>. 186<sup>104</sup>. 186<sup>105</sup>. 186<sup>106</sup>. 186<sup>107</sup>. 186<sup>108</sup>. 186<sup>109</sup>. 186<sup>110</sup>. 186<sup>111</sup>. 186<sup>112</sup>. 186<sup>113</sup>. 186<sup>114</sup>. 186<sup>115</sup>. 186<sup>116</sup>. 186<sup>117</sup>. 186<sup>118</sup>. 186<sup>119</sup>. 186<sup>120</sup>. 186<sup>121</sup>. 186<sup>122</sup>. 186<sup>123</sup>. 186<sup>124</sup>. 186<sup>125</sup>. 186<sup>126</sup>. 186<sup>127</sup>. 186<sup>128</sup>. 186<sup>129</sup>. 186<sup>130</sup>. 186<sup>131</sup>. 186<sup>132</sup>. 186<sup>133</sup>. 186<sup>134</sup>. 186<sup>135</sup>. 186<sup>136</sup>. 186<sup>137</sup>. 186<sup>138</sup>. 186<sup>139</sup>. 186<sup>140</sup>. 186<sup>141</sup>. 186<sup>142</sup>. 186<sup>143</sup>. 186<sup>144</sup>. 186<sup>145</sup>. 186<sup>146</sup>. 186<sup>147</sup>. 186<sup>148</sup>. 186<sup>149</sup>. 186<sup>150</sup>. 186<sup>151</sup>. 186<sup>152</sup>. 186<sup>153</sup>. 186<sup>154</sup>. 186<sup>155</sup>. 186<sup>156</sup>. 186<sup>157</sup>. 186<sup>158</sup>. 186<sup>159</sup>. 186<sup>160</sup>. 186<sup>161</sup>. 186<sup>162</sup>. 186<sup>163</sup>. 186<sup>164</sup>. 186<sup>165</sup>. 186<sup>166</sup>. 186<sup>167</sup>. 186<sup>168</sup>. 186<sup>169</sup>. 186<sup>170</sup>. 186<sup>171</sup>. 186<sup>172</sup>. 186<sup>173</sup>. 186<sup>174</sup>. 186<sup>175</sup>. 186<sup>176</sup>. 186<sup>177</sup>. 186<sup>178</sup>. 186<sup>179</sup>. 186<sup>180</sup>. 186<sup>181</sup>. 186<sup>182</sup>. 186<sup>183</sup>. 186<sup>184</sup>. 186<sup>185</sup>. 186<sup>186</sup>. 186<sup>187</sup>. 186<sup>188</sup>. 186<sup>189</sup>. 186<sup>190</sup>. 186<sup>191</sup>. 186<sup>192</sup>. 186<sup>193</sup>. 186<sup>194</sup>. 186<sup>195</sup>. 186<sup>196</sup>. 186<sup>197</sup>. 186<sup>198</sup>. 186<sup>199</sup>. 186<sup>200</sup>. 186<sup>201</sup>. 186<sup>202</sup>. 186<sup>203</sup>. 186<sup>204</sup>. 186<sup>205</sup>. 186<sup>206</sup>. 186<sup>207</sup>. 186<sup>208</sup>. 186<sup>209</sup>. 186<sup>210</sup>. 186<sup>211</sup>. 186<sup>212</sup>. 186<sup>213</sup>. 186<sup>214</sup>. 186<sup>215</sup>. 186<sup>216</sup>. 186<sup>217</sup>. 186<sup>218</sup>. 186<sup>219</sup>. 186<sup>220</sup>. 186<sup>221</sup>. 186<sup>222</sup>. 186<sup>223</sup>. 186<sup>224</sup>. 186<sup>225</sup>. 186<sup>226</sup>. 186<sup>227</sup>. 186<sup>228</sup>. 186<sup>229</sup>. 186<sup>230</sup>. 186<sup>231</sup>. 186<sup>232</sup>. 186<sup>233</sup>. 186<sup>234</sup>. 186<sup>235</sup>. 186<sup>236</sup>. 186<sup>237</sup>. 186<sup>238</sup>. 186<sup>239</sup>. 186<sup>240</sup>. 186<sup>241</sup>. 186<sup>242</sup>. 186<sup>243</sup>. 186<sup>244</sup>. 186<sup>245</sup>. 186<sup>246</sup>. 186<sup>247</sup>. 186<sup>248</sup>. 186<sup>249</sup>. 186<sup>250</sup>. 186<sup>251</sup>. 186<sup>252</sup>. 186<sup>253</sup>. 186<sup>254</sup>. 186<sup>255</sup>. 186<sup>256</sup>. 186<sup>257</sup>. 186<sup>258</sup>. 186<sup>259</sup>. 186<sup>260</sup>. 186<sup>261</sup>. 186<sup>262</sup>. 186<sup>263</sup>. 186<sup>264</sup>. 186<sup>265</sup>. 186<sup>266</sup>. 186<sup>267</sup>. 186<sup>268</sup>. 186<sup>269</sup>. 186<sup>270</sup>. 186<sup>271</sup>. 186<sup>272</sup>. 186<sup>273</sup>. 186<sup>274</sup>. 186<sup>275</sup>. 186<sup>276</sup>. 186<sup>277</sup>. 186<sup>278</sup>. 186<sup>279</sup>. 186<sup>280</sup>. 186<sup>281</sup>. 186<sup>282</sup>. 186<sup>283</sup>. 186<sup>284</sup>. 186<sup>285</sup>. 186<sup>286</sup>. 186<sup>287</sup>. 186<sup>288</sup>. 186<sup>289</sup>. 186<sup>290</sup>. 186<sup>291</sup>. 186<sup>292</sup>. 186<sup>293</sup>. 186<sup>294</sup>. 186<sup>295</sup>. 186<sup>296</sup>. 186<sup>297</sup>. 186<sup>298</sup>. 186<sup>299</sup>. 186<sup>300</sup>. 186<sup>301</sup>. 186<sup>302</sup>. 186<sup>303</sup>. 186<sup>304</sup>. 186<sup>305</sup>. 186<sup>306</sup>. 186<sup>307</sup>. 186<sup>308</sup>. 186<sup>309</sup>. 186<sup>310</sup>. 186<sup>311</sup>. 186<sup>312</sup>. 186<sup>313</sup>. 186<sup>314</sup>. 186<sup>315</sup>. 186<sup>316</sup>. 186<sup>317</sup>. 186<sup>318</sup>. 186<sup>319</sup>. 186<sup>320</sup>. 186<sup>321</sup>. 186<sup>322</sup>. 186<sup>323</sup>. 186<sup>324</sup>. 1

**TOTAL.**

and that I have not drawn forage

Quartermaster United States

**ponnd jo**

**pounds of hay,**

requisition.

11/11/11

My friends

No. 34

No. 44 Abst. G 2 Qr 1864

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

W. F. Shield, Capt.  
Quartermaster C. S. Army

At Murray's Bluff

In the month of June 1864

No. 84.

Bluff

Emergency

No. 84.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at  
during the month of *June*

REMARKS

QUANTITY

NUMBER OF ANIMALS

FROM

TO

DATE

QUANTITY

DATE

QUANTITY

DATE

QUANTITY

From

To

DATE

QUANTITY

DATE

QUANTITY

DATE

QUANTITY

DATE

QUANTITY

DATE

QUANTITY

DATE

QUANTITY

DATE

QUANTITY

DATE

1440

16 3340

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

TOTAL

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct;

that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary,

and that the issues were necessary,

and that the issues were necessary,

and that the issues were necessary,

and that the issues were necessary,

and that the issues were necessary,

and that the issues were necessary,

and that the issues were necessary,

APPROVED:

2

Commanding.

and that the issues were necessary,

and that the issues were necessary,

and that the issues were necessary,

and that the issues were necessary,

and that the issues were necessary,

[No. 40.]

No. 191 Abstract K 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1862

*W B Shields Asst Surg*  
*One Coffin*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*22<sup>d</sup> August 1862*

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

August 22  
1862

For  
One (1) Coffin for a deceased soldier of the 6th N. C. Regt.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond

the 22<sup>d</sup> of August 1862

at Louisville

Assistant Quartermaster.

One Coffin

in full of the above Requisition

Chas. H. Smith  
Act. Asst. Quartermaster



[No. 27.]

No. 461 Abstract M 3 Qr. 1862

sent to  
LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

W B Shillie Appt Surgeon  
Quartermaster U.S. Army

At Richmond  
23<sup>rd</sup> August 1862

[No. 27.]

List of Quartermaster's Stores, by *W. H. Harrison* Quartermaster

C. S. Army to J. D. White, Capt. Surg.

at Richmond on the

1862.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. |      | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|------|---------------------------|----------|
|                     |           | Dollars.       | Cts. |                           |          |
| One                 | Coffin    |                |      | Used                      |          |

I certify that I have this day *transferred*

## C. G. Army at

to *W. B. Smith & Co.*  
the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(DUPLICATES.)

Quiltemaster.

Shields, Wm. Henry

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also

1 Va Art

32 Va Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Wm Henry Shields  
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Aug 16, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank May 15, 1862

Date of acceptance Nov 20, 1862

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War B. H. R.

Remarks: Promoted Sur-  
geon July 16, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 330

(225)

W B Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm Henry Shields*  
*Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report

*Genl R E Lee*

Date of appointment

*June 12*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

*Jan 30*, 1864.

To take rank

*Feb 4 16*, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Delivered

*Surg Genl*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks;

*Sep 13 - 64 32*

*Va Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 223

*R B Duncan*

Capt

Fields, W. H.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject:

Assignment to Gen.

Joe. E. Johnston for duty with

Special Order Number 113/3

May 17 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

32

Va.

Wm. H. Shield  
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

32 Va.

Inf.

Station

Chaffins Farm,  
Va.

Report received

Apr. 7. 1864.  
July 4. 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 161

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1

32

Va.

W. H. Shield

Surg

32 Regt

Va.

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Corse's Brigade, Pickett's Division (temporarily  
in Kershaw's Division), 1st Army Corps Army  
of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
Montgomery D. Corse.

Report dated

Near Ft. Gilmer

Jan. 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

At Div. Hospital.

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 5.

A. S. Andrews

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

S

*W. A. Shield.*

*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: *Passed Examination for  
position as surgeon and ordered  
on Feb 16. 1863 to report to  
Chief Surg. Pickett's Division  
for duty with the 32. Va. Regt as  
surgeon.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 104

*H. M. Rowe*

(205)

2002

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Dr Shields

Appears on a Morning Report of the Surgeon of

Episcopal Church Hospital,

Williamsburg, Va.,

for April 24, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 563, page 43

(186)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Shield

Wm. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6703 page

Cloth

Feb 1/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Prepared by M. F. G., Examined by J. S. M.

SHIELD, WILLIAM H., Surgeon.

June 25, 1861. Enlisted as private in Peninsula Arty., which served as Co. I, 32d Va. Inf. & Co. G, 1st Regt. Va. Arty., and is reported on rolls to Feb. 28, 1862. (Last on file) Detailed as Apothecary Hospital, Aug. 2, in Williamsburg. (Rolls.)  
May 15, 1862. Apptd. Asst. Surg. Aug. 16, 1862, to rank May 15, to report to Surg. Gen. (Report A. O.)  
May 17, 1862. Asst. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. J. E. Johnston for duty with Gen. D. H. Hill. (S. O. 113 (3) A. & I. G. O.)  
Jan. 8, 1863. Assigned to 32d Va. as Asst. Surg. (Roster.)  
Feb. 16, 1863. Apptd. Surg. June 12, 1863; to rank Feb. 16; to report to Gen. R. E. Lee.  
Remarks: Sept. 13, 1864, 32d Va. Reg. Picketts. (Report A. O.)  
April 11, 1864. Surgeon, P. A. C. S., member Med. Ex. Board. (Personal Papers Jno. S. Lambert.)  
Aug. 18, 1864. Signs as Surg. 32d Va. Regt. (Personal Papers J. T. Garaboll.)  
April 9, 1865. Paroled as Surgeon 32d Va. Inf.

✓ Memo. Senior Surg (at times) / Career history from Feb 13<sup>63</sup> to April 9, 1865

Shield <sup>or</sup> H  
VOUCHER No. 390

Paid the 1 day of August 1862

William H. Shield

Capt. Eng. W. L. S. C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110



Shiff, Henry

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*

*Henry Shiff*  
*Asst Surg Med Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*La.*

To whom report

*10 La Regt.*

Date of appointment

*July 18*, 1861.

Date of confirmation

, 1861.

To take rank

, 1861.

Date of acceptance

*Aug 14*, 1861.

Delivered

*Richmond.*

Secretary of War

*L. P. H.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 307

*W B Duncan*

(1861)

577

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 10 | La.

Henry Shiff  
asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

10 - La.

Inf.

Station

Camp near Pisgah  
Church.

Report received

Apr. 12. 1864

Aug. 10. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page

189

J. C. Shaw

(636)

146

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. Hill*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks:

*S.O. no*

*To report to med. Di-*  
*rector 2<sup>d</sup> A.C. for duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 4

(200)

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

H. Schiff  
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,  
for the month of Dec

1862.

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving Louisiana  
Hospital

Remarks:

mark:

and back

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

10

Ln.

Henry Shiff  
Asst. Surg. 10 Regt. La. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

247

Relieved

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 269

H. H. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*212*  
*212*  
*212*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in Louisiana Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Remarks: *In charge*

*Signs Return*  
*Smith*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. C. High*  
*asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in Louisiana Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

H. Schiff

assurg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks:

Oct. 3, 1863

To report to Chief Sur-  
geon leave for  
assignment to duty.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 44

H. Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L 1 70 1 na*

*Chief*  
*Asst Surg: 10 na*

Appears on a

**Roster\***

of Officers in the 2d Louisiana Brigade.

Roster dated

*not dated* 186 .

Remarks: *present*

\*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Va. Military Records, Richmond, Va.—M. S. 1000200.

Roll mark:

(642)

*J. Nelson*

4903

Copied.





(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* *10* *La*  
*H. Schiff*  
*Asst Surg* *10 Regt* *La*  
Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of York's Command, Hays' and Stafford's Brigades, commanded by Col. Wm. R. Peck.

Report dated *Camp Stafford Ga*  
*Middle Ga* *Dec 29, 1864*

Date of muster of organization into service.

}, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Prisoner of War*  
*Since May 19, 1864*

Date

, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 20.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. H. H.*

*Asst Surg. La*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of York's Command, Gordon's Division, Army of  
Valley District, commanded by Col. Wm. R.  
Peck.

Report dated *Near New Market*  
*Va* *Nov 29, 1864*

Date of muster of organi- } \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
-zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date *May 19, 1864*

Remarks: *Capturer of War:*  
*Captured, Pennsylvania C. H.*

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 39.

*F. Ham*

Copyist

Sheff, F.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 110/3

May 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*H. Sheff*  
*A. Dug*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition *Louisiana Hos.*, 186

Remarks: *Dec*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*R. B. Duncan*

1760

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*H. Shott*

*A.S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Post *Louisiana Hrs*

Remarks: *Dec*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

*Joseph S. Smith*

1736

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

H. Scheffe  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond. Va

With what troops serving

Louisiana. Hosp.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Shiff.

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in La. Hosp.  
Hospital at Richmond, Va.  
List dated.

, 1863

Remarks:

BE SORE

Copyright.



Shiff, E.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 218/2

Sept. 14, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Henry Schiff

*Shiff*

Asst. Surgeon, P.-I. C. S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st gr.

, 1863.

Date of issue

Mar. 4

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Il No.

740

Staer

Copyist.

<sup>not on index</sup>  
(CONFEDERATE.)

S

44

N. C.

H. Shepp X  
Asst Surg. 44 Regt N. C. Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: 110.

[Probably Henry Shepp]

In pencil on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 40

J. E. Murphy

*21st* *June*

[No. 21.]

No *1826* Abstract B, ..... Qr. 190

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars ..... <sup>100</sup>

Paid *11* of ..... 190

[No. 31.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst Surgeon H. S. P. Dr.

Louisiana Hospital

DATE.

DOLLARS.

For commutation of quarters at the rate of \$10.00 per month, from the 1st of January 1863, to the 31st of September 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at \$20.00 each per month, 10

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet Inches.

For myself.

Being . . . . . 38 at \$ 1.00 per cord. 38.00

28.50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Asst Surgeon* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Asst Surgeon H. S. P. Dr.*

*W. B. Ballou*  
Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Louisiana Hospital* by *Asst Surgeon H. S. P. Dr.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Louisiana Hospital* the sum of *66* dollars and *00* cents in full of the above account.

1863  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*Asst Surgeon H. S. P. Dr.*

[No. 21.]

No. *1448* Abstract B, *3* Qr. 186 *3*

*Henry Huff and Son*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*62*

100

Paid

*5<sup>th</sup> of Sept*

186

*3*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr.

THE L.A.B.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

For commutation of quarters at the rate of \$1.00 to the 1st of July, 1960, to the 1st of July, 1961, at 2 dollars each per month, 15, inclusive.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

**For myself.**

## Being

17. 178 per cord.

that there were <sup>for</sup> quarters reserved or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period;

I certify, on honor, that the amount of \$1000.00 is the amount of fuel which could be assigned to the vessel during the month of April 1917, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month of April 1917.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed by \_\_\_\_\_ on duty at \_\_\_\_\_ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at  
Capt. J. H. Downing. Secy.  
of  
the sum of  
and  
cents, in full of the above account.

cents, in full of the above account.

[ GIARRE DUPLICATE ]

Ass. Surg. H. Shiff

La Mos.

July 22 1863

Status date of Comm.

679



Richmond 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1861

Surgeon W. E. Carrington  
Medical Director

Sir: In answer to your inquiry concerning  
the date of my commission in the army &c. I have to  
state that my commission is dated 19<sup>th</sup> July 1861  
I have appeared before the Medical Examining  
Board of Richmond with a favorable result  
Respectfully  
W. E. Carrington

W. E. Carrington, M.D. C.S.

288

Shilburne, B. S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

| CARD NUMBERS. |    |
|---------------|----|
| 1             | 20 |
| 2             | 21 |
| 3             | 22 |
| 4             | 23 |
| 5             | 24 |
| 6             | 25 |
| 7             | 26 |
| 8             | 27 |
| 9             | 28 |
| 10            | 29 |
| 11            | 30 |
| 12            | 31 |
| 13            | 32 |
| 14            | 33 |
| 15            | 34 |
| 16            | 35 |
| 17            | 36 |
| 18            | 37 |
| 19            | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

S. S. O. Oct. 4. 62

Recd. inform to the  
A. S. S. O., naming  
acceptance, to take  
effect Aug. 7. 1862.

By order of Gen. E. C.

C. H. Smith

Aug. 6. 62



188

B. A. Shelburne

Ad. Gen. Anderson Capt.

Fort Lewis.

Aug 7. 62.

Tender his resignation  
as Surgeon in C. S. A.

1 enclosure.

Order appointing D. D.  
G. Cooper acting Asst.  
Surgeon.

per. A. S. S. O. 282. 1862  
Oct 4. 1862

Respectfully tender to the  
Surgeon General.

G. O. Deas

Asst. Surgeon General

War Dept.

Oct. 1. 1862

Recd Sept 13/62

Recd A. S. S. O. Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 62

Head Quarters Indian Dept  
Fort Davis

Col. L. H. Cooper Aug 7 1862

Dr Sir

Reasons of domestic character requiring  
my presence at home I hereby tender my  
resignation as Surgeon in the Confederate  
Army all of which is duly submitted

Very Truly Yours

B. S. Stevenson

*Shill, Henry D.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S.*  
*Henry D. Shill*  
*Asst Surg* *P. A. S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. Carolina*

To whom reported *Surg Genl by letter*

Date of appointment *June 1*, 1864.

Date of confirmation *June 1*, 1864.

To take rank *Major*, 1864.

Date of acceptance *Aug 2*, 1864.

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *Let Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *210*

*O. G. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE)

S

Henry Drayton Shell

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers of Chalmers Division, Forrest's Cavalry Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Return dated

Dec. 11, 1864.

Command in the field

10th Regt., Tenn. Cav.

Date of appointment June 1864.

by Secretary of War

Examined by Army Medical Board:

When March 8, 1864.

Where Greenville, Tenn

By whom Surg. Gilmore

President Med. Ex. B'd.

When assigned to duty Mar. 11, 1864.

By whom Surg. J.S.D. Cullen

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 8

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. A. Bell*  
*Surgeon*  
Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,  
containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks: *May 31, 1864. 16*  
*Tenn. Cav. July 31.*  
*1864 10 Tenn. Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 225

*[Signature]*  
Original



VOUCHER No. 464

Paid the 11 day of Jan 1863

H. D. Shell

Ant. Eugene C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 10 day of Aug 1864

Forage,

Amount, \$ 5.50

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*W. D. Shree*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                           | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |     | AMOUNT. |     | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------|-----|----------|
|                    | From—                        | To—                       | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cts | Dollars | Cts |          |
| For outfit         | July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1864    | Dec 31 <sup>st</sup> 1864 | 6                        | 30   | 110            | 00  | 660     | 00  |          |
| For year's service |                              |                           |                          |      |                |     |         |     |          |
| Forage for horses  |                              |                           |                          |      |                |     |         |     |          |
|                    |                              |                           |                          |      |                |     | 3600    | 00  |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. A. C. Jones R.M. Wheeler Sanitary Corps* and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Col. E. A. Foster* the sum of *Five hundred & fifty* Dollars.  
 this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1865, being the amount in full of said account.  
 Pay, *\$550.00*  
 Forage, *00*  
 Amount, *\$550.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

*W. D. Shree*  
 Assistant Surgeon *Dr. A.*

✓ *Stanton H. P.*

*P. A. C. S.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Actg Asst Surgn Actg Asst Surgn*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>44384609</i> | 18 |
| 2  |                 | 19 |
| 3  |                 | 20 |
| 4  |                 | 21 |
| 5  |                 | 22 |
| 6  |                 | 23 |
| 7  |                 | 24 |
| 8  |                 | 25 |
| 9  |                 | 26 |
| 10 |                 | 27 |
| 11 |                 | 28 |
| 12 |                 | 29 |
| 13 |                 | 30 |
| 14 |                 | 31 |
| 15 |                 | 32 |
| 16 |                 | 33 |
| 17 |                 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M P Shillon*  
*Acty Asst. Surg PAC S*

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Parole dated Hd. Quarters Dept. of Virginia,  
Richmond, Va., April 18, 1865.

When captured *April 3*, 1865.

When paroled *April 20*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

8

(253)

*Re 1 Doyle*

Original

3523

Shive, M. N.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain and C. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shive, Milton N

Shine, W. F.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

INDEX NUMBERS.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 0 | 29 |
| 1 | 30 |
| 2 | 31 |
| 3 | 32 |
| 4 | 33 |
| 5 | 34 |
| 6 | 35 |
| 7 | 36 |
| 8 | 37 |
| 9 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *Fla*  
*W F Shine*  
*Surg Med Dept.*  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla*

To whom report *1 Fla Batten.*

Date of appointment *Feb'y 17, 1862*

Date of confirmation *1862*

To take rank *Feb'y 12, 1862*

Date of acceptance *Mar 1, 1862*

Delivered *Surg Genl.*

Secretary of War *D. P. B.*

Remarks *Sept 21 - 64 Phillips*  
*Legion A. N. V.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 266

*W B Duncan*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*W. F. L. Hine*  
*Surg. Phil. Leg.*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of  
at  
for

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Va.,

*Nov. 27.*

, 1864

Admitted .....  
Returned to duty *Nov. 26.* ..... , 186  
Discharged ..... , 1864  
Deserted ..... , 186  
Died ..... , 186  
When furloughed ..... , 186  
Time ..... , 186  
When transferred .....  
Where ..... , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. C. Bay*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*✓ 10*

*Fla.*

*N. F. Whipple*  
*Surg. 1 Fla. Bn Inf.*  
*10 Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 263

*W. H. Callins*

2704

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 7 56

W. F. Shine  
Surgeon 7" 56

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Dec 3, 1862  
Required to report to the Medical  
Director's Office A. N. V., why he  
has failed to comply with instructions  
dated Nov. 24, 1862 relative to  
removal of sick & wounded to  
Hamilton's Crossing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 49

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. Phillips*

*W. F. Shure*

*Chrg. Phillips Legion Co.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Wofford's Brigade, commanded by Brig Gen.  
D. M. Du Bose.

Report dated *near Richmond, Va.*  
*Jan 28*, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } . . . , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Furloughed by*  
*Med. Ex. Board*

Date *Dec 5*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 9.

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*+*

*W.D. Shine*  
*Surg Phillips Legion*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army  
of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated *Near Richmond*  
*Jan 29*, 1865

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:  
By what authority *Ind. Rd.*

Date

*Dec. 5*

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 6.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. Phillips Ligon* Gen

*W. F. Shine*

*Surg. P. L.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Du Bose's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
D. M. Du Bose.

Report dated

*Near Richmond*

*Va.*

*Feb. 27*, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service

186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Absent sick*  
*Med. Ex. Board.*

Date

*Oct. 1*

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; Inclosure 14.

*W. F. Shine*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. F. Shine*  
*Capt. Philip L. Wofford's Brig.*  
Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army  
of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated *Near Richmond*  
*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service. }

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Md B.D.*

Date

*Oct 1*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 11.

(254)

*W. F. Shine*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L Phillips Legion*

*21st Mass*

*Ans Phillips Legion 21st Mass*

Appears on a Register of

Chief Surgeon's Office,  
Gen. McLaw's Division,  
Army of Northern Virginia,  
containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 646, page 12

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S Phillips Legion*

*W. F. Shine*

*Surge Phillips Legion*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers on duty in Wolford's Brigade.

Report not dated.\*

Nature of duty *Surgeon*

By what authority assigned *Sec of War*

Remarks:

\*Inspection Report dated Apr. 12, 1864

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 22.

*L. E. Fehe*

(1864)

1126

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Battr. Fla.

W. F. Shine

Surg. 1 Inf. Battr. Fla.

Appears on a

### Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, }                     , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, }                     , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }                     , 186 .

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, }                     , 186 .

Name of successor                     

Remarks:                     

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 235

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*W F Thine*  
*Surg Hoffsords Brigade*

Appears on a Register of

Chief Surgeon's Office,  
Gen. McLaw's Division,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*Nov. 28, 1863*  
*Ordered to turn over to Surg*  
*Watts Sen Surg Bryans Brig*  
*one ambulance and team.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 646, page 44

(226)

*J M Williams*

226

Copyist.

Shine, W. F.

7th

DESIRES ASSIGNMENT AS

West Surgeon

SEE No 2005

~~See personal papers of~~

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(600)

Shine, W 7

Surgeon, J. D. N.

Tenders resignat'n

April 19/63

Ch. 1-167-366- $\frac{153}{\rho}$

Shine, W 7

Surg 7 PCV

Tenders resignat'n

Mar 4. 63

Ch. 1-167-358.  $\frac{85}{25}$

Shine, W. F.

*His*

Sergeant.

Capt. Blocker's Co. of Cav.

*2 Cav*

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 136/8

June 12 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Shine, Wm. W., Surg.

1st Fla. Battn.

Feb. 17, 1862. Appointed from Fla. as Surg. to report to 1st Fla. Battn. Remarks: to rank with. 12, 1862; to Sept. 21, 1864, Phillips

Legion, A. N. Va. (Report, A. O.)

May 14, 1862. Relieved from duty in 1st Fla. Battn. to report for duty to Capt. Blocker, at Camp Gladden. (S. O. 269, Prov. Forces, Dept. Mid. & Fla.; in per. papers.)

June 12, 1862. Relieved from duty with Capt. Blocker's company of cavalry, to report to the Surg. Gen. (S. O. 135(8), A. G. O.)

7th S. C. Inf.

Sept. 1, 1862-7th S. C. Inf. rolls report him on duty. (Report, A. O.)

Dec. 11-15, 1862. Mentioned as Surg. of 7th S. C. Inf. (Vol. 21, p. 598.)

Mar. 13, 1863. Signs voucher for pay as Surg. 7th S. C. from Jan. 1-Feb. 28, 1863, and says he was last paid Dec. 31, 1862. (Per. Papers.)

Mar. 4 & Apr. 11 19, 1863. Tenders resignation as Surg. 7th S. C. Inf. (Index card, Per. Papers.)

Phillips Legion.

July 20, 1863. Assigned to the Legion by Surg. Gilmore, of Kershaw's Div.

Aug. 3, 1863. Signs as Surg. Phillips Legion. (Report, A. O.)

Jan. 6, 1864. Signs as Sen. Surg. Wofford's Brigade. (B-1721, A. G. O.)

June 22, 1864. At Petersburg, Va., signs as member of Med. Ex Board. (W-2806, A. G. O.)

Wofford's Brigade.

July 10, 1864. At Petersburg signs as "Surg. Phillips Legion, Sen. Surg. Wofford's Brigade". (F-670, A. G. O.)

July 30, 1864. Signs as "Sen. Surg. Wofford's Brig. & member of Med. Ex. Board." (H-1833, A. G. O.)

Sept. 21, 1864. Reports under G. O. 71. (Report, A. O.)

Nov. 30, 1864. Sen. Surg. Wofford's Brig. Granted 30 days' leave. (S. O. 292, A. N. Va.)

Inf. Battn., Phillips Legion.

Jan., 1865. Appears on Roster of Inf. Battn. of Phillips Legion, Wofford's Brig. (Report, A. O.)

No. 18.

No. 1 ABSTRACT B. Q<sup>u</sup> Qr. 1862

Surgeon W. F. Shinn

6 00  
100

Paid Surgeon 1862

  
R. A. Cogswell, Printer, & Bookbinder, Charleston.



## Confederate States of America.

To William F. Shinn, Secy, Sta. Dr.

| DATE.                                     |  | DOLLARS. | CTS.      |
|---|--|----------|-----------|
| From <u>21<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>May</u> | For Mileage, from <u>Chattahoochee</u> to <u>Camp Shaden</u> |          |           |
| to <u>—</u> of <u>—</u>                   | being <u>Twenty five</u> miles, at <u>10 cts</u> per mile.   | <u>2</u> | <u>50</u> |
|   | <u>Or May 18<sup>th</sup> miles 10 cts per mile</u>          | <u>1</u> | <u>50</u> |
|   |  | <u>6</u> | <u>10</u> |

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station of troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Tallahassee 1862 of Capt. S. C. Smith —  
Dix William F. Shinn Secy. Sta. C. S.  
Dollars — cents in full of  
the above account.

COPIED DUPLICATED.

100

William F. Shinn  
Secy. Sta. C. S.

Nov. 21 - 573

Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> March 1863

Dr. H. F. Shiner

7-10 Regt

From the 1st of Jan 63

To the 25<sup>th</sup> of Feb 63

324

324

Long H 7 Shiner

7-10

The : federate States of America

To Dr W. F. Thine

Dr

On what account

Commencement  
or  
Expiration

Terms of  
Service  
Charged

Pay per  
Month

Amount

Remarks

From

To

Month Day

Doll's

Cts

Doll's

Cts

Pay for myself

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Feb 28  
1863

2

"

162

-

324

00

324 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a competent officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I have not been in the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that I last saw and received a commission from Capt R. F. Lovell and to the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1862, that at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. F. Lovell the sum of three hundred and twenty four dollars being the amount in full of said account.

324  
Mch 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

William F. Thine  
Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> S.C. Regt

510 St. W. 4th St. C.  
your. & yr. medicine  
purchased by W. F. Shine

Shine W. F.

Edw. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Paid 3<sup>rd</sup> Decr 1862

Approved  
J. H. Brown  
Dec 2/62

Commodore

Received of the  
U.S. Army  
\$100.00  
\$12.00

and the same is being charged to the account of the  
U.S. Army  
\$100.00  
\$12.00

Received of the  
J. H. Brown

Received of the  
U.S. Army  
\$100.00  
\$12.00

Received of the  
U.S. Army  
\$100.00  
\$12.00

Received of the  
U.S. Army  
\$100.00  
\$12.00

Head-Quarters, Prov. Forces,

DEPT. EAST & MID. FLORIDA.

Tallahassee May 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Order

No 269.

Surgeon W. J. Stone is hereby ordered  
to perform duty in the 1<sup>st</sup> Special Battalion and will report for  
duty to Capt Stone at Camp Shalston.

By Order of

Brig. Genl. Fingerson.

W. Bull.

Capt & a. a. adj. Genl.

*Shingleur, James A*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & A. M. C. Maj. A. G. G.*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

James A. Shingleur  
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga.*  
To whom report *Genl. S. G. French*  
Date of appointment *Dec. 20, 1862*  
Date of confirmation *Apr. 23, 1863*  
To take rank *Dec. 8, 1862*  
Date of acceptance *Jan. 3, 1863*  
Delivered *Genl. French*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks: *Aide de Camp  
with the rank of 1 Lt.*

*Appointed Maj. A. A. S.  
Nov. 2, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 168

*Geo. S. Preston*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

S

James A. Shinglee  
May P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

### Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Genl. S. S. French

Date of appointment Nov. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Nov. 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec. 11, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Johnston.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant General  
Dept.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 136

Geo. S. Preston

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*J. A. Shingleur*  
*Maj., A. A. S. S.*  
Appears on a

**List**

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *In the field*  
*Nov. 20.*

Staff *Maj. Gen. French*, 1864

Date of appointment *Nov. 1.*, 1863

Date of assignment *Nov. 1.*, 1863

Authority of assignment *Sec. War.*

Remarks *Not authorized by*  
*G. O. No. 44.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

*J. C. Law*

Copy

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Shingleur<sup>x</sup>  
Maj + A. & G.

Appears on a Tri-monthly

**Return**

of French's Division.

for

Apr 30

, 1864

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Department or corps Ala. Miss. & E. La

Post or station Tuscaloosa, Ala

Organization of the Division:

Brigade

Regiment

Battery

Commander

Remarks:

\* Signs Return as A. & G. Quil

*[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. A. Shingleur  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & A.D.C.

Appears on a Tri-monthly

**Return**

of French's Division Army of the Miss.

Return dated Near Morton Miss.

Aug. 5, 1863.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Department or corps Miss. & E. La

Post or station Near Morton

Remarks: Absent with leave

J. A. Shingleur

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*Shingler*  
*Sgt. Taylor's Staff*  
Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Neck*  
Admitted *Aug 13*, 1865  
Returned to duty  
Transferred, 186  
Furloughed, 186  
Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 131.

(225)

4891

*Wm. H. ...*  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. A. Shinglem*  
*Major*

Appears on a

*a a. g.*

**List**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.  
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated *Durham, Ala.*

*Nov 8.*, 186*4*

Date of appointment

*Nov 1.*, 186*3*.

Date of assignment

*Nov 1.*, 186*3*.

Authority of assignment

*Secy. War.*

Remarks

*A. A. I. G.*  
*Absent sick.*  
*French's Div.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

(554)

*J. Bay*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. A. Shingleur  
Maj.

Appears on a

a 99

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the  
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated *Near Atlanta, Ga.*  
*Aug.*, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment, } *Nov. 1*, 1863.

In what Dept. serving *A. I. Gen*

By whom assigned *Sec. War*

Remarks: *In commission*  
*Maj. Gen. French's*  
*Division.*

Inspection Report O, No. 18; inclosure 6.

*J. Bay*  
*[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*ES*  
*J. A. Shingleur*  
*Maj. Dir. Staff*  
Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of  
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated *In the field*  
*Sept 20*, 1864.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Sick leave 30*  
*days Genl. Hood.*

Date

*Sept 18*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 17.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

S.  
J. A. Shingleur.  
1 Lieut. Col. Aid.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Department South of James River,

for the month of

Sept.

1862

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station

Petersburg Va.

Remarks

Not returned on face  
report.

H. H. Taylor

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Shingler.  
Lieut. A. Q. C.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Department of North Carolina,  
for the month of

Jan.

1863.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station

Remarks:

Goldboro, N.C.

K. H. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

3

James A. Shingleur

Maj & A A & I G

Appears on a

REPORT  
of Staff Officers, French's Division.

Report dated. near Nashville, Tenn.  
Dec. 9, 1864.

Date of commission Nov. 1, 1863.

Date of assignment Nov. 1, 1863.

Authority for assignment

Secy of War

Remarks: Absent without leave

Box 55

No. 21

Tillman

Copyist.

Shingleur, J. A.  
Maj.  
Genl. French Staff

• Subject: furlough

□  
Title of record: S.O. 23  
Dept. of Miss. & F.L. - Polk

Date: Jan. 23, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Shinglenn, J. A.  
Maj. A. A. & I. G.  
Frenche's Div.

Leave of absence 30 days  
On Surg certificate

Spec. Field Or. #110  
Hq. Army Tenn.,  
In the field,  
Sept. 18, 1864

/E-Hood

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

James Augustus Shinglee

Maj.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, French's Division.

Report dated.

Aug. 14, 1864

Command Staff Maj. Gen. French

Date of appointment Nov. 1, 1863.

How assigned A. A. Genl.

By whose order Genl. Var.

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 18

T. L. L. L.

Copyist.

Shingleur, J. A.

Maj. - A.A.G.

French's Div., Cav. Corps

(Maj Gen J. Theeler Comdg.)

---

Assignment

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

Shingleur, J. A.

Maj, A.I.G.

Genl French, Staff

Subject: leave for 20 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 60

---

Hq Dept Ala Miss & B La - *Prld*

Date: Feb 29th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Shingleur, James A.,  
Lt. & Vol. A.D.C. & A.D.C.; Vol. A.D.C.;  
Maj. , A.A.G. & A.A.I.G.

French's command  
*Cockrell's command.*

#### French's command

May-to Dec. 8, 1862. Gen. French says he was Lt. & Vol. A.D.C. on his staff during this time, having failed of re-election (Per. Papers Dec. 8, 1862)  
Memo. Formerly 2d Lt. Co. A, 2d Battn. Ga. Inf. Resigned May 9, 1862.  
Dec. 8, 1862. Appd. from Ga. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. Dec. 20, 1862; to rank Dec. 8, 1862; to

July 1, 1863. Resigned as Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. French having authority from Gov. Brown to raise a regiment. Would not accept command because it would not enter Confd. service. He is now Oct. 15, 1863 Vol. A.D.C. on French's staff. (Per. Papers J.R.

Yerger Oct. 15, 1863.)

July 27 & Aug. 5, 1863 Lists (with Returns) show him absent.

Oct. 15, 1863. Gen. French says: "He is now, with me again, but now as Vol. Aide".

(Per. Papers J.R. Yerger)

Nov. 5, 1863. The resignation of 1st Lt. J.A. Shingleur, A.D.C. has been accepted to take effect July 1, 1863. (S.O. 263(2), A.G.O.)

Nov. 30, 1863. Apptd. Maj. & A.A.G.; to rank Nov. 2, 1863; to report to Gen. S.G. French (Report, A.O.)

Jan. 28, Mar. 30, April 10-30, 1864. Lists (with Returns) show him as Maj. & A.I.G. of French's Div.

July 17-Sept. 6, 1864. Gen. French mentions him as a member of his staff. (Vol. 38-3, p. 90)

Nov. 20, 1864. Insp. Report H28 shows him as Maj. & A.A.I.G. of French's Div. from Nov.

1, 1863. Super G.O. 443

Dec. 9, 1864. Insp. Report J54 shows him as Maj. & A.A.I.G. French's Div., absent with out leave.

✓ Memo.- Insp. Report J54 Dec. 7, 1864, shows him absent sick.

Dec. 21, 1864. Assigned as Maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. French's Div. (S.O. 302(27), A.G.O.)

Jan. 10, 1865. From Hqrs. Walthall's Div., E.T. Freeman, A.A.I.G. on staff of Gen. French writes to Gen. French: "I do not know where Shingleur is; I have heard he was in Corinth." (Vol. 45-2, p. 775)

#### Cockrell's command

✓ April 5, 1865. From Hqrs. French's Div. signs as Maj. & A.A.G. by order of Gen. Cockrell temp. comd. French's Div. (Vol. 49-2, p. 1206)

✓ Memo.- The records show that Gen. Cockrell was in comd. of French's Div. from Mar. 16-April 5, 1865.

Paroled -----1865 at

Prepared by N.E. Examined by N.E.

Shingleur, James A.,

Lt. & Vol. A.D.C. & A.D.C.; Vol. A.D.C.;  
Maj. A.A.G. & A.A. & I.G.

French's command  
Cockrell's command

#### French's command

✓ May-to Dec. 8, 1862. Gen. French says he was Lt. & Vol. A.D.C. on his staff during this time, having failed of re-election (Per. Papers Dec. 8, 1862)

✓ Dec. 8, 1862. Apptd. from Ga. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. Dec. 20, 1862; to rank Dec. 8, 1862; to

July 1, 1863. Resigned as Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. French having authority from Gov. Brown to raise a regiment. Would not accept command because it would not enter Confd. service. He is now Oct. 15, 1863 Vol. A.D.C. on French's staff. (Per. Papers J.R. Yerger Oct. 15, 1863.)

✓ July 27 & Aug. 5, 1863 List s (with Returns) show him absent.  
✓ Oct. 15, 1863. Gen. French says: "He is now, with me again, but now as Vol. Aide".

✓ Nov. 5, 1863. The resignation of 1st Lt. J.A. Shingleur, A.D.C. has been accepted to take effect July 1, 1863. (S.O. 263(2), A.G.O.)

✓ Nov. 30, 1863. Apptd. Maj. & A.A.G.; to rank Nov. 2, 1863; to report to Gen. S.G. French (Report, A.O.)

✓ Jan. 28, Mar. 30, April 10-30, 1864. Lists (with Returns) show him as Maj. & A.I.G. of French's Div.

✓ July 17-Sept. 6, 1864. Gen. French mentions him as a member of his staff. (Vol. 38-3, p. 907)  
✓ Nov. 20, 1864. Insp. Report H28 shows him as Maj. & A.A.I.G. of French's Div. from Nov. 1, 1863. Super G.O. 44

✓ Dec. 9, 1864. Insp. Report J54 shows him as Maj. & A.A. & I.G. French's Div., absent with out leave.

✓ Dec 21, 1864. Assigned as Maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. French's Div. (S.O. 302(27), A.G.O.)

✓ Jan. 10, 1865. From Hdqrs. Walthall's Div., E.T. Freeman, A.A.I.G. on staff of Gen. French writes to Gen. French: "I do not know where Shingleur is; I have heard he was in Corinth." (Vol. 45-2, p. 775)

#### Cockrell's command

✓ April 5, 1865. From Hdqrs. French's Div. signs as Maj. & A.A.G. by order of Gen. Cockrell temp. comdg. French's Div. (Vol. 49-2, p. 1206)  
Memo.- The records show that Gen. Cockrell was in comd. of French's Div. from Mar. 16-April 5, 1865.

Paroled -----1865 at

Prepared by M.E. Examined by J.A.B.

Shinglecr. James A.

Shinglecr. 2 Co. Batten

Vol. A.D.C. to Gen. S.B. French

Head to A.C. . . . .

Major & Adj. . . . .

9-3-13

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Shingler

Major & Lieut

Franklin D. Smith

Capt. Va. 189

See J. R. 4 - J. 54 with  
Returns Army of Tennessee

2-104

Write nothing above this line.

J. A. Shingler

X A. J. J.

French Staff

29.10.14

Granted leave for 20 days

(Go to Sp. Ch. M. to L. P. H.)



Shinglee. Joe A.

Lieut & ADC to Gen S. B. French

Tender resignation

See personal papers of

Joe R. Yager

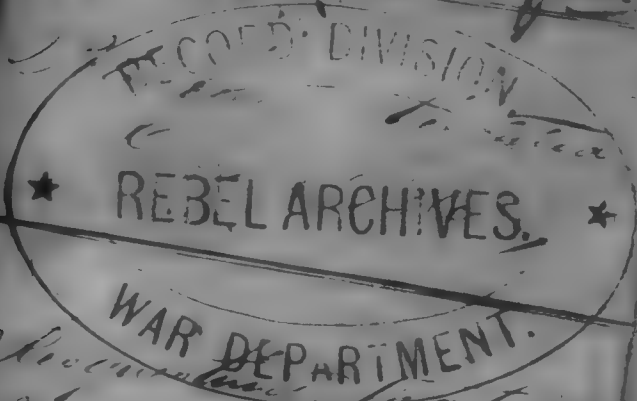
, Co. ,

Reg't ADC.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

10/11  
May 1862  
app  
Feb



Documents  
being  
be exhibited, as  
an exhibit with the  
Gen. & J. Smith

Ch. 34  
Std. Sec. Richd. M.  
Dec. 9, 1862.  
Respectfully forwarded.

A. W. Miller

Maj. Gen. & Comdr.

Received

Dec 10/62

Rel. 10/20/62

Recpy submitted to the  
Secy of War  
At Des. } L. A. P. R. P.  
Dec 12/62 } H. W. J. R. & C. G.

A 9  
Appoint  
By order of  
War J. A. L. P. R. P.  
13 D 1862 C. W.

LEWIS  
A. I. G. O.



Head Quarters

Petersburg Va

Decr 8 1862.

To His Excellency  
The President

C. S. Richmond

Sir:

I have the honor to  
request that James A. Shinglee of Colum-  
-bus Georgia be appointed one of my  
aids with the rank of Lieutenant.

Mr. Shinglee entered the Service at the  
commencement of the war as a Lieut in  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Co 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion - In May last he was  
not re-elected to a Lieutenantcy on the re-  
-organization of the Battalion.

Since then he has been with me  
as Quarter aid. I have but one aid.

Very respectfully

Wm. Stuart Hunt

✓ J. G. French  
✓ May put  
comd

WD 2229

Lt. J. Rob  
Comd'g Co Barr  
at Ft. M. Smith  
Huntington  
A.C.

May 15/62

Recommend  
Lt. J. Rob  
for a capt in the  
Army



Recd. 27/1862

Champlin Branch, Hingham, N.H.

May 12th 1862

With the undersigned, regretting the separation which recent circumstances occasion between us and a former companion in arms, Lieutenant James A. Shingler, desire to furnish some substantial tribute to his merit and capacity as an officer. Just and talent have been combined with his ambition and patriotism to develop his proficiency as an officer. In another soldier for many years prior to our present battles his corps became renowned for their excellence in drill, and he with them was the first earnestly to solicit a place in the service of their country, when a call was made for troops. Just a month or two since upon the tented field has fully established his high claims as an officer, and furnished opportunities for testing his qualifications under varied and trying circumstances. Now we do not hesitate to express our entire confidence in his capacity both as regards the discipline and drill of troops, and cheerfully recommend him as worthy any office of honor or trust the authorities may deem fit to confer, assuredly it will be no loss or service to the country than the just reward of merit.

Wm. H. Chamberlain Adj. Genl. of 2nd Regt.

Co. 1 (Capt.)

|                   |                        |                 |           |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| John J. (Purser)  | Pop. F. P. B)          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | La. Water |
| H. L. Weaver      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Sent " | "               | "         |
| H. M. C. Williams | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sent " | "               | "         |
| W. R. Williams    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sent " | "               | "         |
| W. R. Williams    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sent " | "               | "         |

C Revising

600000 Hudson Brown 250000  
 600000 J. Jones 250000  
 600000 J. Butts 250000  
 600000 J. Butts 250000

J. R. Campbell

Emily Shingler has been ap-  
 pointed with  
 confidence in service & hearty  
 & sterling capacity -  
 Geo. W. D.

100-11035  
 100-11035  
 100-11035

Have you an un-  
derstanding who is  
of so. office.  
J. A. S.  
per. of them  
18/63.

Respir. returned to the  
Secretary of War.  
There is no available add-  
ress for assignment to this  
Division.

By Order A. S. 4.

✓ Encl. copy  
is to be sent

Ad 40  
Nov 28/63

Ad 9  
afford and order  
to inspection duty with full  
power  
30 Nov 63

S. 378  
Ad 9. French  
Manson miss  
Nov 2/63

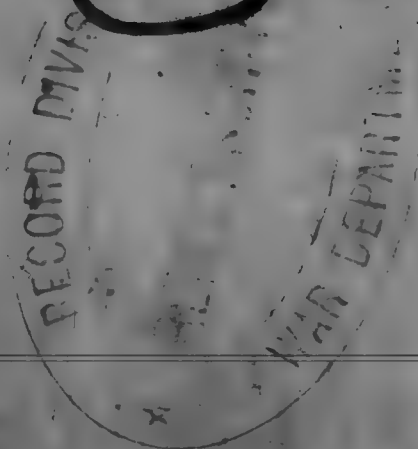
Request that James A.  
Shinglee be appointed  
Major in the Inspector  
Genl department.

Residence Nov 3 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
J. E. Johnston  
General

Respectfully submitted  
to the Secretary of War.  
There appears to be a vacancy  
for this position.

✓ By Order  
Return 17/63 Encl. copy  
Railway & Co  
Nov 10/63  
Lieut. Genl



Head Quarters

A. Brandon Miss

Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.



His Excellency  
The President

Sir:

I have the honor to request that Lieut James St. Shingler be appointed in the Inspector General's department with the rank of Major, with orders to report to me for duty.

Lieut Shingler entered service at the beginning of the war in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia Battalion, but was defeated on the reorganization of the company. He was then appointed one of my aids. He resigned this position to raise a regiment in Georgia, but declined the position when the troops refused to enter the Confederate State service.

He is now serving with me as volunteer aid. He has been a long time one of the regular aids of the Governor of Georgia, but has been in regular service since the beginning of the war.

I have never had an Inspector, and hope this application will be favorably considered.

Very respectfully  
Yrs. Obedt. Servt.

S. G. French  
Major Genl.



Macon Ga. Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Hon. John A. Campbell,

Dear Sir-

Major J. A. Shinglee  
of Major General French's Staff (Gen. Hood's Army)  
informs me that, in consequence of impaired health,  
the Medical Examining Board has recommended  
his retirement from field service. He is now  
seeking an appointment on one of the Military  
Courts & informs me that no appointments  
have yet been made for the Military Court  
of Lieut. Gen. <sup>Stewart's</sup> ~~Hood's~~ Corps. I entered the  
service in the same Command with Major  
Shinglee in the Spring of 1862 and am well  
acquainted with him. I have no doubt he  
would fill the position he seeks with fidel-  
ity and efficiency, and beg leave to ask your  
favorable attention to his application.

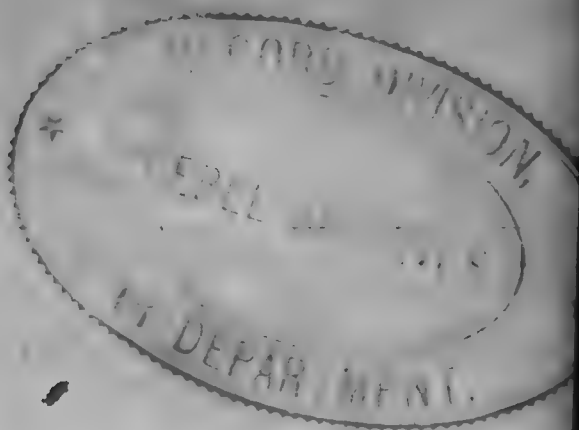
With high regard

Truly yrs,

Clifford Anderson

MS2229  
M. J. Crawford;  
Sec. of Ind.  
Ga.  
May 10/62.

Recommends  
W. J. A. English.





Columbus Ga

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Genl G W Randolph

Duty War.

Sir

Lieut. J. A. Skingle of this city who has been in the country's service at Norfolk for 12 months past as an officer in light-boards is desirous of obtaining some military position suitable to his age & qualifications. I have known him for several years past and from my knowledge of his character & capacity I am gratified to say for him that he would fill any office to which you might invite him with credit to himself and offering for the country. Respectfully  
M. J. Crawford

121 91 102  
Maj: Jas. A. Stirling

Recomd by Maj. Gen.  
S. G. French for app't  
on a Military Court,  
with the rank of  
Colonel.

John F. H.  
31 Aug 66



Rec'd Aug. 30/66  
Oreochell  
Sept 17/67



No. 2000  
French Division  
Savannah, Ga.  
February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

2000

5000

Application of  
Major [unclear] for  
for [unclear] of [unclear] for  
[unclear] (2000)  
No. 2000 French Division  
Savannah, Ga.  
Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and Respect-  
fully forwarded.

M. D. Ector  
Maj. Genl.  
Comdg. Div.

Recd in Savannah, Ga.  
Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

T. F. Severin  
at Savannah

POLK PAPERS

Headquarters  
Trench & Division  
Demopolis Ala

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

At the Throckmorton  
A.C.B.

Col.

I respectfully ask  
a leave of absence for twenty (20) days.

I have the honor to be Col  
Youngmont, Major or  
of the 1st Infantry  
Maj. A. H. S. Hunt

MS 2229  
Hon. James Holt  
Columbus  
Ga.  
May 1862.

Recommends  
R. J. A. Singler for  
second position in the  
Army.



bottombush Ga  
May 10. 1862

To the Hon. G. W. Randolph  
Secretary at War

Sir

Lieut. J. A. Shingler has been in the Confederate service from the commencement of the war, as an officer in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia Battalion. He is a gentleman of the highest moral & intellectual worth, and of superior military qualifications.

Having been in service as an officer, a accidental circumstances have thrown him out of Commission.

I sincerely hope that you may be enabled to give him some Commission not below that which he has heretofore held & can fully affirm you that he will not dishonor it.

I have the honor to be very respectfully  
your obt. Servt.

Wm. Holt

1002229  
J. A. Chinglens  
Columbus Ga.

June 3<sup>rd</sup>/62.

Applies for  
some app't in the  
Army. Recommended  
by Hon. Hines West  
many others.

(3 enclosures)



Recd June 27, 1862.







✓  
*Shirley J. B.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. S. B.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 44191475 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

C.S.A.

J. B. Shipley  
Capt and A. C. S. C.S.A.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l  
W. J. Palmer and paroled.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured *Athens, Ga.*

When captured *May 8*, 1865.

Remarks:

\*Paroled by command of Brvt. Brig. Genl. W. J. Palmer at  
Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, 1865. (O. C. G. P.) 1865.  
R. & P. 70011.

Number of roll:

8

(6396)

J. P. Spruher

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

J. C. Shipley.

Capt., Commissary Dept., Smiths  
Brig.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries  
and assistants in Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.  
Feb. 13, 1863.

Remarks: 154 Sr. Tenn. Regt.

Box 49

No. 9

Esore,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. C. Shipley

Capt & A.C.S.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermaster, Commissaries and  
the assistants of Cheatham's  
Division.

Report dated Shelbyville

Feb 12, 1863.

Where assigned 154th Sr Tenn Regt.

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 9

SEARONSTEIN

Copyist.

No. 21.

No. 118 ABSTRACT B. 14<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

*Sept 1st Ship's acc*  
Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

\$ 225.00

Paid 14 of December 1863.

*notation by the Reg,*

*Paye*

The Confederate States,

No. 21.

DATE

1863  
November 10

To Wm. S. C. Shipley A. C. S. Dr.

For commutation of Quarters at August 1st from  
the 1st of October, 1863, to the 30 of November  
1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at \$15, dollars each per month.  
For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Dollars.  | Cts.             |
|--------|-------|---------|---|------------------|
| 6      | "     | "       | 3 Cords at 20. 60.00                              |                  |
|        | "     | "       | 3 " " 25. 75.00                                   |                  |
|        |       |         | <u>155.00</u>                                     |                  |
| Being  |       |         | at \$ 22 <sup>12</sup> / <sub>100</sub> per cord. | 135 00           |
|        |       |         |   | <u>\$ 225.00</u> |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Wm. S. C. Shipley A. C. S. during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at August 1st, by Wm. S. C. Shipley A. C. S. Quartermaster, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at August 1st, the 10th of November, 1863  
of Wm. S. C. Shipley A. C. S. Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, Wm. S. C. Shipley A. C. S. dollars and 0 cents,  
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. S. C. Shipley  
Capt. A. C. S.





Extract

Copy

Office Dicto. Commisary

Atlanta Ga. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Capt John C. Francis

Augusta Ga.

Dear Sir,

The following named  
officers and agents on duty in this Department  
are hereby ordered to report to you for duty.

Capt John C. Shipley acc. + + + + +

+ + + + +  
Capt John C. Shipley acc. J. H. Cummings  
Major & C. S. & S.

+ + + + +

+ + + + +

J. H. Cummings

Major & C. S. & S.

Official copy

No. 21.

No. 107 ABSTRACT B.... 4 un..... Qr. 1863

Capt SC Shipley a/c  
Commutation of Quarters and Fuel  
\$ 90. 55 100

Paid 40 of December 1863.

not authorized by the  
Reys.

Wm.

# The Confederate States,

No. 21.

DATE

1863  
September 30

To Capt John G. Shipley U.S. Dr.

|   |       |         | Dollars. | Cts. |
|---|-------|---------|----------|------|
| For commutation of Quarters at August 1st from the 1st of August, 1863, to the 30 of September 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at \$15. dollars each per month. |       |         |          |      |
| For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—   |       |         | 42       | 00   |
| For myself . . . . .  |       |         |          |      |
| Cords.  | Feet. | Loaded. |          |      |
| 1   | 25    | 7       | 15       | 00   |
|   |       |         | 16       | 00   |
|   |       |         | 12       | 00   |
|   |       |         | 16       | 00   |
| Being . . . . .   |       |         | 15       | 00   |
|   |       |         | 22       | 00   |
|   |       |         | 100      | 00   |
|   |       |         | 18       | 50   |
|   |       |         | 90       | 50   |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt John G. Shipley, U.S. during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at August 1st, by order of J. G. Shipley, U.S. Quartermaster. public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at August 1st, 1863, the 1st of September 1863  
of Capt John G. Shipley, U.S. Army, at duty  
to full of the above account. Quartermaster C. S.  
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) dollars and fifty cents,

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Copy)

"Extract"

Office District Commissary  
Atlanta Ga July 1863

Capt. Wm. C. Ennis  
Augusta Ga

For the following

named officers and agents on duty in the Dept.  
are thus ordered to report to you for duty.

Capt. John C. Shipley

B. F. Cummings  
Major & C. S. Collet

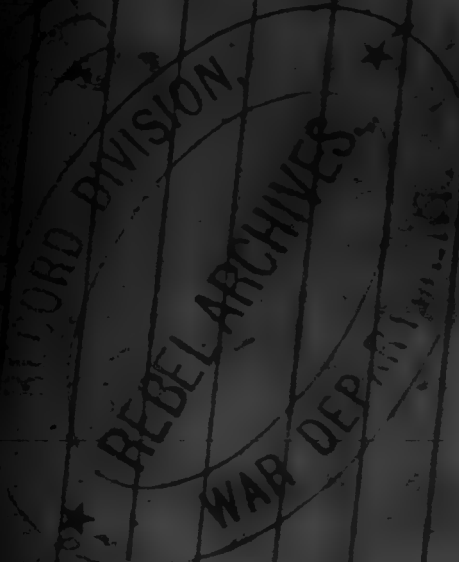
Capt. John C. Shipley

x x x x x

x x x x x  
J. F. Cummings  
Major & C. S.

Official Copy

ms C. Shipley



Commissary Dept  
Army P. G.

June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Received of Col M. J. Preble Sixty two  
Thousand Dollars in full for provisions bought of  
Confederate States for his men.

J. C. Shipley  
Capt & Co







*Shipley, J. H. R.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. A. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. H. P. Shipley*  
*Act Asst. Surgeon. Pa 68*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers  
of the Regular Army Corps, Volunteers and  
Militia, including physicians employed under  
contract, for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*."

When attached *Apr 26*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Present on duty.*  
*Contract made with*  
*Med. Director Carrington*  
*28 Apr 64: \$150.00 per*  
*mo.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 529, page *40*

*J. B. Rader*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. H. P. Shipley  
Actg Asst Surg

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital No. 2

at

Lynchburg, Va.

for

Sept & Oct., 1864.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Apr 28, 1864

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Contract made with  
Med. Director Carrington 28  
April 64.

Book mark:

J. H. P. Shipley

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. P. Shipley  
Anty. and Surg. U. S. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.

of

at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

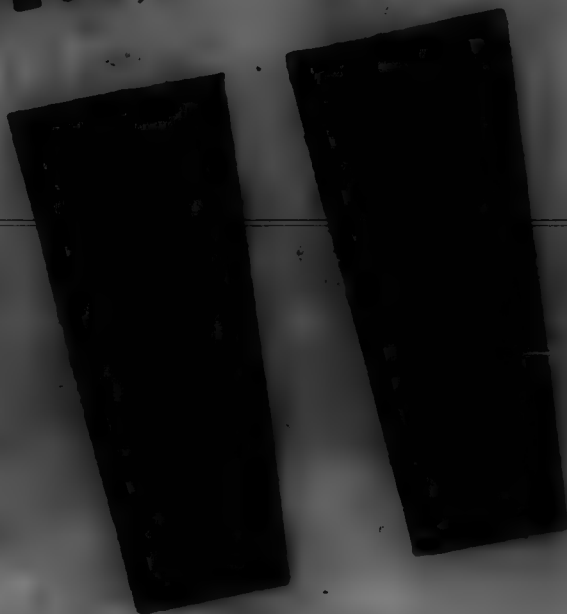
Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
On duty in hospital and  
contract made with Med. Director  
for a commission at \$1.50 per month  
wages

Book mark:

J. H. P. Shipley

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. F. Shipley  
Actg Asst Surg U. S. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,  
at Lynchburg, Va.,  
for Sept., 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Attached to Hospital:

When Apr. 28, 1864

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty in Gen. Hospital No. 1  
Contract made with Med. Director  
W. A. Carrington \$1.50 per month  
Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. P. Shipley  
Actg Asst Surg U. C. S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 2,

Lynchburg, Va.

of  
at

for Nov., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
On duty in Division No. 1  
General Hospital No. 2 contract made  
with Med. Director Carington,  
(over)

Book mark:



S

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. P. Shipley  
A.A. Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in

General Hospital No. 2,

at

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

When attached

Apr. 28

, 1864

Remarks:

Present & on duty  
Contract with med. Dir.  
Carrington July 1. 64 \$150.  
Per mo.

Book mark:

W. Park

(681)

236

Copy 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. H. P. Shipley*  
*Det. West. Surgeon* *P. A. S. S.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers  
of the Regular Army Corps, Volunteers and  
Militia, including physicians employed under  
contract, for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*."

When attached *April 28, 1864.*

Remarks: *Present on duty.*  
*Contract made with*  
*M. D. Cornington 28 April*  
*64.. \$150 per month*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 529, page *48*

*J. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

28

J. H. P. Shipley  
Act. Asst. Surgeon. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers  
of the Regular Army Corps, Volunteers and  
Militia, including physicians employed under  
contract, for the month of *March*, 1864."

When attached *April 28*, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 529, p. 28.

J. B. Lawrence

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. P. W. Shipley*  
Act Surgeon P. A. G. S.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers  
of the Regular Army Corps, Volunteers and  
Militia, including physicians employed under  
contract, for the month of Jan., 1864"

When attached Apr 28, 1864.  
Remarks: Contract cancelled  
by Med. Director Jan  
4 '65.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 529, page 94

*J. Brown* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. P. H. Shipley*  
*Acty. Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and  
Wounded in

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending *Jan. 14*, 1865.

Remarks: *Contract cancelled*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 130

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. H. Shipley  
Act A Surg P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1864

When attached Apr. 28, 1864

Remarks: Present on duty.  
Contract made with  
M. D. Carrington April 28  
at \$150. per month.

Book mark:

A. W. Parker

(562)

230

Copy 100

S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Shipley  
A.A. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in  
at

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

When attached

April 28, 1864

Remarks:

Present on duty

Contract made with

M. D. Cassington

April 28, 64, \$150 per  
month.

Book mark:

(321)

an

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

S

J. H. Shipley

A.A.Surg

Appears on a

RETURN  
of Medical Officers, and physicians  
employed under contract, serving in  
General Hospitals at Lynchburg, Va.

for the month of Nov.

1863.

Hospital Genl. Hosp No. 2  
Take rank in C. S. service

Remarks: Contract with Med Dir Wm A.  
Carrington @ \$100 per mo dated June  
25, 1863

Shepherd

Copyist.



*Shippey, E. A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. A. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers borne

Book Mark:

See Also

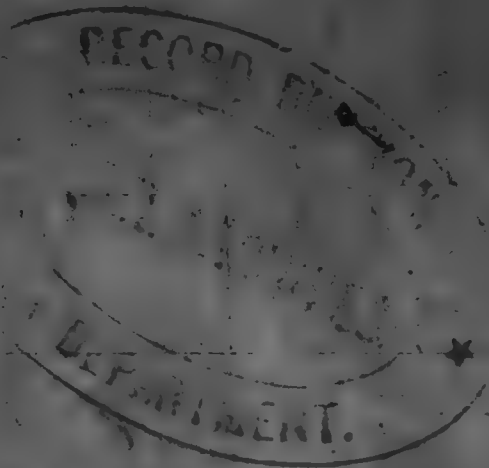
Coucher 20

Abstract C 4 Quarter

1862

E. A. Shipley

1862



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

*J. S. A. Shippey*

*Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |               | Term of service charged. |       | Pay per month. |      | Amount.    |           | Remarks.           |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
|                         | From                         | To            | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.     | Cts.      |                    |
| Pay—                    | <i>Aug 19</i>                | <i>Oct 17</i> | <i>2</i>                 |       | <i>80</i>      |      | <i>160</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>By Contract</i> |
| For myself.....         |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |            |           |                    |
| For year's service..... |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |            |           |                    |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |               |                          |       |                |      | <i>160</i> | <i>00</i> |                    |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the ..... day of ..... 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John M. West* *Capt* *Asst Surg* *Conf*  
 this *13th* day of *October* 1862 the sum of *One hundred and*  
*Sixty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

(Signed duplicate.)

*J. S. A. Shippey*

*Asst Surg*

*Genl Hospital Monroe*

*Approved*  
*J. M. Newman*  
*Asst Surg*  
*Conf*

No 29 Shippen & Co  
L. L. L. R. 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr.  
1862

Special Requisition for  
Hospital Furniture  
13<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

E. A. Shippen Asst Surgeon

13<sup>th</sup> Sept



No 47 Abstract 12 30 gr

1862

Sept. 30

Ch. D. D. D.

Doop









✓  
Shirley S. P.

Army N. Va

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

2. No. Srgt | 2. No. Srgt

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44365833 | 18 |  |
| 2  |          | 19 |  |
| 3  |          | 20 |  |
| 4  |          | 21 |  |
| 5  |          | 22 |  |
| 6  |          | 23 |  |
| 7  |          | 24 |  |
| 8  |          | 25 |  |
| 9  |          | 26 |  |
| 10 |          | 27 |  |
| 11 |          | 28 |  |
| 12 |          | 29 |  |
| 13 |          | 30 |  |
| 14 |          | 31 |  |
| 15 |          | 32 |  |
| 16 |          | 33 |  |
| 17 |          | 34 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Wm. H. Searcy*  
Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**  
belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,  
1865.



X  
Shire Milton N.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain and Co. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 48849657 |
| 2  | 47765542 |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J*

*M. N. Shine*

*Capt. Brigade Commissary*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan. 11*, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

236; sheet

(6396)

*H. Graf*

Capt. Genl.

(Confederate.)

\$

C.S. a

Milton N. Shive

Capt-4 C.S. C.S.A

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 1865

When Aug 8, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet 1

W. B. Hall

(236)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*Tex*

*M M Shive*

*Capt Comy Dept*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*

To whom report *24 Tex Cav Rgt.*

Date of appointment *July 29, 1862.*

Date of confirmation *Sept 30, 1862.*

To take rank *Apr 24, 1862.*

Date of acceptance *1862.*

Delivered *Col Wilkes Pa*

Secretary of War *B H R*

Remarks: *Dropped under  
G O 76, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *239*

*R B Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Mr. H. Shive

A. C. S. 24 Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr. 24, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

37

T. C. Gay

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. 24 Cav. Tex.*

*M. V. Shire*

*Capt. & A. B. S. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Appointed April 24, 1862*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

*B. V. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

*M. A. Shive*  
*Asst. Comdr. 24 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks *Dropped A.O. 70/63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 200

*W. H. Callins*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

M. H. Shive  
Capt. U.S. Gen. Slaughter's Staff

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department on duty in District No. 3, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roster dated

Not dated.

, 186

Post or station

Date of appointment

Apr. 24, 1862

By whom appointed

Secretary of War.

Bond, A. C. S.

Bond.

Bond, A. Q. M.

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*M. N. Shire*

*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed  
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Chief Commissary  
Exp. Forces.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

M. W. Shire

A. A. G. S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries, and  
Acting Assistant Commissaries, District Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated Houston, Tex.

May 25, 1864

Command Col. J. G. Ford

Stationed In the Field

By whom appointed  
or assigned to duty, }

When appointed or  
assigned to duty, }

, 186 .

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks: Late Regt. Com'ry Garland's  
Regt. Bonded as Regimental Com'ry

F. M. Bellman

(CONFEDERATE)

S

M. E. Shive

Capt

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Western Sub District of Texas,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. Jas. E.  
Slaughter, for the month of  
March, 1865.

Return dated Brownsville, Tex  
April 18, 1865.

Department or Corps Actg Chf Coms'y

Post or Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On official tour through  
the Sub Dist

Box 41

No. 8

Shepherd

Copyist.

Shive, M.N.,  
Captain & A.C.S.

Shive, 24th Tex. Cav.  
Slaughter's (J.E.) Comd

24th Texas Cav.

July, 29, 1862. App'd. from Texas as Captain & A.C.S.; to rank April 24, 1862; to report  
to 24th Texas Cav. (Report, A.O)

July 29, 1862----Feb. 5, 1863. Nothing found.

Feb. 5, 1863. Captain & C.S. Dept. dropped for failure to execute bond.  
(S.O.30(2), A.G.O)

Above order revoked March 12, 1863 under S.O.60(4), A.G.O)  
May 29, 1863. Captain & A.C.S., 24th Tex. Cav.-dropped under G.O.70  
(N-1865-W.D. & Report A.O)

----1863. Captain & A.C.S., Commissary Gen. applies for his reinstatement.  
(1-53-416-C & 1-54-512-S.)

Feb. 21, 1864. Mentioned as Captain "assgd. to duty in the field as Actg. Com. of Sub.  
& Actg. Q.M. (Vol. 34-2, p. 979)

Oct.- 1864. Returns show him Captain & Asst. Chf. C.S. 7th Tex. Cav. <sup>Brigade</sup> Brig.Gen. J.E.  
Slaughter comdg.

Dec. 5, 1864. Jan., Feb. & April 1865. Returns show him Captain & Actg. Chf. G.S., Westn.  
Sub.Dist. of Tex. , Gen. J.E. Slaughter comdg.

None.- Nothing further found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

Prepared by *CH* Examined by *M*

By Col. J. S. Scott, Vol 41.111 p 969 J. N. B.  
Comdy Expectation of Forces.

Shive, M. A. N

Capt + A.C. N.B.S. Mar

see 20th Mar



Write nothing above this line.

Shive, M. N.

Captain &

Chief Commissary on

Gen Blount's Staff.

Capt. Regt. Comay.

Yankton's Regiment

Offended April 24/1872

SEE LIST No. 134

ARTER ASTER COM ISSARIES

DIST. OF EXA, N. MEX. & ARIZONA

ED WITH E-T. RETURNS.

Shivers M H<sup>N</sup>

Captain T. Cash Chf Convey N. D.

Clinton, Texas

Dec 13/14

See personal papers of

Joe E. Blount

, Co , Brig General

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(303)

Write nothing above this line.

Shive, M. H.

Capt. & A. C. S. Texas  
Registered at Post. M. O. Office  
special service

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOGG-ETT.

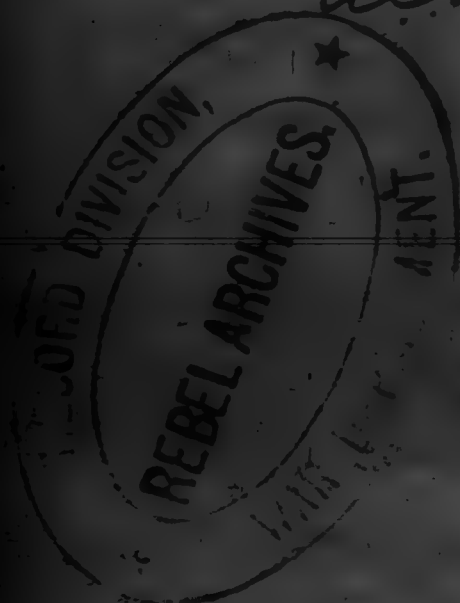
PRO. MAR. OUT. DEC. 3. 47.

Aug 11, 1883

14<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Force  
Intelligence Office  
Hush March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

M. N. Shive

ac.



E. K. Hamilton  
Major & Adj. Gen.

File  
Order issued

Ordering that Capt  
Shive also must  
be ordered to  
report to these  
H<sup>q</sup>s for the  
purpose of sub-  
mitting his last  
account

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter.  
 I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours,  
 J. B. Smith

to request that Capt. Wm. H. Skibo of U. S. A. of Col. Ward's Regiment be allowed to purchase the large lot of arms for the purpose of killing at his property in Capt. Skibo's possession. Capt. Skibo is the only person at the Fort who has the necessary facilities of such purchase and can be consulted for

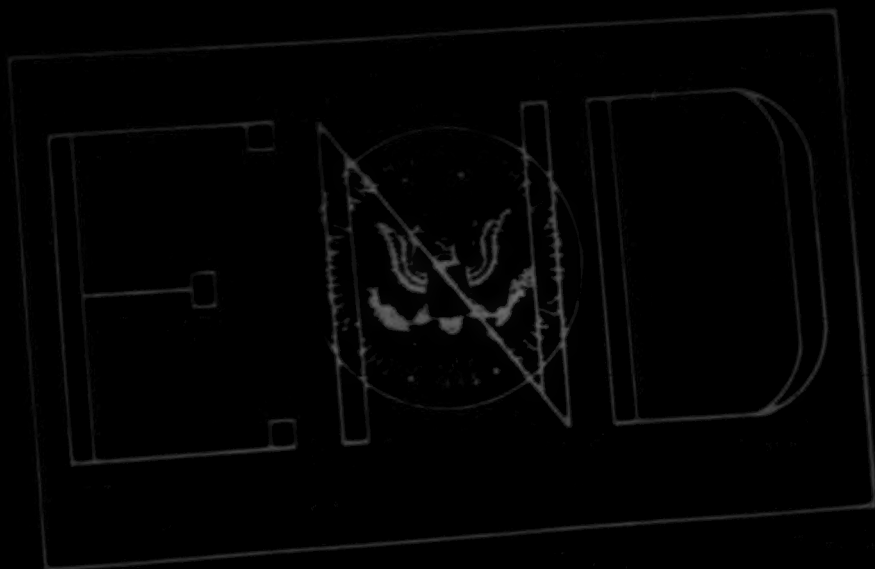
[illegible]

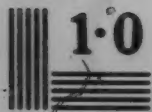
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

224





1.0



2.8



2.5



3.15



2.2



3.5



2.0



1.1



4.0



1.8



4.5



1.25



1.4



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART